

6772

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

May 9th, 1921

VOLUME #6772

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 9	Patria	Marseilles	104
	Gaasterland	Amsterdam	2
	Algeria	Glasgow	34
	Westerdyk	Rotterdam	4
	Ormes	Jamaica	1
	Karmoe	Liverpool	1
	Dameholm	Cuba	1
	Gdansk	Danzig	9
	Cushnoc	Buenos Aires	3
	Elizabeth Maersk	Antwerp	1
	Edonard Jeramee	Halifax, N.S.	3
	Anna	Norway	1
	Barendrecht	Spain	2
	Caloria	Cuba	1
	Cacique	Rotterdam	3

6772

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6772

May 9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

Joe Buccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

List .....

The entries on t
be typewritten or pr

igration officer.

2

1

h.

T-C-A-T

6772
May 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Active Surg

Ave 5-9-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ADELPHIA
ON

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL ASSOCIATES
1st CABIN	141	14 85		6	147
2nd CABIN	146 6	2 35		36	225
STEERAGE	58 18 7	18 83	103	3 46	1600
TOTAL	1145 190 7	35 03	103	3 48	1972

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	67		
2nd Cabin	103		
Steerage	1797	203	1972
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			

STATES IM

States, or a port of another
FIRST-CABIN PASS

List .....

The entries on t

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

14 15

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, 20TH APRIL, 19 21

2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	TYCHKEVITCH	HELENE	27		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	COUNT TYCHKEVITCH RUE DE LA PEROUSE 15	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
	WALKER	DAVID	60	2	M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	JAMES WALKER BROTHER 710 PARK AVE. MONTREAL	CANA.	MONTREAL
	LAING	PETER	68	8	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	WIFE DRUMMONT ST MONTREAL	CANA.	MONTREAL
	QUGLEY	MARY	43	8	F	S	LADIES MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	N Y	NEW YORK	JAMES QUGLEY BROTHER NINOGH CO JIFFEVY IRELAND	N Y	NEW YORK
	NOGUCHI	SHIHEI	35		M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPON	TOKIO	J. NOGUCHI TOKIO JAPAN	N Y	NEW YORK
	CARDEN	ANNE	62		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MISS A. CARDEN 2 MATTOCK LANE EALING LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
	ALSTON	ANNE	58	7	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	ROWLAND ALSTON ODELL CASTLE BEDS ENGLAND	PEN.	PHILADELPHIA
	ALSTON	VERE	67	9	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	ROWLAND ALSTON BELL CASTLE BEDS ENGLAND	PEN.	PHILADELPHIA
	MARSHAL	HENRY	47	9	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA		NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
	KLANTE	BOTHO	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCKHEIM	MRS EDITH RIS WOLFRATSHAUSER ST. 21 MUNICH	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
IN TRANSIT	FLOYD	NELLIE	40		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADAAN	ENLGISH	CANADA	TORONTO	C K STOVEY TORONTO 276 Sherburn Str.	CANADA	TORONTO
IN TRANSIT	FLOYD	STANLEY	44	6	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	FRANK FLOYD TORONTO 8. Webster Str.	ONT.	TORONTO
UNDER 16	FLOYD	FRANK	4	7	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
UNDER 16	FLOYD	MARY	2	6	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
UNDER 16	FLOYD	RUTH		6	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
IN TRANSIT	MILLER	LOUISE HELEN	32		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHESTER	COLONEL L. MILLER CANADA	N.S.	CHESTER
		MARGARET	5		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHESTER	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.S.	CHESTER
	MILLER	JOHN		11	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHESTER	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.S.	CHESTER
IN TRANSIT	HUGE	LILLIAN	13		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA	CHESTER	PATRON AS ABOVE	N.S.	CHESTER
	SMITH	FREDERICH	29	5	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	NICE	Mrs SMITH 45 Albert Rd SOUTH NORWOOD LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK

P-1224812-12 1/4/28 309092 9/4/21

Total .....
U. S. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on t
be typewritten or pr

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY - .1921, 19

E 2

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Bro. Nicolas Vinner. 707 Balboa Bldg. San. Francisco. % Kramer Eng. Co.
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES		BORN	DRUMMONT AP. MONTREAL CANADA
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES		BORN	AS ABOVE do
4	YES	MR PAIN FIELD	YES	YES	26	NEW YORK	Mr. Frederic Penfield 787 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
5	YES	PENFIELD	YES	YES	15	NEWYORK	AS ABOVE do
6	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	21	LONG ISLAND	BROTHER ROBERT LEFFERTS MARICHES EAST NEW YORK
7	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1919	PHILA DELPHIA	MOTHER 1716 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
8	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1919	PHILA DELPHIA	MRS CHEW 1716 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
9	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	6.		
10	YES	RELATIVE	NO	NO	NO		COUBIN MR.G. FELKER SPRINGFIELD
11	YES	P.FLOYD	YES	YES	FRE QUENTLY	NEWYORK	41. St.LEONARD AV. TORONTO
12	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	FRE QUENTLY	NEWYORK	AS ABOVE
13	YES	P. FLOYD	YES	YES	FRE	N.Y.	AS ABOVE
14	YES	P. FLOYD	YES	YES	FRE	N.Y.	AS ABOVE
15	YES	P. FLOYD	YES	YES	FRE	N.Y.	AS ABOVE
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.			COLONEL MILLER, CHESTER, N.S.
17	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER AS ABOVE
18	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER AS ABOVE
	NO	COL.MILLER	YES	NO	-	-	PATRON AS ABOVE
	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WALDORF HOTEL NEW YORK
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	3 months.																		
NO	UNDEFI NITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVNO
	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CANDA	MONTREAL
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLA.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	JOUN NUSGH
NO	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	U.S.	HAS BUSH L.I.
NO	2months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	PEN.	PHILADELPHIA
	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CLIFTON
		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLA.	GREY	NONE	NEW ZEALND	NELSON
NO	PERMA NENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	CHARLOTTEN-BERG
NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ONEARIO	TORONTO
NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ONTARIO	TORONTO
NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ONTARIO	TORONTO
NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		
NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ONTARIO	TORONTO
NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE
NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	WEST SC.	CHESTER
NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE		
NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	HARD	NONE		
NO	uncertain	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		

Emerg. P.S. issued by Secretary - Consul General at New York. 9/20/21. Photo.

Bor. 728. Amer. Cons. Berlin - #1703 Visa. #1763. - 1/31/21. -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Favy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1924

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23th 1921 ....., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	COPINGER	WILLIAM FREDERICK	44	m	m	Barrist	yes	EngFreItal	yes	British	Irish	Italy	Florence	Miss Ellinor B,Turner Via Domenico 22 FLORENCE	N E W - Y O R K	HON
2	IN TRANSIT	COPINGER	JEANNE	53	f	m	None	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
3		BIRD	LOWISE	36	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	British dicto	English dicto	U. S. Italy	Newyork passing	NOBODY	dicto	
4		DOUGLAS	WILL SAUNDRES	26	m	s	Agriculture Inspect	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	Scotch	Sudan	Barakat	R.C.Rayville	dicto	
5		Sister SASSANI	LORENZINA	32	f	s	Religious Sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Rome	Institute Philippine Rome	N.J. TRENTON	
6		" SOCCIARELLI	EUFRASIA	20	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7		" REALE	STELLA	21	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8		" TASCHETTI	ALBINA	31	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		" MELCHIORRI	Rosa	19	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
10		" MUSI	COLOMBINA	19	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		" NECCI	ROSINA	21	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
12		" RANDO	VITTORIA	34	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
13		" ROSETTI	ERSILIA	23	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
14		" ROSI	MARIA	30	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15		" d'AGOSTINI	CANDIDA	42	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
16		" ESPOSITO	FILOMENA	21	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
17		" FOSCHI	JNES	26	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
18		" GRECO	ROSINA	23	f	s	Dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
19		" LATTANZI	FILOMENA	18	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
20		" LEONETTI	MARIA	27	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21		" LEONI	ROSA	61	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
22		" BELLEGGIA	VIRGINIA	22	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
23		" BLASI	MATILDE	26	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
24		" BOCCARDI	ANTONIA	21	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		" CROCENZI	ASSUNTA	25	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
26		" DETTONESTI	STEFANIA	27	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	
27	IN TRANSIT	HERVEY A.	WATHURST	48	m	m	Journalist Medical Student	yes	EngFreIt	yes	British	British	England	London	18 Str.St.Leonard Terrace Major LEI Sarace LONDON		
28		ZAKY	HAFIZ	30	m	m	dicto	yes	Egyptian	yes	Egipth	Egipthian	Egipth	Cairo	Bimbaski Mohomed 2nd Battalion EGYPTIAN ARMY HARTTOWN	N E W - Y	
29	IN TRANSIT	BARARDI	PASQUALE	60	m	s	Bishop	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bitonto	Nobody	N.J. TRENTON	
30		di JORIO	ENRICO	31	m	s	Phisicist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pietranbbondante	Father Alessandro	Ohio ZOUKSI	

NAT-1500-C-3543938

608349-L-10-30-2008

P-88210 7/5/38

2-809930 · 12/19/40

A. A. Kodol

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, 19 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes	no	-	-	Relative Dr Britton 2265 Decetur ave	no	under 7 months	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Chestnut	-	Ireland	Dublin
2	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	dicto	no	" do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	U.S.A.	NEW-York
3	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	15th	years	Oct-1920 New York mo. Friend Dr Frederick Johnson New-York City 20th. Gramecy Park	no	uncertain	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ml	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	-	England	Cooktry
4	[illegible]	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend D.Dessal Esq. 555 Park avenue	no	uncertain	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	dicto	London
5	[illegible]	Institute	-	no	-	-	Institute of sisters Philippine Trenton N.J.	Perma.	-	-	no	no	no	nl	no	no	good	no					-	Italy	Riccia
6	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Grotte Castro
7	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Riccia
8	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Scondriglia
9	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Naples
10	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Castelfranci
11	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Anagni
12	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Agna
13	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cortigno
14	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	PoggioBustone
15	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Perentino
16	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	TorreAnnunzia
17	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cave
18	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Menticino
19	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cellere
20	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Crucoli
21	[illegible]	dicto	-	hfs. 3 months.			dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Parnese
22	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Frascati
23	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	RoccaPapa
24	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	VicoLazio
25	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	S.Benedetto
26	[illegible]	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Teggiano
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	few weeks		Friend Mr. ~~DWAN~~ Commonwealth Av. For Commercial business No.385 Harvard College.	no	under 2 months.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Brown	Gray	Chest	-	England	London
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	-	-	Student BOSTON Medical University HARVART	no	6 years	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Egipth	Cairo
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	Apostolic Mission TRENTON N.J.	Dor.	3 months.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Dark	-	Italy	Duronia
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	Cousin di Jorio Erennio Couth street 220 Youngstown.	no	uncertain	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	pietranbbonda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Fazi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECL that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months for those applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "mechanic," "farmer," "miner," "engineer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "merchant," "physician," simply as "gentleman" or "lady," or "none," "infant," or "child."

A distinction should be made between laborers and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep or wages or both.

Steamship companies should keep these distinctions in mind in the preparation of lists.

Inspectors and examining surgeons should be careful to see that corrections are made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can it read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read," "Can write," "Can both read and write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those hereinafter specified, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the frontiers of the Papal States, [illegible] compartments of Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Parma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those hereinafter specified, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A "land of last permanent residence" is one which alien shall designate as his own home, in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and to which he has returned after temporary absence based upon the intention of future permanent residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should give the individual or firm and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided and not the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the [illegible], EMPLOYED BY OWNERS HEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1924.

at [illegible]

Edward E. Adams

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23th 1921 , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town.
1		PAIENESIS	GIORGIOS	20		M	S	Merchan	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	Brother Teodoros	Conn	DANBURY
2		BONTAS	STILIANOS	26		M	S	Merchan	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	dicto	Wife Dionisia	N E W - Y O R K	
3		MR LAGRANGE	JOSEPHINE	79		F	W	None	yes	yes	FRENCH	American	Switerland	Locarno	Quadri Locarno	NY	NEW YORK
4		WOOD	Millicent	52		M	S	None	yes	yes	BRITTISH	English	Italy	Florence	WHITEY Edwin Friend Latopalo	N-Y	Buffalo
5		WOOD	Charlotte	50		M	S	MERCHANT	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Wood, Sister, 21 ALLEN St. Buffalo N-Y.	dp	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY --1921, *19* 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Charlis 14 [illegible] street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	Greece	Pilos
2	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Photios 268 E. 187 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	)	Greece	Pilos
3	yes	self	yes	yes	born NY.		~~ANDREW SPYRON~~ New-Jersey, c/o Connell Son-in-law	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	grey	none	New-York	NY.
4	yes	self	yes	no	---------		Buffalo N.Y. Sister 64 Allen St.	indetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	greybrown	none	ITALY	Rome
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1893/21 Buffalo		do	do	71	do		indetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairbrown	none	ITALY	Rome
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy, Master, of the "PATRIA", from [illegible]ES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as: Engineer (civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, etc., as the case may be), engineer, stationary engineer, simply as engineer, polisher, mulder, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ir manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks exercising the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between personal the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those districts whether reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those districts should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided continuously for one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show municipality and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should record the permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States country, if outside of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (e. g., himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the [redacted], EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a [illegible] officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

29
30

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANNINO	SALVATORE	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Silly		Vicari	Father Fortunato		La	NEW Orleans
2		SALERNO	ANTONINA	32	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Father in law as above		La	NEW ORLEANS
3		MANNINO	FORTUNATO	8	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Grand Father as above		La	NEW ORLEANS
4		[illegible]		40	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Palermo	Mother Attardi Sire		Pa	OREGON
5		CUTTERA	FRANCESCA	23	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Mother in law as above		Pa	OREGON
6		BECCHAR	MATHEW	28														
7		FLAMAJAN	JOHN	25	M	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	England	English		Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FALLON	WILLIAM	42														
9		COMPAGNO	DOMENICO	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Palermo	Wife PALERMO		Cal	S.JOSÉ
10		WARREN	LE ROY	40														
11		WARREN	JAMES	50														
12		HARRIS	GEO BEECHER	84	M	W	None	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English		Canada	London	ROWALD HARRIS LONDON CANADA, ONT.		LONDON
13		HARRIS	AMELIA ARCHANGE	82	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English		Canada	London	Sister Sister	ONT	LONDON
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY - .1921, *191* 8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$0	yes 1919.20 N.O.	Brother Mannino Vincenzo 1302 First Ave New Orleans La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Vicari
2		Husband		no - - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
3		Father		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=		Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$0	no - - - - - -	Brother Mario 119 Second st Cresson Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Bolognetta
5		Husband		no - - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
6																								
7	yes	Self	$0	no - - - - - -	Wife Anna Flanagan 565 W 192 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	=		England	England
8																								
9	no	Self	$0	no - - - - -	Sister Compagna Flavia 584 Willow st S. Jose Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Palermo
10																								
11																								
12	no	Self	yes	yes -------	Home.481 Ridout Str. LONDON	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	white	=		LONDON	CANADA
13	no	Father	yes	yes --------	-dicto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	sub brown	=		LONDON	CANADA
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to
of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government beca

names of
ers who claim
y result in delay to pa
izens or citizens of an in

eves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
sition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Ravy master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]mbers shou[illegible]

[illegible]at the port of arrival[illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] possession of the United [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE 19TH APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 9 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAXTON	MARGARET	42	6	F	S	[illegible] Oct 13		173 w 81 N.Y - N.Y.
2	GRAHAM	MARY	24		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	GRAHAM	EDWARD	3		M	M	[illegible]		AS ABOVE
4	SCHOULER	WESTON	29		M	S	SCHAGTICOKE 1892		30 Church St New York city
5	JOHNSON	ELLIS	27		M	S	SPRINGFIELD 1893		43 VILLA PARKWAY SPR. MOFIELD
6	PARKER	ELORA	34		F	S	[illegible] 1886		[illegible] NEW HAVEN
7	PENFIELD	ANNE	6	3	F	D	PHILADELPHIA 1887		787 FIFTH AV. NEW YORK
8	PENFIELD	FREDERIC	64		M	M	[illegible] 1859		AS ABOVE
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	WASHBURN	CHESTER	39		M	M	[illegible]		CARLTON HOTEL 21 MADISON SQUARE
12	PEABODY	ROGER	26		M	S	9th June 1894 CINCINNATI OHIO		17 W. 73rd ST. NEW YORK
13	BOELL	CHARLES	45	5	M	M	Lyon 1875 sept. 1 st		State Warriman NEW YORK CITY City
14	BOELL	ELIZABETH	44	3	F	M	[illegible] 1877 N.Y.		AS ABOVE
15	MERCUR	JAMES	64		M	M	PENNA 1856		[illegible] PENNA
16	MERCUR	MARIE	62		F	M	PHILADELPHIA [illegible]		AS ABOVE
17	MERCUR	DENISE	23		F	S	MALLINGFORD 1898		AS ABOVE
18	PALMER	LILIAN	3		F	S	ALBA [illegible] CITY [illegible] 1918		[illegible] Sterns Bldg
19	BLANKE	ELSIE	31	2	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1889		36 CEDAR AVE. PIEDMONT EAST
20	HANN N	WINA Wife	37	7	F	M	[illegible] 1884		4 [illegible] ST. PORTLAND
21	HANN N	ARTHUR	42	2	M	M	[illegible] 1877		AS ABOVE
22	BUTTNER	HAROLD HENDRY	26		M	S	PORT COSTA Cal Nov. 30 1894		MOTHER 1823 Walnut st Berkley Cal.
23	HARTIGNAN	JOHN JOANE	31		M	S	[illegible] 29 Janv. 1890		University Club . SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
24	WILLOUGHBY	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	WASHINGTON Janv. 19. 1873		1141 LAURENT Str. Washington D.C.
25	WEBB	KATHLEN MITCHELL	24		F	M	DENVER [illegible] 1897		Bt R ELLSWORTH WEBB " S Y
26	TOWLE	MARIE	51	3	F	S	[illegible]		3136 [illegible] W. [illegible]
27	HARVEY	LIBBIE	55	4	F	S	BALTIMORE 1865		DR KEITH HARVEY UNIV HALL PRINCETON N.J.
28	HARVEY	EDMUND	4	3	M	S	BALTIMORE 1917		AS ABOVE
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *al* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES APRIL 25th 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 10 1921, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CONNELL	IRMA	51		f	m	NEW-YORK 1869 April 27	C 121917	140 West street NEW-YORK Mother in Law.
2	[illegible]								
3	HOPPOCK	LOUISE	55		f	m	[illegible] New York July 15th 1865	[illegible] 108729	[illegible] F. Mc LOCKLAN 34 Nassau Str. N.Y.C.
4	MORGAN	H.RICHARD	64		m	m	PLYMOUTH Mass. NEW BEDFORT July 10th.1856	693,298	PLYMOUTH Mass Long Pond Road
5	MORGAN	W.JOANNA	64		f	m	PLYMOUTH Aug.9th [illegible] 1855		dicto
6	STEVENS	CAROLINE	36		f	m	PLYMOUTH July 14th. dicto 1886		NEW-YORK CITY 35 W. 14th. Str.
7	STEVENS	CAROLINE	12		f	s	FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y. Nov. 13th 1908	C 96014	dicto
8	GRACE LEC	JOHNSON	44		f	m	NEW-YORK CITY Aug. 22d. 1876	C 176766	dicto 20 . Gramercy Park N.Y.City
9	CONNELL	GEORGE	49		m	m	NEW-YORK CITY dicto Sept.19th. 1871		Mother 140 W. dicto 71th. W.Y.City
10	de LA GRANGE	JOSEPHINE	38		f	m	dicto		dicto
11	PACELLA	LUIGI	34		m	m			
12	PACELLA	MADDALENA	32		f	m		6 64443	NIAGARA FALLS November 20th1915
13	PACELLA	EVELINA	8		f	s			NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. F. 585 -10th.Str Wife to A.C. dicto as above
14	LESTER	LOWIS	51		m	m	MARYLAND March 1866	Rome Ga 1903	dicto daughter to A.C. dicto as above
15	LESTER,	ANNE P.D.	15		f	s	FLORENCE April 1st [illegible] 1905	C 17468	dicto
16	CHITTENDEN	CORNELIA	64		f	s	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1857	H 1065	NEW-YORK CITY FREDERICK MARYLAND farmers of Mecanic's Park.
17	CHITTENDEN	WINDEN	51		f	s	ROCHDALE M.J. 1870	C 41168	dicto
18	LEWIS A.	JOHN	64		m	m	QUEENSCO Calif January 25th. 1857		Mr. C. [illegible] Dan Can Willa Staten Island [illegible] York.
19	LEWIS GOULD	[illegible]	56		f	m	[illegible] dicto 1865	C 41171	dicto
20	KARGER	RUTH	41		f	s	St.LOUIS Miss Sept. 28th. 1879	C 136833	RENO Nevada 747.W. 7th. Str.
21	KARGER	LOUISE	39		f	s	CINCINNATI Ohio Dec. 23th. 1880	C 136834	dicto
22	ROWAN	WILLIAM A.	22		m	s	St.LOUIS Mo May 19th. 1898	C 102677	NEW-YORK CITY 719 W. 189th. Str.
23	ROWAN MORRIS	MARTHA	25		f	m	dicto dicto Aug.9th. 1898	C 107926	dicto
24	RALPH MORRIS	M.	41		m	m	MEADVILLE Pa. Dec. 21st. 1878	6 107586	PELHAM N.Y. dicto 305 Pelhamdale AV dicto
25	ROWAN MYRTLE	NANCY	18		f	s	St.LOUIS Mo July 11th. 1903	P 18196	dicto
26	SELDEN	JOHN CHARLES	9		m	s	PLAINFIELD N.J. January 21st 1912	C 115729 P.18196	PALYNFIELD dicto N.Y.N. Y. I N.Y.
27	SELDEN	CHARLES	50		m	m	MOUNTUCKET Mass. Oct. 19th. 1870		dicto
28	SELDEN SAVAGE	GRACE	50		f	m	STAMFORD Verm April 8th. 1870		dicto
29	le ROY WELLS	WARREN	50		m	m	BUSHVILLE Ill		GOLENA ILL dicto
30	WARREN J.	JOHN	80		m	s	HARFORD Penn		dicto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATFS CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11 — 3

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES APRIL 25th 1921 ..., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY - 1921, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
29	ATWATER	Wm.C.	60		m	s	NEW-YORK 1861		NEW-YORK 525 Park Av.
30	ATWATER	W.IDA	61		f	s	1860 dicto		dicto
31	DOYLE	M.JOHN	78		m	w	[illegible] 1843		PHILA Pa 1530 S. Penn Sq.
32	DOYLE	R.MARY	57		f	s	do. 1883 dicto Sept. 21		dicto
33	[redacted]	CHARLOTTE	68		f	s	U.S.A. 1852 Aug. 26th.		NEW-YORK 230 1st. Allen Str.
34	WOOD	WILLIAM	60		f	w	U.S.A. 1861 Nov. 24th.		dicto
35	[redacted]	M.MARY	28		f	m	PHILA Pa 1891 June 12th.		BOSTON Mass 1000 Boylston Str.
36	[redacted]	[redacted]	10		f	s	[redacted]	HUDSON County July 8th 1918	JERSEY CITY [illegible]
37	[redacted]	[redacted]	34		f	s	NEWARK N.J.		NEWARK N.J.
38	[redacted]	[redacted]	32		m	s	dicto		dicto
39	CAVANAUGH	LAURA	52		f	m	SCRANTON PA		SCRANTON Pa
40	SKELDING	MARIORIE	28		f	s	GLEN RIDGE N.Y. 1893 March 27th.		SOUTHBURY Conn
41	SKELDING	P.ELLEN	55		f	m	PITTSBURG Pa 1861 July 27th.		[redacted]
42	SKELDING	H.FRANCIS	62		m	m	RYE N.Y. 1858 Aug. 14		dicto
43	[redacted] BAZZAR	GEORGIANA	54		f	w	COLUMBIA Wash 1867 Sept. 13th.		COLUMBIA Wash LAWRENCE L.I. N.Y.
44	WHITEFIELD	ARTHUR L.	40		m	s	[redacted] REPUBLIC 1878 July 9th.		MISSOURI WARRENSBURG
45	WILLIS W.	WHITEFIELD	38		m	s	LEMONTE Miss 1882 Aug. 29th.		dicto dicto MONTROSE
50	HERVEY A.	BATHURST	[illegible]						
51	MOODY	A. HARRY	62		m	m	BROOKSVILLE N.Y. 1859 Sept. 18th.		NEW-YORK 1162 Dean str. BROOKLYN
52	MOODY	B.ANNA	55		f	m	[redacted] N.Y. 1866 Nov. 21.		dicto
53	WOOD	H.S.	55		f	w	LANCASTER Pa 1866 May 22nd.		MONTECLAIR N.Y. No. 1 Washington P.
55	POOLE	GEORGE BARRY	54		m	s	TOLEDO Ohio 1867		TOLEDO Ohio 913 Page str.
56	NICHOLS	JOHN P.	65		m	m	U.S.A. N.Y. 1856 June 15th.		WILLIAMSOWN Mass Glen Str. 23th.
24	NICHOLS	LILLIAN	60		f	m	1862 dicto Oct. 18th.		dicto
25	NICHOLS	MARGARET	29		f	s	1892 dicto Oct. 8th.		dicto
57	de PASQUALE	ANTONIO	57		m	m	1864	WESTER County October 1898	MILFORD Minn 28th. Ward Str.
58	CAVANAUGLE	LAURA	54		f	m	SCRANTON Pa 1863		MONTECLAIR N.J. 300 Cooper Av.
59	DATTIN	JENNIE C.	54		m	m	NEWARK N.Y. 1867		NEW-YORK 120 Park Av.
60	DATTIN	JOHN	52		m	m	1869 dicto		dicto
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	5									
1	GREENWOOD	COPA	✓		F	S	WALTHAM July 11th. 1894	C 141658		Miss CYRIL GRAY 511 Farmington Av. HARTFORD Conn.
2	BRUCE	JOSEPHINE	✓		F	S	BOSTON Mass April 1st. 1896	C 141394		S.E. AMERS I.A. Agent Sta. BOSTON Mass.
3	TRACY	AGNES MARY	✓		F	S	HARTFORD Dec. 17th. 1893	C 140921		Miss ADA C.T. HARTFORD Union Mills
4	DODGE CONDON	HARRIETT	✓		F	S	IPSWICH Mass March 1897	C 144615		IPSWICH Mass 5th Ele Dist.
5	PIERSON	FLORE V.S.	✓		F	W	BROOKLYN .N.Y. Oct. 31st. 1871	C 109629		M.A.STEPHENSON Southern N.Y.
6	PALMER	ANNA D.	✓		F	S	[illegible] Oct. 14th. [illegible]	C 110032		Mrs. H PALMER [illegible] W. Patchogue Blvd.
7	PALMER	HELEN M	✓		F	S	[illegible] Sept.16th. 1896	C 110033		[illegible]
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 5

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1921 19...

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	D 1								
1	PEEKER	MATHIEW	28		M	M	New York City July 21 1893 C 140013		70 W. 102nd. Str. N.Y.City N.Y.
2	FALLON	WILLIAM M	52		M	M	RICHMOND Va. Aug. 2nd. 1869 E 5421		706 West Main st Danville Va
3	WARREN	LE ROY	50		M	M	RUSHVILLE Ind. Oct. 12th. 1870 Reg 13573		Returning Home CALEVA Ill.
4	WARREN	JANE	50		F	M	HARTFORD Conn. Oct. 24th. 1870		Returning Home do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Casmir Barron, Surgeon of the PITRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Casmir Barron

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

13

apr 5-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—ax

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, 20th APRIL, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVRAMOVICI	AVRAM	29	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	31 Rue des Charrons PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		10															

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . —

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *191* 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	48 NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JACOB SCHWARTZ UNITED TOUR 262 W 31ST ST. NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	TIBAUSE VARLUI
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the PATRIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the DANTE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Dr. Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES APRIL 25th 1921, , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRIGNER	Maria	48		f			yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roma			
2		RAGGI	Giuseppe	46		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Brother Aristodemo Roma Via Munigillio	Mass	BOSTON
3	UNDER 16	RAGGI	Luigi	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
4	UNDER 16	RAGGI	Ernesto	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5		RAGGI	Alcea	20		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		RAGGI	Zea	16		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7		BIANCHI	Filomena	75		f	w	HouseWi	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Son Aristodemo dicto	dicto	
8		SQUEO	Alfredo	22		m	s	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bovino	Father Ferdinando	N E W - Y O R K	4
9		PENNETTA	Giuseppantonio	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Andretta	Wife Culielmo Andretta (Avelino)	NY Mont Vernon	5
10		de LUCA	M.Caterina	28		f	s	BouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maierato	Father Francesco	Pa PITTSBURG	6
11		del MEDICO	Giuseppe	44		m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Triggiano	Nephew Maria Guerra TRIYANY Barri	N E W - Y O R K	8
12		GUERRA	Elisa	30		f	m	HouseK	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
13		GUERRA	Pasquale	75		m	w	Mercha	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
14		CATANI	Laura	30		f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naples	Father Domenico	dicto	9
15		ESPOSITO	Anna	19		f	w	HouseWi	no	Rejoin Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castel Stab	Sister Saletta	dicto	11
16		CAIAZZO	Matteo	35		m	w	Musici	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Severo	Mother Filomena Montagnaro	dicto	12
17		CAIAZZO	Mario	8		m	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
18		CAIAZZO	Delia	9		f	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
19		CURCI	M.Carmela	56		f	w	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Troia	Sister Michela	Pa PHILADELPHIA	13
20		di FRANCESCO	Luigi	25		m	s	Employ	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Antimo	Father Aniello	N E W - Y O R K	14
21		SANTANGELO	Domenico	41		m	m	Mercha	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Picinisco	Wife Annunziata	dicto	15
22		MONTE SORRENTINO	Francesco	29		m	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TorreAnnunz	Sister Marie	dicto	19
23		REALE	Cristina	32		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora		dicto	20
24		REALE	Ernesto	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		REALE	Eduardo	15		m	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
26		REALE	Filomeno	10		m	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
27		REALE	Domenico	9		m	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
28		REALE	Annita	7		f	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
29		CAPOBIANCO	Vienna	21		f		HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		dicto	21
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	yes					no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rome
2	no	self	yes	yes	06-15	Mass	Brother Palamede 28 Meeg filled St Dorchester	1916	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey Bleu		Italy	dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Chestnut		U.S.A.	New-York
4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston
5		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Rome
6		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
7		dicto	-	-	1913-1915	-	dicto	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey Chest		Italy	dicto
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Chapinelli 140 E 3rd Sister Giovannina Mont Vernon Box 174 N Y	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chest Dark		Italy	Bovino
9	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Mont Vernon	Brother Inland Antonio 136 South 7 Arrt Mont Vernon N.Y.	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Andretta
10	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Francesco Antonio 541 Turret street Pittsburg.	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Maierato
11	no	self	yes	yes	01-19	N.Y.	Brother Law Maria Guerra New-York City 148 Brekers Str.	"	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey Chest		Italy	Triggiano
12		dicto	-	-	-	-	d.	d.	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Frai	Chest Dark		Italy	dicto
13		dicto	-	-	-	-	d.	d.	dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	White Dark		Italy	dicto
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Dea 75 Curty street		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Perugia
15	no	sons	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Sons Peter and Thomas 2022 Lafond avenue		dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Grey Chest		Italy	Castel Stabi
16	no	father Law	yes	yes	14-20	N.Y.	Relative Aniello Massa 20 West 16th Street		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut Theeth missing		Italy	S.Severo
17		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
18		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	2002		dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Grey Chest	Male face	Italy	Troia
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Nicola de Simone 77 Mulberry street		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fiar	Chestnut		Italy	S.Antimo
21	no	self	yes	yes	19-20	N.Y.	Brother Law Coppola Errico 315-Ist 69 street		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	picinisco
22	no	self	yes						dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Torre Annunzi
23	no	self	yes						dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Sora
24		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
25		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
26		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
27		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
28		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	self	yes	-					dicto	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Savy, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PATRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24,

at [illegible]

E. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23th 1921, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		MELE	Pasquale	28		m	s	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora		N E W - Y O R K		2
2		MELE	Ida	24		f	s	HouseKeyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
3		MELE	Maria	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
4		MIGLIORI	Erminio	28		m	M	Ingegn	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CastroVolsc				27
5		CAPICOTTO	Maria	58		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pentoni	Father Domenco	N.Y.	NIAGARA Fal	
6		SBRESCIA	Stefano	29		m	m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Altamura	Father Nicola	N E W - Y O R K		30
7		SIGNORELLI	Gaetana	25		f	m	Housewiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
8		ONOFRELLI	Camillo	54		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MugnanoCard	Father Mose`	dicto		31
9		FRALONARDO	Chiara	23		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Giuseppe Louversano	N.Y.	LONG JSLAND	32
10		DAMIANI	Antonio	26		m	m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Wife Babbo Teresa	dicto		33
11		BRUNETTI	Rosa	52		f	W	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Friend Martino paolo	Conn	NEW-HAVEN	34
12		BARNABA	Cosima	17		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
13		BARNABA	Gelsomina	24		f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		35
14		d'ALESSIO	Raffaele	23		m	s	Carpentyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bovino	Father Filippo	N.Y.	CORONA	36
15		d'ALESSIO	Pietro	24		m	m	ShoeMakyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Wife Michelina	dicto		37
16		GIORDANO	Elena	20		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naples	Mother Pasqualina Via Firenze 54 Napoli	Pa	HEILWOOD	38
17	UNDER 16	PIETROPOLI	Osvaldo	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
18	UNDER 16	PIETROPOLI	Aldo	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
19		BAIOCCHI	Laurina	27		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Potenza	Father Luigi	Cal	KENOSHA	
20		POLIDORI	Paolo	25		m	s	Teacheryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CastroVolsc	Father Guiseppe Pietro del BOLCI	Pa	Charpa Ville	40
21		PATARNELLO	Angela	33		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lecce	Mother Giovanna	N E W - Y O R K		42
22		VALLE..O	Angela	54		f	W	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Verres	Children Novara Perboletto	N Y	New York	43
23		SILVESTRI	Nicola	26		m	m	Musiciayes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avellino	Father Matteo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	44
24		LAUDONIA	Assunta	21		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
25		ARMANASCO	Donato	21		m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tovo	Wife Maria	Cal	PALO ALTO	45
26		SALADANNO	Eusebio	21		m	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grosseto	brother Pietro	Cal	BAQUIT	46
27		QUADRIO	Catterina	51		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tovo	BrotherLaw Armanasco Matteo	Cal	S.FRANCISCO	47
28		COCCIA	Virginia	58		f	W	dicto	no	Rejon Daughter		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	Brother Domenico	W.Va	WELCH	48
29	UNDER 16	COCCIA	Gaetano	15		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					

12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *19* 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes					no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Sora
2		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
4	no	self	yes				Father. Luigi Migliori 102 King St Prov RO	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	CastroVolsci
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	BrotherLaw Francesco Marante 615 - 18th street	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Pale	Chest	Dark	Italy	pentone
6	no	self	yes	yes	12-20	N.Y.	Cousin Fore` Filippo 212 Metropol ave	2/3	Mintiolo ave	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Altamura
7		dicto	yes	-	-	-	dicto	Jer City ny	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
8	no	self	yes	yes	02-20	N.Y.	Wife Carmela 108 West Austonia	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	MugnanoCard
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Michele Long Island N Y 15 Sherman street	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Blak		Italy	Conversano
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Lapedote Andrea 15 Sheman street	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Barnaba Nicola Hill street 40	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Grey	Chest	Italy	Monopoli
12		dicto	yes	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chest nut		Italy	dicto
13	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Nicola Hill street 40	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Blak		Italy	Conversano
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Gaetano Buona west street 77	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chest	Dark	Italy	Bovino
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Gaetano Buona west street 77	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
16	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Gaetano Pietropoli	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Blaond	Dark	Italy	Naples
17		dicto	yes	-	-	-	Box 293 Iheilwood PA Indiana	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Bland	Blue	Italy	dicto
18		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto County	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Promised Diamante Giuseppe 850 Jeanne street	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Blak	Dark	Italy	Vasto
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Cipriana BOX 677 Charps Vills Pa	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	CastroVolsc
21	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Centonze Michele 27 Christopher Street	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnuz		Italy	Lecce
22	no	uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Giovanna 162 W 4th street Valley N Y	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Rivarolo
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Jandoli Modestino Pot Mitowen 5123	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Avellino
24		dicto	yes	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chest	Dark	Italy	dicto
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Amarasco Giacomo Box 562 Alto Boy	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Tovo
26	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Osmetti Andrea Baquit California	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fait	Xhestnut		Italy	Grosseto
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Armanasco Santo Amader City S.Francisco California	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Tovo
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter Scalastica Married VeneriLorenzo Welck W.Va	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Norcia
29		dicto	yes	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chest	Dark	Italy	dicto
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

Carmine Barone

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23th 1921 ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARCHI	Armida	26		f	m	HouseWiyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capannari	Father Giovanni	Ill	CHICAGO 49
2	UNDER 16	MARCHI	Luigina	4		f	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
3		BUONANOMA	Pietro	45		m	m	Laboreryes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lammari	Wife Rosa	N E W - Y O R K	50
4		BUONANOMA	Domenico	18		m	s	dicto yes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5		SAMORI	Lucia Agnese	22		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Piaggine	Father Antonio	dicto	51
6		ANTONGIOVANNI	Giuseppina	24		f	m	HouseKeyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tassignano	Mother Rosa Tassignand(Lucca)	Ill	CHICAGO 52
7	UNDER 16	ANTONGIOVANNI	Rosa	8		f	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8	UNDER 16	ANTONGIOVANNI	Derna	7		f	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		CARDELLA	Dante	22		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Marlia	Father Michele	Cal	Dos SALOS 53
10		MARTINI	Delia	17		f	s	HouseKeyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Mother Amelia	Cal	S.FRANCISCO 54
11		MICHELI	Egidio	23		m	m	Laboreryes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capannari	Father Michele	Nev.	IMLASC 55
12		PERA	Abigaille	21		f	s	Marcha yes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gattaiola	Father Eduardo	Cal	S.FRANCISCO 56
13		PERA	Ulisana Maria	28		f	m	HouseKeyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
14		LENCIONI	Carlo	48		m	m	Merchanyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arancio	Wife Marie	Cal	EUREKA 57
15		GIUSTI	Annunziata	20		f	s	HouseWiyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tampagnano	Mother Isola	Cal	S.FRANCISCO 58
16		MARCUCCI	Emma	24		f	s	DressMakyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Gemignano	Father Cherubino	dicto	59
17		di GRAZIA	Ulivo	17		m	s	Agriculyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Angelo	Father Lorenzo	Cal	S.FRANCISCO 60
18		PERA	Roy	18		m	m	Clerk yes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Concordia	Father Martino	Wis	MILWANKEE 61
19		STRAMBI	Emilio	22		m	s	Merchanyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Lorenzo	Father Slavatore	Cal	S.FRANCISCO 62
20		MANACCINI	Elena	24		f	m	HouseKeyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21		CORTOPASSI	Paris	16		m	s	Laboreryes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARancio	Father Sarafino	Cal	EUREKA 63
22		d'AGNELLO	Guglielmo	15		m	s	Mechaniyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Segromigno	Mother Adina	Cal	S.FRANCISCO 64
23		del VECCHIO	Loernzo	37		m	s	Mecrhanyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CastelConza	Uncle Iannuzzelli Giuseppe	N E W - Y O R K	65
24	(1)	PALMA	Cerasa	21		f	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cugnoli	Aunt del Cigno Marie	Mass	BOSTON 66
25		SPINELLI	Leonardo	22		m	s	Laboreryes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Michele			
26		BELLANTE	Virginia	29		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CittàS.Ange	Father Rocco Monte Silvano Spiage	N.Y.	NEPAR 68
27		MAGNOTTA	Angela	55		f	w	HouseWi noRejoin Son		no		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GuardiaLomb	Daughter Carmela	Pa	SCRANTON 69
28		CAPALDI	Gaetano	32		m	m	Merchanyes		Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Picinisco	Wife Valvona Chiara	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29	(2)	PALMA	Andrea	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cugnoli	See line 24	Mass	BOSTON 66b
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *19* 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Nicola Marchi Broad ~~west~~ ~~84~~ 1230 W. ~~austen~~ dicto Ave.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Capannari
2		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	dicto
~~3~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~12-20~~	~~Cal~~	~~For Commercial business~~		~~dicto~~		~~dicto~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Italy~~	~~dicto~~
~~4~~	~~dicto~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~dicto~~		~~dicto~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Italy~~	~~Lammari~~
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Promised Puccinello Avo Broad west 1964	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Piaggine
6	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			Husband Bertini Domenico 4446 ~~Ovest~~ ~~ost~~ ave Austrib Ave	Chicago dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		U.S.of.A.	Chicago Ill
7		dicto	-	d i c t o			Father	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.of.A.	dicto
8		dicto	-	d i c t o			Father	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.of.A.	dicto
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Ulisse Cardella ave ~~street~~ 109	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Marlia
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Emma Frugoli Bertiglia 32 Casper place San Fran	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	BrotherLaw de Ricco Eugenio Box 165 Georgetown.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Capannari
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Armando Pisa 13 Road street R.F.D. Box 54	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Gattaiola
13	Yes	dicto	yes	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	dicto
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Nephew Umberto Giugni For Commercial business	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Arancio
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Salvatore Angelo Guisti 6304 Filibert street	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Tampagnano
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	BrotherLaw Casella Francesco Box ~~821~~ ~~ave~~ ~~street~~	dicto			N	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	S.Gemignano
17	no	dicto	yes	no	-	-	Uncle di Grazia Giuseppe Box 1428	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	S.Angelo
18	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			Brother Vittorio Box 1600	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		U.S.of.A.	Milwankee
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Lorenzo Broadway street 1088	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chest Dark		Italy	S.Lorenzo
20		dicto	yes	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Brazil	S.Paul
21	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Riccardo Eutopazo Box 1924	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	S.Concordia
22	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father Giulio L'Agnello. Broadway street 160	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Segromigno
23	no	self	yes	yes 1920	N.Y.		Relative Pasquale Turi 395 Balwin ave	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Grey Dark		Italy	CastelnuovoC
(1) 24	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Curinto di Lullo 5 North square	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Cugnoli
25	no	self	yes					dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	S.Michele
26	no	self	yes	yes	04-08	N.Y.	Brother Bellante Antonio 27 Keston Street Newark N.J.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chest Blak		Italy	CittàS.Angel
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Gaetano Rossi 1780 Brick ave.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chest Dark		Italy	GuardiaLomba
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Lanni Felice 502 Ellendale ave	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Blak		Italy	Picinisco
(2) 29	no	mother	-	-	-	-	Sail with mother see line 24	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Cagnoli
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy, master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pavy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, [redacted] OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

O'Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES APRIL 23th 1921 , , *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		PISANELLI	Felicia	32		f	mHouseWi	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GiorgMola	Father Luigi Fgiogio La Montagne	NE W - Y O R K		71
2	UNDER 16	PISANELLI	Felicetta	4		f	-	-		-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Gd Father dicto		dicto	
3		SIBILIO	Livia	20		f	sDomesticyes			Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	Father Raffaele	Ill	CHICAGO	72
4		CARONE	Filippo	26		m	mTaylor	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	Wife Ventrella Grazia		dicto	73
5		PIANI	Raffaele	70		f	wFarmLab	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Piani CPati	Nephew Orlando Giuseppe	Mon	HAVRE	76
6		ORLANDO	Silvio	9		m	-	-		-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto	
7		ORLANDO	Caterina	7		f	-	-		-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto	
8		TOSTA	Chiara	25		f	mFarmLab	no		Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Father Francesco		dicto	77
9		ORLANDO	Emilio	5		m	-	-		-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto	
10		ORLANDO	Raffaela	1		f	-	-		-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto	
11		PEZZULLI	Giuseppina	32		f	mFarmLab	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Sister Raffaela Pianecrati (Lorenza)	Wash	ROCK SPRNGS	78
12		PIERINI	Ranieri	23		m	sLaborer	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Massarosa	Father Giovanni	Cal	OAKLAND	79
13		SIMONINI	Vienna	27		f	sDomesticyes			Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Corasnico	Brother Fulvio	Ill	CHICAGO	80
14		PUCCI	Giuseppe	25		m	mLaborer	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Massarosa	Wife Carolina	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS	81
15		CHECCHI	Ubaldo	22		m	sLaborer	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Father Antonio	Cal	MERCEDE	82
16		SICCI	Guido	30		m	m dicto	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Wife Giuseppina	Cal	SANS.FRANC.	83
17		PUCCI	Francesco	21		m	s dicto	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Father Romualdo	Cal	MERCEDE	84
18		CHECCHI	Adolfo	18		m	sMerchan	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Father Virginio	Cal	S.FRANCISCO	85
19		BIANCHI	Declinda	26		f	mHouseKeeyes			Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Mother Teresa		dicto	86
20	UNDER 16	SARTI	Ugo	7		m	-	-		-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto	
21		BENASSINI	Americo	28		m	mMerchan	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bozzano	Wife Bertilia	Nev	SPARCKS	87
22		LUCCHESI	Eugenia	26		f	sDomesticyes			Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Uncle Lucchesi Salvatore	Cal	S.FRANCISCO	88
23		GALASSI	Teresa	28		f	s dicto	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Father Ferdinando	Nev	SPARKS	89
24		BIANCHI	Gino	20		m	sLaborer	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Massarosa	Father Lorenzo	Pa	PITTSBURG	90
25		CHECCHI	Giuseppe	25		m	s dicto	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Father Angelo		dicto	91
26		LANDUCCI	Mansueto	21		m	m dicto	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Wife Clotilde	Cal	DOS PALOS	92
27		LANDUCCI	Filiberto	14		m	s dicto	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto	
28		CAPOBIANCO	Vienna	22		f	sDomesticyes			Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora	Mother Liberata	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	93
29	UNDER 16	REALE	Eduardo	5		m	sLaborer	yes		Italain	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montecchi	Uncle Canestrari Rosa		dicto	95
30		REALE	Ernesto	16		m	s dicto	yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto	96

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	yes	yes	12-20	N.Y.	Husband Andrea Faiella 189 Grand street New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blak			Italy	Benevento
2		dicto	-	no	-	-	408 2 a Avenue uncle dicto d.		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	dicto
3		self		yes	no	-	-	Brother Raffaele 1122 west ~~calck street~~ Polk St		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Fair	Chest	Dark		Italy	Acerra
4	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Brother Law Ventrella Nunzio 740 W. Ohio street		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Scar face		Italy	Carbonara
5	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Son Orlando Pietro Mavre Montana		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fair	White	Chest		Italy	PianeCrati
6		dicto	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	dicto
7		dicto	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	dicto
8	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Husband Orlando Pietro Havre Montana		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
9		dicto	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	dicto
10		dicto	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	dicto
11	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Husband Pisa Pasquale ~~108 10th Str~~ 234 Rock Springs wyouning		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Pock marked		Italy	dicto
12	no	brother		yes	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe ~~718-46 Street~~ 832-4758		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar left Eye		Italy	Massarosa
13	no	promised		yes	no	-	-	Promised Sinonini Peopisto 11302 Langley ave		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Corsanico
14	no	sister		yes	no	-	-	Sister Isola 565 Gefferson street		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Massarosa
15	no	cousin		yes	no	-	-	Cousin Pucci Alberto Box 661		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
16	no	self		yes	yes	07-14	Nev	FatherLaw Puccetti Silvano County of S.Matteo (South San Francisco)		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
17	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Brother Alberto Box 661		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
18	no	brother		yes	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 565 Union street		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
19	no	husband		yes	no	-	-	Husband sarti Guido 2301-23d street		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
20		self		yes	no	-	-	dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	dicto
21	no	self		yes	yes	07-13	Nev	Brother BenassiniAgostino Box 245 P.O.		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Bozzano
22	no	brother		yes	no	-	-	Brother Alfredo 375 Velleyo ~~Vie street~~		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
23	no	promised		yes	no	-	-	Promised Benassini Agostino Box 245 P.O.		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
24	no	uncle		yes	no	-	-	Uncle Bianchi Santino 4108 ~~Pondave~~ Pennsylvania ave		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Massarosa
25	no	uncle		yes	no	-	-	— Dallio		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
26	no	uncle		yes	no	-	-	Uncle Pierini Cesare Box 27		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
27		dicto		yes	no	-	-	dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
28	no	self		yes	yes	20-21	N.Y.	brother Arturo 521 South avenue		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Sora
29	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Father Luigi 521 South avenue		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto
30	no	self		yes	no	-	-	dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	dicto

MED Cert. Poor Physical Development (Med Cert attached to S/Card)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Favi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Favi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

S. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Carmine Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 25th 1921, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MELE	Cristina	34		f	m	HouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontechiari	Aunt Rosa Canestrari	N.Y.	SCH
2	UNDER 16	REALI	Filomena dtr	12		f	s	-	-	Under 16	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
3	UNDER 16	REALI	Domenico Son	9		m	s	-	-	"	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
4	UNDER 16	REALI	Americo Son	7		m	s	-	-	"	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
5		FUSCO	Celestino	40		m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montella	Father Michele Montella	Pa	BOL
6		RECUPIDO	Rosalia	40		f	m	HouseKe	no			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Sta Lucia No dicto	dicto	
7	UNDER 16	RECUPIDO	Antonio Son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8		RECUPIDO	Salvatore	47		m	m	Proprieyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Father Raffaele	dicto	
9		MOSCARIELLO	M.Michela Wife	52		f	m	HouseKeyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
10	UNDER 16	RECUPIDO	Raffaele Son	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11	UNDER 16	RECUPIDO	Filomena dtr	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
12	UNDER 16	RECUPIDO	Bernadino Son	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
13	UNDER 16	RECUPIDO	Fiorina dtr	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
14		CANAPPI	Rosa	37		f	m	Domestipes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lamari	Mother Caterina	Nev	ELY
15		GIUSTI	M.Assunta	33		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	FatherLaw Binelli Giovanni	Cal	BAK
16		GIUSTI	G.Guido	36		m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bragnano	Wife Stefani	divto	
17		LUCIANI	Remigio	21		m	m	Agriculyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	Mich	HAN
18		GUILICI	Giovanni	29		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lamari	Wife Berti Berta	Ill	CHI
19		MIRANDA	Gaetano	31		m	m	ShoeMakyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dragoni	Mother Filomena Dragoni	N.Y.	BRO
20		MIRANDA	Rosa	24		f	m	HouseWi	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21	UNDER 16	MIRANDA	Anna dtr	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
22		BASTELLI	Margherita	28		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orsolo	Father Giorgio	Nev	RENO
23		VANNUCCI	Olimpio	63		m	m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cardoso	Wife Teresa	Texa	
24		GUERRINI	Adele	22		f	s	Domestipes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nardis	Father Silvestro	Ohio	JOH
25		BONTICELLI	Attilio	22		m	s	Agriculyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Martois	Father Giuseppe	Wisc	
26		[illegible]	Ida	22		f	s	Domestipes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisogno	Father Pasqui		
27		PIOMBA	Angelo	21		m	m	Carpenteyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Father Domenico Pasq	Ill	CH
28		PULSETTI	Oreste	18		m	s	Laborreyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lamari	Father Daniele	Cal	S.F
29		BIANDALANA	Americo	22		m	s	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nava	Father Eugenio	Cal	Ygnacio
30		[illegible]	Giuseppe	28		m	s	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orsolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	

15

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Neale Luigi 521 South ave	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Fontechiari
2		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
3		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
4		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
5	no	self	yes	yes	08-12	N.Y.	brother Gioacchino Holmsburg Pa 8045 Erdrich		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Montella
6		dito	$300	-	-		dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dito
7		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
8	no	self	yes	yes	03-20	N.Y.	Brother Umberto Holmsburg Pa Henry Street		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	docto
9		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dito
10		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
11		dito	$210	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
12		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
13		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dito
14		father	$162	no	-	-	Father Andrea Ely Nevada		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Marsilia
15	no	brother	$175	no	-	-	Husband Natale Dinelli Barkersfield Cal. 2123-145		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Spagnani
16	no	self	$171	no	-	-	brotherLaw Natale Dinelli Barkersfield Cal. 21-23-145		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dito
17	no	self	$77	no	-	-	Brothers Dante and Guido Box 169 Prench line Franklin Nr Hancock		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Venari
18	no	self	$80	yes	07-20	Ill	Cousin marry Federico 14-16-18 West Polk street		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Lamari
19	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Giovanni Parcone 582 Lamar St. Phila		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Morrone Sann
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	582 Lamar St. Phila dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Lamari
21		dito	-	-	-	-	dito		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Dragoni
22	no	self	$125	no	-	-	[illegible] Hotel Antonio Costanzo		uffid attendant dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Blak	-	Italy	Bronio
23	no	self	$360	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Gray Chest	-	Italy	Cordano
24	no	self	$125	no	-	-	[illegible] Alfredo		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chest Dark	-	Italy	Norcia
25	no	self	$85	no	-	-	[illegible] Genoa Wis		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Natrbia
26		self					[illegible]		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Morrone Sann
27	no	self	$185	no	-	-	[illegible] 330 R Road San Francisco		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Lamari
28	no	self	$185	no	-	-	[illegible] 836 Filbert		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Nuro
29		self					[illegible]		dito		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Marlia

Med Cert Sembler (Castellano)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of alien's "permanent residence." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES J

States, or a port of anot
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving

14

N

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23 th 1921, , 19

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARNECELLI	Carmelinda	47	2	F	M	HouseKeeper	Illiterate			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montecarlo	Cousin Barbiere Torello	Ill	Chic
2		VANNUCCI	Olimpio	44	0	M	M	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cardoso	Wife Teresa	Ten	Bra
3												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
4												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
5												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
6												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
7												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
8												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
9												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
10												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
11												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
12												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
13												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
14												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
15												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
16												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
17												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
18												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
19												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
20												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
21												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
22												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
24												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
25												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
26												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
27												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
28												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
29												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

Relationship as to husb established - re illiteracy

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government bureaus of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, *19* 27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	$74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Angelo Barbieri 1463 - 8050 street	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pescaglia
2		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son-in-law and Brother 144-41 Thoms Street	46 yrs			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cardosa
3											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Favre Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fav

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Stating whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(CANADA)

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23th 1921 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	EVANGELISTA	Ida	22		f		steaches	yes	Ital	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Father Taberi	Nevada	RENO
2	IN TRANSIT	DELLA SANTA	Guiseppe	47		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	Italy	LUCA	Wife ELVIRA Luca MARLIA	Nevada	RENO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dista Brother
R. Evangelista 2087 Secondave Newyork

P. King Jr.

17

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MA -1921, *19* 29

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully on line, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Father $280	yes	no	-	-	Father Ligi Evangelista 573 Dorchester east		transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-		Italy	Naples
2		no	Myself $295	yes	yes	1894/10	NEVADA	Home, 238 Lake St. RENA Nevada		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5	4	Fair	Greys		no		do	MAPLIA
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Favy Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SOLEMNLY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Favy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~NINE~~ 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LETO	GIUSEPPA	17		F S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montalegre		Aunt Russo Giuseppa	N.J.	NEWARK
2		LETO	GAETANO	28		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Father Leto Salvatore	Mich.	DETROIT
3		LETO	GRAZIA	26		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Mich.	DETROIT
4		LETO	STEFANA	24		F S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	Mich.	DETROIT
5		BLOGNA	CALOGERA	30		F M	Housew.	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Agata di Militello		Father Blogna Giuseppe	Ohio	CLEVELAND
6	UNDER 16	BLOGNA	BENEDETTO	7		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
7		RICCO GALLUZZO	ANGELA	30		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law Blogna Biagio	Ohio	CLEVELAND
8	UNDER 16	BLOGNA	BIAGIO	9		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
9		SANNA	CALOGERO	31													
10		CANGEMI	ANGELA	27													
11		SANNA	GIUSEPPA	7													
12		MATRANGA	GIROLAMO	37		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Cusumano Maria	Mich.	DETROIT
13		CUSUMANO	FARO	33		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Di Maggiore Maria	Mich.	DETROIT
14		ABBATE	FRANCESCA	60		M M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Abbate Giacomo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PROVENZANO	FRANCESCA	58		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ABBATE	ELANA	16		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CAMMARATA	FRANCESCA	29		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Father Cammarata Giuseppe	Tex.	HOUSTON
18		PATTI	GIOVANNI	40		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Tex.	HOUSTON
19		CAMMARATA	AGATA	38		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	Tex.	HOUSTON
20	UNDER 16	PATTI	DAMIANO	13		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Tex.	HOUSTON
21	UNDER 16	PATTI	GIUSEPPE	12		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grandfather as above	Tex.	HOUSTON
22	UNDER 16	PATTI	GIOVANNI	6		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Tex.	HOUSTON
23	UNDER 16	PATTI	VINCENZO	4		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Tex.	HOUSTON
24		VIRZI'	ROSINA	28		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Stefano		Uncle Profita Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	CORSO	DOMENICO	7		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	CORSO	ROSALIA	6		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	CORSO	PAOLO	4		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	CORSO	FAUSTO	2		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		SICILIANO	CALOGERO	75		M M	Laborer	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia		Son Siciliano Rocco	N.Y.	NEWARK
30		BONGIOVANNI	ROSARIO	61		F M	Housew.	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son as above	N.Y.	NEWARK

18

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	Father Nito Antonino 297 Bergenne st. Newark N.J.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Montellegreo
2	no	Self	$17	yes 1909/20 Detroit Mich.	Sister Leto Bianca 2235 Forth Mich. Detroit	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Termini
3		Husband		no	Sister in law as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$50	no	Sister as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$50	no	Husband Blegna Calgero 2533 19th st. Cleveland Ohio	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Agata di Militello
6		Mother		no	Father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$50	no	Husband Blegna Calgero as above 2533 19th st. Cleveland Ohio	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
8		Mother		no	Father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	no	Self	$50	yes 1910/20 Detroit Mich.	Cousin Tachnina Mariano 89 Bers Detroit Mich.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Balestrate
13	no	Self	$50	yes 1907/15 Detroit Mich.	Brother Cusimano Pietro 89 Bers Detroit Mich.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	no	Daughter Spagnuolo Vita Hoboken New York N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
15		Husband		no	Daughter as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
16		Father		no	Sister as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	$50	no	Aunt Giuffreda Grazia 608 st Houston Tex.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Termini
18	no	Self	$50	yes 1915.20 Houston Tex.	Nephiew Pace Salvatore as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
19		Husband		no	Nephiew as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
20		Father		no	Cousin as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no	Cousin as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	Cousin as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	Cousin as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$30	no	Husband Corso Salvatore 1725 Fulton Ave Box New York N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Stefano
25		Mother		no	Father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no	Father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
27		ditto		no	Father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no	Father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$100	no	Son Siciliano Liborio 2 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Pietraperzia
30		Husband		no	Son as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Favre master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fav

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] duties of his or their official character.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

[illegible] of all or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARINO	CALOGERO	39													
2		DI CARLO	CAROLINA	34													
3		PENNACCHIO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mezzojuso		Father Pennacchio Biagio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LA CORTE	ANTONINO	59		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother La Corte Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		D'ARPA	ROSALIA	51		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		LIPARI	LUCIO	30		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mistretta		Father Lipari Giuseppe	N.Y.	PASSAIC
7		BONOMO	ROSA	28		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousine Catarcia Anna	N.Y.	PASSAIC
8		MORSICATO	LUCIA	62		F	W Housew.	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Replace As above	N.Y.	PASSAIC
9		COMPAGNO	DOMENICO	43		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife	Col.	St.Joseph
10		IMBRIGUGLIA	GIUSEPPE	29		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Imbruglio Antonino	Md.	Baltimore
11		DI FATTA	MARIANNA	17		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Md.	BALTIMORE
12		MESSINA	ROSARIO	37		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Matassa Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DOMINA	MARIA	25		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		FATTA	ROSA	20		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Fatta Vincenzo	Md.	BALTIMORE
15		DI DIO	GIOVANNI	30		M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta		Father Di Dio Angelo	Md.	BALTIMORE
16		ACCARDI	GIUSEPPA	20		F	Dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Accardi Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PICCOLO	ANGELA	44		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Brother Piccolo Francesco	Mich.	DETROIT
18		RAMETTA	FELICITA	68													
19		BASILE	GIUSEPPA	26													
20		FODERA'	FRANCESCA	6													
21		STRANO	VINCENZO	24		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giarre		Father Strano Giuseppe	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
22		SPINA	NUNZIA	18		F	M Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Spina Rosario	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
23	UNDER 16	STRANO	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
24		PANEBIANCO	VENERA	47													
25		MICELI	ADELAIDE	32													
26	ADMITTED	MOLINO	ANTONINO	46		M	M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Mirabella Matilde	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 16	MOLINO	CARMELA	6		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GIUFFRIDA	NICOLO'	14		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		BIANCO	GIUSEPE	20		M	S Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Mother Nastari Antonia	Ill.	CHICAGO
30		SAPIENZA	GIUSEPPE	57		F	M Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Mother Zapella Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK

19

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904/20	Wife Pennacchio Ginevra Ledi New York N.Y. 505 E. 3 Ave. New York N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mezzojuso
4	ne	Self	$50	yes	1917/18	N.Y. San La Corte Francesco 41 Wood Brooklyn land st. Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
5		Husband		ne		— — — — —	Son as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	ne	Self	$50	yes	1907/12	Passaic N.Y.	Brother Lipari Sebastiano 30 State St. Passaic N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mistretta
7	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Brother in law as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Son Bonome Vincenzo 30 State st. Passaic N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Sister Campagna Flavia 584 Willow st. St. Joseph Cal.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
10	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Cousin Matassa Giuseppe 520 Pear st. Baltimore Md.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cefalu'
11		Husband		ne	— — — — —		Cousin as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905/20	N.Y. New York	Cousin Barranco Giuseppe 247 Elisabeth st. New York N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13		Husband		ne	— — — — —		Cousin as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Cousin Matassa Giuseppe 520 Pear st. Baltimore Md.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Husband Di Pietro Carmelo 704 Forest st. Baltimore Md.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calscibetta
16	yes	Self	$80	ne	— — — — —		Husband Mancino Girolamo 427 E. 13th st. New York N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
17	ne	Self	$25	ne	— — — — —		Husband Bari Lorenzo 307 Jacomb Detroit Mich.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	ne	Self	$50	yes	1914/20	Pa. Philadelphia	Uncle Feti Orazio 1423-25 8th st. Philadelphia Pa.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gierre
22	ne	Self	$50	yes	1907/20	Pa. Philadelphia	Uncle as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23		Mother	$50	ne	— — — — —		Uncle as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
24																									
25																									
26	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Wife Santoni Francesca 294 Stockton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
27		Father		ne	— — — — —		Mother as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
28		Uncle		ne	— — — — —		Aunt as above	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	ne	Self	$50	ne	— — — — —		Cousin D'Angelo Giuseppe 307 N. Curtis st. Chicago Ill.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905/20	N.Y.	Sister Sapienza Avellonia 53 Terpl Ave New York N.Y.	ne	forever	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy Master, of the "PATRIA", from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

[illegible] Government persons on use of their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABBAIOE	BENEDETTO	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Abbaice Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		SCOZZARI	PIETRINA	41		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Scozzari Raimonda Sister	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		PAVONE	TERESA	31		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Aunt Spina Isabella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		D'ANGELO	GIUSEPPA	24		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Mother Settile Rosaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ARENA	VITA	36		F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Calazzo Girolama	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		CLEMENZA	VITO	52		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Nephew Catania Pietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		CLEMENZA	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		TRIOLO	FRANCESCA	46		F	M	Housew.	yes			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Nephew Catania Pietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	CLEMENZA	FRANCESCA	8		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		MARROCCO	MARIA	49		F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Mother Barbuscia Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		ODDO	GIROLAMO	17														
12		COSTANZA	CALOGERO	57		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Maria Bellavia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DI TONO	ANGELINA	26		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Gugliuzza Maria	Ind.	GAS CITY
14		PELLICANI	GASPARE	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Ninfa		Wife Genova Marianna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		LOCURTO	FRANCESCO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Desimone Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		PIRO	CALOGERO	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca		Wife Accardi a Guglielma	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		VACCARINO	ALFONSO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Picarella Rosina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FRANCO	MICHELE	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera		Father Franco Cristofaro	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		FIORE	GIUSEPPE	72		M	W	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Niece Caputo Rosina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FIORE	ADELE	39		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousins as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	CASELLI	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ORLANDO	CALOGERO	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Wife Indelicato Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MOSCATO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Moscato Alfonsa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LA ROSA	GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Margherita Marosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		FAZIO	GIACOMO	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Fazio Lorenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FRATERRIGO	ANNA	55		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	FAZIO	GAETANO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BIANTE	MICHELO	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bolognetta		Mo ther Attardi Cira	Pa.	CRESSON
29		CUTILLA	FRANCESCA	23		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	Pa.	CRESSON
30																		

20

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or citizen, member of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any provision of the immigration laws, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Abbate Giovanni 1205 80 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Buzzo Giuseppe 25 New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Corrieri Girolamo 63 Crescent Ave New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister D'Angelo Maria 210 Forsyth st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellammare
5	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Puma Michele 350 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no			Nephew Piazza Nicola 640 Hart st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
7		Father		no			Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8		Husband		no			Nephew as above	no forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9		Father		no			Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	yes	1907/20	N.Y.	Husband Adragna Vito 250 Brooklyn st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
11																										
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/12	N.Y.	Daughter Costanza Maria 72 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Puma Domenico 251 Pace st. Gas City Ind.	no forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lascari
14	no	Self	$50	yes	1898/00		Mother Bianco Biagio 1085 Jamaica st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Ninfa
15	no	Self	$50	yes	1907/09		Brother Lo Curto Nicolo' 308 Trenton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/10	N.Y.	Cousin Antonino Simonsen 58 Oliver st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sciullama
17	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/13	N.Y.	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Sante D'Amico 23 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Nephew Governale Sebastiano 170 Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	Father		no			Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Grand father		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sciullama
22	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Cianci Gaetano 54 Oliver st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Gerlando Moscato 54 Oliver st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister La Rosa Vita 211 Elizabeth st, New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Son Salvatore Mazzio 1812 Prospect Ave. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Husband		no			Son as above	no forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Father		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Mario 119 Second st. Cresson Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bolognetta
29	no	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesi Pavy Matt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] possession of all tribal [illegible]

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23th 1921, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 36 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
2	1 CASALETTO	Michele Husb	53		m	m		12582 Colby New-York October 2d 1888	195 Prince street NEW-YORK
	2 CASALETTO	Giuseppe	18		m	s	New-York February 18th 1903	125823 Colby	dicto
	3 CASALETTO	Guglielmo Child	10		m	s	New-York December 18th 1910	12582 Colby	dicto
	4 CASALETTO	Maria	7		f	s	Jersey C. August 1th 1913	11	dicto
	5 CASALETTO	Emilia Wife	52		f	m		wife to A C dicto As above	dicto
6	6 de LUCA	Antonio	30		m	s		93637 Colby Ross County Ohio II June 19[illegible]	541 Tursett of Pittsburg Pa
7	7 ESPOSITO	Raffaele	58		m	m		Wife to A C Luigi Esposito [illegible] 1890	NEW-YORK CITY 2443 Cauteiln Ave. 188 st.
8	8 [illegible]	Gioacchino	[illegible]		m	w		Hartford Conn September 1903	HARTFORD Conn
16	9 PATONNA	Carmine	37		m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	10 CARLOMAGNO	Alfredo	27		m	s		14850 Colby Jersey September 15th 1920	NEW-YORK CITY 4976 Hudson R W
24	11 COSTANTINO	Domenico Husb of 13	33		m	m		143833 Lowery Pittsburg Pa October 11th. 1919	PITTSBURG Pa 6327 Joseph str.
25	12 QUADRINO	Emilia Wife 9	44		f	m		817 Colby Kings March 4th 1898	BROOKLYN N.Y. 57 Sommet Str.
24 bis	13 COSTANTINO	Teresa Wife 11	21		f	m		143833 Lowery Wife to A C Constantino Costantino Pittsburg Pa October 18th 1919	PITTSBURG Pa 6327 Joseph St
26	14 CAMMISA	David	29		m	s		Buttler Pa June 14th 1920	Lucast street 326 BUTTLER Pa
	15 VERRILLO	Concetta	24		f	m		dicto	dicto
29	16 SASSO	Antonio	24		m	s		13013 Colby Bergen County N Y 5 Sept 1918 [illegible]	ESILTON P640 Siybert str.
44	17 COLANGELO	Concezio	40		m	M		1805 Rome Italy Hamilton County Oct 28 th 1905	118 Brown of DAYton Ohio
74	18 CONTI	Alessandro Husb	42		m	m		11876 Colby January 26 th 1902 Brooklyn N.Y. February 2d 1902	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1364 66 Str.
	19 CONTI	Maria wife	35		f	m		Wife to A C 11 dicto A C Above	dicto
	20 CONTI	Anna	12		f	s		daughter to A C dicto as above	dicto
	21 CONTI	Ovidio	9		m	s		Son to A C 11 dicto as above	dicto
	22 CONTI	Enio	8		m	s		Son to A C 11 dicto As above	dicto
25	23 [illegible]	Virginia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
94	24 MELE	Pasquale Husb with dau	29		m	m		New York 13751 Colby xxxxxxxxx May 19th 1919	521 South ave SCHENECTADY N.Y.
	25 MELE	Ida	24		f	m		Wife to A C dicto as above	dicto
	26 MELE	Marie	4		f	s		daughter to A C dicto as above	dicto
111	27 PFANNER	Robert R.	28		m	m	DAYTON Ohio Mais 24 1893	12059 Colby 14702 Colby Erie County February 5th 1897	6030 Ellis Ave CHICAGO Ill
118	28 RUESO	Vincenzo	55		m	m		6700 Colby BRONX County August 5th 1921	BUFFALO N.Y. 83 Plymouth Ave.
119	29 PARAGO'	Antonino Husb	38		m	m			NEW-YORK 639 Mead Str.
	30 PARAGO'	Mianie wife	35		f	m		Wife to A C dicto As above	dicto

Herman Cyril Prag

21

25 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERME APR 2 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANNA	CALOGERO	31		M	M		Cuyahoga County 10 June 1920 10079 Colby	2604 Scovell E.V. Cleveland
2	CANGEMI	ANGELA	27		F	M		Wife to A C as above	DITTO DITTO
3	SANNA	GIUSEPPA	7		F	S		daughter to A C as above	DITTO DITTO
4	MARINO	CALOGERO	39		M	M		New York 13th February 1918 54302 Colby	218 E 122 ST N.Y.
5	DI CARLO	CAROLINA	37		F	M		Wife to A C as above	DITTO
6	PIAZZA	ANTOWINO	20		M	M		Camp Wadsworth Spartamberg S.C.1918 66171 Colby	246 Franklin Str. Proklin N Y
7	PIAZZA	VINCENZA	23		F	M		Wife to A C as above	DITTO
8	~~DELLA SANTA~~	~~Concetta~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~County of Yuchee (Nevada)~~ 2 Sept 1902		238 Lache Str. Reno Nevader
9	PIANIGIANI	Rimaldo	30		M	S	County of New York (N Y) Dec. 10th 1920 Herman Lipsky Coorp		Highlande New-Jersey Wayave Box 244
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8215C

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 24 APR 1921 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	53 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	TODARO	SALVATORE	22		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Licata	Cousin Russo Domenico	Ohio.	CLEVELAND
2		PERILLI	VERONICA	09		F	S	Housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		M.S.Giuliano	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	DEPORTED	NOTO	LUIGI	23		M	S	Labourer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Mistretta	Father Noto Natale	N.J.	PASSAIC
4		LOMBARDINO	ANGELA	20														
5		MONTERLANCO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]														
6		FALE	VINCENZO	27		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Mariano,Cri	Wife Guiseppa Anna	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
7		[illegible]		[illegible]														
8		ROSSA	CARLANA	33		F	W	Dressmaker				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Vizzini	Brother Agosta Paolo	N.Y.	PATERSON
9	VL218710	BARRANCO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Castelterm[illegible]	Father Barranco Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		INSALACO	ROSA	22		F	M	Housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	BORREGALO	GIOVANNA	15		F	S	Boy no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ADAMO	ROSINA	24		F	M	Housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Avola	Mother in law Pistonina Giuseppa	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN
13	UNDER 16	CARACCI	CARMELA	5		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN
14	UNDER 16	CARACCI	GAETANO	2		M	S	Boy no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN
15		PICCIONE	MICHELE	24		M	S	Laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN
16		SANTORO	CALOGERA	31		F	W	Housew. no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Girgenti	Brother	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	PULA	ANTONINA	12		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PULA	MARIA	40		F	M	Housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PULA	CHIARA	28		F	S	Housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SICURELLA	GAETANO	27		M	S	Laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Racalmuto	Father Sicurella Guseppe	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		Pantonieto SANTORO	VINCENZA	25		F	W	Housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Catania	Grand mother Duzetta Chuseppa	Col.	ST. JOSEPH
22	UNDER 16	PETRALIA	ANNA	31		F	M	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand mother as above	Col.	ST. JOSEPH
23	UNDER 16	PETRALIA	GIUSEPPE	07		M	S	Boy no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand mother as above	Col.	ST. JOSEPH
24	UNDER 16	PETRALIA	FRANCESCA	20		F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand mother as above	Col.	ST. JOSEPH
25		CANCILLA	SALVATORE	26														
26		GIACCO	ANTONIO	[illegible]		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Lascari	Wife Venturella Carolina	Ill.	CHICAGO
27		VENTURELLA	[illegible]	17		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother Ilardi Pas.	Ill.	CHICAGO
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Irapani	Wife Lazzara Francesca	Ill.	CHICAGO
29		DI CUSE	DOMENICO	[illegible]										5/10/21	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30		MARCASO	PASQUALE	42														
		23																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Casimir Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cas. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bo[illegible]vian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 16th 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$15	no	- - -	- - -	Father Todaro Rosario 2573 E. 39st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Syphilis general & C.V. Cost Addm	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Licata
2	yes	Self	$60	no	- - -	- - -	Brother ~~Vincenzo 415 st~~ New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Fred Kenna Cancer Mod Certificate 50	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
3	no	Self	(o.no	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Noto Sebastiano 20 state st Pasa ic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert Valvular disease chronic cardiac retired	good	no	5	=	rody	chestnut	=		Sicily	Mistretta
4																											
5																											
6	no	Self	$60	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle Pandazzo Biagio 100 Davis st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Marsala
7	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Carolina Sebastiano 1715 Woodland st. Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert Tuberculosis apical left	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Terrasini
8	no	Self	$20	no	- - -	- - -	Son Anello Vito 137 Spruce st. Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Vizzini
9	yes	Self	$2	no	- - -	- - -	Cousin Duca Michelangelo 152 Box New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cal. State Pol. Co.	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Castelterminio
10		Husband		no	- - -	- - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
11		Father		no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
12	no	Husband	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Cousin Carmelo Giuseppe 19 N. Montgomery st. Johnstown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
13	no	Father		no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
14	no	ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$15	no	- - -	- - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$100	no	- - -	- - -	Daughter Puma Giuseppa 311 E. 39 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	b		Sicily	Girgenti
17		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$2	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle Rinaldo Lemarie 1 Trenton Ave Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$25	no	- - -	- - -	Father Buntempelte Pietro 9th st. 321 North St. Joseph Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Catania
22		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
25																											
26	no	Self	$45	no	- - -	- - -	Father in law Venturella Emanuele 120 Erie st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	848 Marine St	good	no	5	3	res.	chestnut	-		Sicily	Lascari
27	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	res.	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$2	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Lazzara Simone 113 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	res.	chestnut	-		Sicily	Trapani
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute "permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens [redacted] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	*Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMILO	VINCENZA	27	4	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Piacazzi		Sister Donna Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	LO CASCIO	MARIA	13	4	F	S	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	LO CASCIO	VINCENZA	9	4	F	S	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	LO CASCIO	SALVATORE	6	4	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LO CASCIO	ANTONIO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		PASCIO	MARIA	43														
7		PIZZO	ANTONIA	9														
8		PIZZO	GIOVANNA	15														
9		PIZZO	SALVATORE	21														
10		LO CASCIO	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Piacazzi		Father Lo Cascio Ignazio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DOMINO	ANNA	26		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Father Domino Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PIZZI	PAOLA	30														
13		PASCALACQUA	VITO	4														
14		PASCALACQUA	ANTONIA	2														
15		PASCALACQUA	GIUSEPPE	1														
16		PIZZO	PROVVIDENZA	21														
17		PILITI	GIUSEPPE	30														
18		GIOVANNA	ALOYZIO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Guglielmina Margherita	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	21														
20		MILITO	VINCENZA	27														
21		FERRARA	GIOVANNA	58		F	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Vicari		Daughter Comare Vincenza	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
22		CANTARANA	ARCANGELO Husb	62		M	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Daughter as above	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
23		CANTARANA	GIUSEPPA Husb	22		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
24		CANTARANA	MARIANNA	19		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
25		PANTALEONE	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Vicari		Sister Pantaleone Maria	N.J.	TRENTON
26		PANTALEONE	FRANCESCO	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.J.	TRENTON
27		PANTALEONE	GIOVANNI	13		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.J.	TRENTON
28		PANTALEONE	SALVATORE	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.J.	TRENTON
29		VESCINA	CARMELA	46		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Sister in law as above	N.J.	TRENTON
30		FONTANA	MARIA	17		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Gibellina		Father Fontana Tomaso	N.Y.	NEW YORK

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—490

[illegible] signature [illegible] of his or their official character.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, 19 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$38	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Husband La Cascia Peppe 44E. 1st. St. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Licarazzi
2		Mother		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	Self	$5	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle La Cascia Peppe 44E. 1st St. New York N.Y?	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Licarazzi
11	yes	Self	$5	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle Domin Salvatore 44E 2 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother in law Pangievanni Bic Vanni 132 Attorney st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
19																										
20																										
21	no	Husband	$10	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Con Generate Ante 210-20 st. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Villalba
22	no	Self	$0	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Father	-	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
24	no	ditto	-	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Cousin Pantaleone Salvatore Some Cauldthen Ave Trenton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Villalba
26		Father		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
27		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
29		Husband		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother Pantera Francesco 377 E. 9th st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Siberia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Patria", from PLEINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	51 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		FONTANA	ANTONINA	35	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Gibellina	Father Fontana Tomaso	L.I.	NEW YORK	
2		GIGLIO	CARMELA	26	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Calatafimi	Brother Giglio Antonino	L.I.	NEW YORK	
3		FAILLA	ROSARIO Bro.	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Vizzini	Mother Miccichi Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		FAILLA	VITA Sist.	21	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		SCUTA	FILOMENA	29		F	M	Housew.	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Valledolmo	Brother Scuta Giuseppe	MD.	BALTIMORE	
6		SORTINO	CRISTOFORO	12		M	S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Gibellina	Uncle as above	MD.	BALTIMORE	
7		LO PRESTI	VINCENZO	23														
8		PANTA'	SALVI Husb.	25	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Partanna	Wife Panta' Anna	L.I.	PHILADELPHIA	
9		BARRACO	SALVO	9	✓	M	S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Aunt as above	L.I.	PHILADELPHIA	
10		SCIDO	GIUSEPPE	39	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Wife Lafranto Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		DI LEO	NICOLO' Husb.	39	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Alcamo	Cousin Di Leo Leonardo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
12		DOLCE	VITA Wife	31	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
X		CICCARELLA	ANGELINA Sist.	20	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Mazzara	Nephew Di Bernardo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14		SCIRE'	VINCENZO Father	54	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Wife Scire' Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15	UNDER 16	SCIRE'	VITO Son	14	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
X		MAGGIORDOMO	VINCENZA Sister	21	✓	F	S	Housem	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Ragalbuto	Mother Bisignano Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
X		MAGGIORDOMO	VITO Brother	17	✓	M	S	Laboureryes		Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		ROMANO	GIUSEPPE	70	✓	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Son Nicolo' Romano	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		MAGGIO	ANTONINA Wife	24	✓	F	M	Housew	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Mazzara	Mother Maggio Bartolomea	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
20		SCUTA	ROSA	23														
21		RUSSO	ROSA	7														
22		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	5														
23		DI CARLO	GIUSEPPE	30	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Capaci	Wife Mandalfi Ortolissa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		GIAMMANCO	ANGELA	20														
25		CATTO	PIETRO	21														
26		SCIRE'	GIUSEPPE	23	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Pagheria	Uncle Di Quarto Enrico	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
27		SCASI	FRANCESCO	24	✓	M	S	Carpntr	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Carini	Father Sgroi Girolamo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28		MANTELLA	GIOACCHINO	24														
29		GELLO	MARIA	26	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Carini	Father Anello Vincenzo	N.J.	CALDWELL	
30		TESTA	ANTONIO	25	✓	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Testa Domenico	N.J.	CALDWELL	

25

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

[illegible] other organized government because of its or their ethnic character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Fontana Francesco 317 E. 9th st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sibellina
2	no	Self	10	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Giglio Michele Care of American National Bank Newark N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Calatafimi
3	yes	Self	100	no	- - - - -	-	Cousin Fiorello Giuseppe 301 Baxter st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vizzini
4	-	Brother	-	no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	250	no	- - - - -	-	Husband Virzenzi Vincenzo 1101 N. Gay st. Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	-	Father	-	no	- - - - -	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
7																										
8	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Dante' Angelo 1 Venture st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Terrasini
9	-	Uncle	-	no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	100	no	- - - - -	-	Cousin Oddo Giuseppe 3070 E. 178 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
11	no	Self	10	no	- - - - -	-	Son Di Leo Baldassare 3 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Alcamo
12	-	Husband	-	no	- - - - -	-	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	10	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Signorelli Antonino 334 E. 61 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
14	yes	Self	10	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Rindi' Natale 1D6 First st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
15	-	Father	-	no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Nicolo' Maccarone 241 E 108 st NEW YORK N/Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ragalbuto
17	-	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Wife Angela Pezzimenti 10 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Cousin Basso Salvatore 1846 st Baltimore M.D.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	yes	Self	10	no	- - - - -	-	Brother in law Vaccaro Nic. 2107-17 E. 13-11 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Capaci
24																										
25																										
26	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Father Scire' Giuseppe 28 Commercial st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Taglavia
27	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Cousin Passalaqua Antonino 361 Hicks st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Carini
28																										
29	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Husband Siragusa Giuseppe 11 Prospect Caldwell N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cerami
30	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother in law Bruno Pietro 10 Prospect Pl. Caldwell N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy Master, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join (what) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Dr. Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	50 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FALLUCCA	ANTONIO	35														
2		PRIZZOLATO	ANTONIA	33														
3		FALLUCCA	GIUSEPPE	11														
4		LO VETRO	NICOLO'	53														
5		LO VETRO	DOMENICO	7														
6		AMATO	ROSA	44														
7		LO VETRO	SALVATORE	18														
8		[illegible]	PIETRO	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Verona Grazia			N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	BENEDETTA	8	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above			N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		[illegible]	PASQUALE	4	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above			N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DAMIANO	FRANCESCO	24														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca	Father Antonio Pietro			N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti	Father Di Vincenzo Antonio			N.J.	PASSAIC
14		MESSINA	MARIA	34	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamm.	Father Messina Antonino			N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MICELI	SALVATORE	6	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above			N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MICELI	GIUSEPPE	2	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above			N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TAILEI	GIUSEPPE	20														
18		VISCUSO	SALVATORE	27														
19		CALI	GINA	30	F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mare	Father			N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCALIA	CLEMENTE	27	M	S	Dressmkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcara	Father Scalia Francesco			N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SCRASCO	FRANCESCO	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Chiusa	Mother Carduna Salvatrice			N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PIAZZA	FRANCESCO	25	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata	Father Antonino Piazza			C.I.	ST. FRANCISCO
23		COSTANZIO	VINCENZO	24	M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father in Lawas above			C.I.	ST. FRANCISCO
24		BUSCEMI	GAETANO	29														
25		CAMELENO	ANGELO	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mare	Brocda			N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ARENO	MARIA	20														
27		DI LEO	SALVATORE	30														
28		MARINO	ANNA	1														
29		ANELLO	GIUSEPPE	33	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Isola Femine	Wife Rappa Concetta			N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ANELLO	SANTO	3	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Amelia Umbetta			Ohio	AKRON

26

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. Berres Insp 5/10/21

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Di Matteo Giu seppe 404 Main st NEw York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
9		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
10		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
11																										
12	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle [illegible] Vito In Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Castellamare
13	no	Self	50	no			Brother Licata Ignazio II/ Columbian st. Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Girgenti
14	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Licata Buonocore S Prince st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Castellamare
15		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Salaparuta
16		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
17																										
18																										
19	yes	Self	30	no			Daughter Migliore Anna 307 E. 45th st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Mare
20	yes	Self	25 / 30	no			Grand father Di Giorgi Lorenzino 181 Bradhurst Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	+		Sicily	Mare
21	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Minardi Antonino 29 Lorca st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Piana
22	yes	Self	45 / 250	no			Brother in law Pucio Orlando 3358 Mission st. San Francisco Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cefalu
23	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Bagheria
24																										
25	yes	Self	250	no			Sister in law Migliore Anna 307 E. 45th st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Mare
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	yes	Self	50 / 40	no	10 yrs	Detroit	Cousin Francesco Fontana One 14 st New York N.Y.	502	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Isola Femin
30	no	Self	250	no			Uncle Di Peti Francesco 72 Furnace st Akron Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy Master, of the [redacted], from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Carl Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARGENTINO	MICHELE	29													
2		SCACTELLA	ICOLO'	24		M	M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Wife Vassallo Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FORESTA	ANTONINO	34		M	M Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Belmonte		Wife Teresi Giovanna	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		BASILE	GIUSEPPE	22			S Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Basile Marco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		FAVATA	CASTARA wife	48		M	S Lqboureryes		Italian	yes	Otaly	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Mother in law Maggio Bartolomea	M.D.	BALTIMORE
6		ANSANO	MARIA	63		F	M Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousinr as above	M.D.	BALTIMORE
7		BRULLO	CARMELA	17		M	S Seamstress		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Catania		Father Brullo Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		[illegible]	MARIA	16		F	S Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GIRGENTI	FRANCESCO PAOLO	24													
10		SCALACCA	MARIA	36													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SCIARATTO	daughter	85/10													
13		SCIARATTO	SALVATORE	9													
14		FAONE	VINCENZA wife	42		F	M Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PARISI	ANTONINO	21		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Father Parini Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	CATERINA	23													
17		TORRICIANO	ROSA	5													
18		TORRICIANO	MARIA	1	8												
19		TORRICIANO	VINCENZO	30													
20		CIMO'	GIUSEPPE	27													
21		D'ARRIGO	NATALE	36			M Carpenter	no	illit		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Antonino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		TOR. ISI	GRAZIA	19		F	S Dressmak	yes		yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione		Mother Cavallaro Rosa	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		TORRISI	GIUSEPPE	16			S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
24		TORRISI	SALVATORE father	51			M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED		[illegible]	CARMELA	46		F	M Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni		Sister Natoli Antonina	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED UNDER 16		[illegible]	MARIA daughter 65/1	12		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South Sicily	Borgetto		Father De Lisi Vincenzo	NY.	NEW YORK
28		CONIGLIARO	GIROLAMO	26		M	M Housewife	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father Conigliaro Domenico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		FAONE	SALVATORE	6		M	S Boy	no			Italy	ItalSouth Sicily	ditto		Grandfather as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		VILLARI	ANGELO mother VS	13		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni		Aunt Natoli Antonina	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

7-160489-1/15/41

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, 19 47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Vassallo Melchiorre 215-217 E. 13-14 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Capaci
3	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Foresta Francesco 8 st Philadelphia Pa 124 Albany St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Belmonte
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Spinnato Natale 107 Huntinghton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
5	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Basso Salvatore 1846 st Baltimore M.D. 1846 Collington Ave	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
6		Son		no	- - - - - -		NePHew as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Brullo Teresa 135 Mott New York N.Y.	no forver	yes	no	fo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Catania
8	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Interliggi Benedetto 161 Mott New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
9																									
10																									
11	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Pietro 14 st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
12							61 E. 1st.																		
13			$100																						
14	yes	Husband	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Pietro 14 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
15	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Geraci Giovanni 332 st New York N/Y. 331 E. 11th St Portsmouth Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnt	-	Sidly	Lercara
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Bro Giovanni D'Ertisi 9 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Aunt Cavaliere Angela 40 Hand st. Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castiglione
23	no	Self	$30	no	- - - - - -		Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Vigneri Antonino 130 First st. Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Santeri
26		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
27	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Antonino De Lisi 411 East 63 st New york	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Borgeto
28	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Haband Taormina Vanvaenzo 404 East N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
29		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Vigneri Antonino 130 First st. Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni

From Hook MAY 11 1921 Ellis Isle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Pavy Master, of the "[illegible]", from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom has passage been paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camillo Baron, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Camillo Baron

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	18 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VELLERA	MONTAGATA	15		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castroglovanni		Aunt Natoli Antonina	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2	ADMITTED	AMATO wife 18-4	GIUSEPPE	69		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelnuovo		Brother Amato Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SIENI	GIUSEPPA	2														
4		DI BLASI	FRANCESCO	20														
5		ROSTICO Rustico	CONCETTA	19		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bolchi		Father Rustico Sebastiano	Conn.	NEW BRITAIN
6		CORRAO	ANTONINO	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister in law Salvato Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CORRAO	ANGELO	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Salvato Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PANTANO	GIUSEPPE	12														
9	ADMITTED	SALAMONE 13 daughter	CALVATRICA	36		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzo Adriano		Father Salamone Nicolo'	N.Y.	Schuylerville
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SACCA Son of 9	CARMELO	7		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ALBANY
11		VALENTI wife of 24 Parent Sister-in-law	VINCENZO	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Ital.	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione		Mother Terratore Nicolina	N.Y.	ALBANY
12		SANTAMARIA wife of 15	GAETANA	21		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Ital.	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Santamaria Agata	N.Y.	ALBANY
13		VECCHIO	GIUSEPPA	23		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Ital.	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law Terratore Nicolina	N.Y.	ALBANY
14		VECCHIO daughter of 17	CONCETTA	20		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Terratore Agata	N.Y.	ALBANY
15		VECCHIO husband of 17	ANTONINO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione		Wife Agata In Venia	N.Y.	Albany NEW YORK
16		VECCHIO daughter of 15	ANTONIA	21		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione		Mother Terratore Agata	N.Y.	ALBANY
17	ADMITTED	CALTERINA wife	CATERINA	27		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother in law Mangano Rosario	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANGANO de	ROSA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANGANO de	ROSALIA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANGANO	ELISETTA	5		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANGANO	GIUSEPPA	11		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		MANGANO Mother of 18	ROSALIA	33		F	W	House.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nephew as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	ADMITTED	MANGANO husband of 22 Guardian of 18-19	FILIPPO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		NICOLICCHIA	PAOLO	45														
25		NICOLICCHIA	GAETANO	36														
26		JACOLO	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso		Faher Nunzio	Ohio	AKRON
27		LA PORTA	GIUSEPPE	24														
28		TERESI	CATERINA	6														
29		BRUNO	ICOLO'	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Mother Caterina Virgilio	LA.	NEW ORLEANS
30		GRILLO Brother 66-1°	ANTONINA	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bergatte		Father Grillo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK

M/Bewick Insp 5/10/21.

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Uncle Vigneri Antonino 130 First st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castroglovanni
2	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Daughter Anat. Angela 209 E. 107 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Illiterate		5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Caltanissetta
3																										
4																										
5	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Brother Rustico Vincenzo 28 Lafayette st. New Britain Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Sortin
6	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Brother Pietro Stefano 217 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8																										
9	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Sister Salvatore Maria ~~1er Terrace st. New York~~ N.Y. Schuylerville N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Piazza Armer.
10		Mother	25	no	- - - - -		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	125	no	- - - - -		Uncle La Venia Matteo 324 Pearl st. Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	Castiglione
12	no	Self	125	yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother Santamaria Matteo as above 324 Pearl st. Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	225	no	- - - - -		Uncle La Venia Matteo as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	125	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	150	yes	1909/12	Albany	Brother in law La venia Gaetano no 224 Alem st. New York N.Y. 324 Pearl st. Albany	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castiglione
16	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Uncle La Venia Matteo 324 Pearl st. Albany N.Y. 324 to Pearl st.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castiglione
17	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Uncle D'Alcamo Filippo 142 st. Brooklyn N.Y. 142 Pearl st.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
18		Mother		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
19		ditto	10	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
24																										
25																										
26	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -		Brother pomenico 776 Main st Akron Ohio 1226 to 776 Main	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Comiso
27																										
28																										
29	no	Self	35	yes	1904	Mexico City	Composer. Giuseppe La Monica 48-39 Laurel st. New Orleans La.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Trapani
30	No	Self	50	yes	1909/12	Mex City	Uncle Russo Salvatore ~~1149 Pearl St. New York N.Y.~~ 40 E. 63 st. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Bergetto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "[illegible]TA", from [illegible]E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANIZZA	BIAGIO	28		M	M	Carpnter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Motta DAff		Father Canguzza Filippo	N.Y.	PASSAIC
2		LIPARI	CARMELA	20		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital;South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ASARO	CALOGERA	21														
4		LIMA	SALVATORE	23														
ADMITTED 5		MAGLIO	MARGHERITA	20	V	F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Agata di Militello		Mother in law Battista Maria	Ill.	MOLINE
ADMITTED 6	UNDER 16	DI MASO	SALVO	7	V	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill.	MOLINE
ADMITTED 7	UNDER 16	DI MASO	MARIA	5	V	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill.	MOLINE
8	UNDER 16	DI MASO	ROSALIA	3	V	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill.	MOLINE
9	UNDER 16	DI MASO	BENEDETTA	1	V	F	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill.	MOLINE
10		GRILLO	GIUSEPPE	44	V	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Borgetto		Father Grillo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		PLTIX	GAETANO	42	V	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montedoro		Wife Alfant Calogero.	Pa.	PITTSTON
12		COSTANZO	CALOGERO	42	V	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Licata Calogera	Pa.	PITTSTON
13		GALLETTI	DOMENICO	28														
14		MELIGNALA	ANTONINA	4	V	F	S	Girl	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Alina Grazia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MELIGNALA	GRAZIA	13	V	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.south Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BIONDINO	PASQUALE	43	V	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Father Giordano Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SPATTIATO	CALOGERO	22	V	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia		Father Spampinato Antonino	Mass.	BOSTON
ADMITTED 18		GIARRACCIA	CARMELA	37	V	F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Guarnaccia Filippi	Mass.	BOSTON
19		PUZZO	PIETRO	25	V	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Puzzo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PACCIETTO	CARMELA	3														
21		ARTALE	PASQUALE	23	V	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Artale Santo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		VACLIO	GIOV. BATTISTA	44	V	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Maglio Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		SPADARO	FRANCESCA	30	V	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Messina Leonarda	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	CASTLAVIA	SALVATORE	13	V	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	CASTLAVIA	LEONARDO	11	V	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	CASTLAVIA	GIACOMO	9	V	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		VERCILLELLI	MARIA	28														
28		FALZONE	CALOGERO	26														
29		FALZONE	CALOGERA	22														
30		TOSCANO	ELOISA	33		F	M	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:Sourh Sicily	Agusta		Mothrinlaw Toscanocarmela	Neb	OMAHA

29 Except 30 Italians, page 10 ex 11.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 51

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he engages, or permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Lipri Giuseppe Pasaic N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Motta D'A
2		Husband		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
3																									
4																									
5	no	Self		no			Husband Di Mast Salvatore 1328 9th Ave Moline Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	S.Agata di Militello
6		Mother					Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
7		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Musso Salvatore 1328 E. 65 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Borgetto
11	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Aliano Agostino 47 E. 12 st. Pittston. Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Montedort
12	no	Self	50	yes	1908/14	Pa. Pittston.	Brother Pietro Salvatore 1328 E. 65 st Pittston Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
13																									
14	yes	Self	50	no			Father Ignazio 15 st New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
15		Self		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-		Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self					Brother Girolamo Matteo 108 W. 10 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Lercara
17	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Di Grazia Santo 108 London st. Boston. Mass.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Castrogiovia
18	no	Self	100	no			Cousin Marotta Francesco 108 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	100	no			Uncle Puzzo Antonino 20 Plantation st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
20																									
21	no	Self	50	no			Brother Artale Giuseppe 402 Main St Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Menfi
22	no	Self	50	no			Cousin Persetti Giuseppe 108 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Trapani
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1901/1907	N.Y.	Husband Giovanni Tagliavia 441 E 12th St New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Castellamar
24		Mother		yes	Born		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		U.S.A.	New York
25		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	Castellamar
26		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	no	Self	50	no			Husband Milone Domenico 906 Hicks St Omaha Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Messina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Ravy Master, of the "[illegible]TA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last foreign residence.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] otherwise entry.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal-oil miner, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descending, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last *permanent* residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having come to such final destination.*)—The answer should be entered Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] or their official [illegible]

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LA ROCCA	VINCENZO	52		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Mother in Law Mrs Presti Rosaria		Conn.	WATERBURY
2		GIUNTA	GIUSEPPE	20		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above		Conn.	WATERBURY
3	UNDER 16	LA ROCCA	ROSARIO	1		M	S	Bo				Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		Conn.	WATERBURY
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	32														
5		[illegible]	ROSALIA	14														
6		BONAFFINI	VINCENZO	12														
7		BONAFFINI	ROSA	9														
8		PICONE	IGNAZIO	57		M	W	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Campobello	Brother Picone Angelo		N.Y.	BUFFALO
9	UNDER 16	PICONE	GIUSEPPA	10		F	S	home				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
10	UNDER 16	PICONE	ANTONIO	7		M	S	home				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
11		PICONE	CALOGERA	19		F	S	Dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
12	UNDER 16	PICONE	CAMILLA	14		F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		PICONE	TERESA	16		F	S	Dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		PICONE	MARIA	21		F	S	Dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
15		[illegible]	ROSA	20														
16		FALZONE	ANGELA	24		F	S	Dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Campobello	Mother Serafina Calogero		N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		GIUSTOLELLI	CARMELA	30		F	S	Dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	mazzara	Nephew Di Simone Giuseppe		N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DELLAZZA	ANTONINO	25														
19		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	62														
20		AGUTO	FILOMENA	17		F	S	Dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrofilippo	Uncle Lo Presti Ignazio		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CASTELLI	MARIA	50														
22		[illegible]	ROSA	3														
23		[illegible]	GIULIA	8														
24		SCOZZARELLO	ATTILIO	18														
25		SCOZZARELLO	ANGELINA	21														
26		SCOZZARELLO	PAOLINA	12														
27		TRIPITO	SALVATORE	30														
28		SCOZZARELLA	FRANCESCA	47														
29		SCOZZARELLA	ROSA	46														
30		DAGO	FRANCESCO	16														

30

H A Bisbee, Inspector,
5-10-21

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the navy, secretary, or proprietor of the vessel transporting or arriving at any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7-1921, *19*

53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	25	no	- - - - -	Cousin Torterici Luigi 282 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanissett
2		Husband	0	no	- - - - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		Father	0	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	no	Self	160	no	- - - - -	Sig. Pasone Salvatore 158 Seventh st. Carbondale Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
9		Father	0	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto	0	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto	0	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto	0	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto	0	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14		ditto	0	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15																									
16	no	Self	29	no	- - - - -	Father Palazzo Salvatore 1 0 Erie st. Erie N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
17	yes	Self	10	no	- - - - -	Brother Alphonelli Erastino 0 4 E. 0f st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
18																									
19																									
20	yes	Self	250	no	- - - - -	Father Carmelo Astuto 307 E. 45th. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Tavy Master, of the ...ITA..., from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...DECLARE... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...27... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...7... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal miner," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer" or "domestic servant."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ither organized government because of his or their official character.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PALMA, EMPLOYED ~~on~~ ~~[illegible]~~ THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	45 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	24													
2		[illegible]	ROSALIA	21													
3		[illegible]	PIETRA	40													
4		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	23													
5		[illegible]	SALVATORE	20													
6		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	18													
7		DI CRISTINA	SALVATORE	30		M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife D' Angelo Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CASTELLO	GIUSEPPE	25													
9		MANNINO	ANTONIO	27													
10		FALCO	MARIA	28													
11		DI PISA	SALVATORE	45													
12		DEPOSITO	LUIGI	18		S	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pecalmuto		Father Deposito Michelangelo	N.Y.	Lima
13		SICILIA	MARIA	20													
14		CATTANO	SILVANO	25		M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Menfi		Father Cottone Vincenzo;	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		CANNIZZARO	FILIPPO	25													
16		CANNIZZARO	GIOVANNI	18													
17		LAURASIA	CARLO	24				Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Buttamante Antonina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 18		MILIRI	ANTONIO	30		M	M	Merchantyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital; South Sicily	Calascibetta		Brother in law Sodaro Luigi	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 19		ANNOLO	MARIA	33		F	M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 20 UNDER 16		MILIRI	DOMENICA	10		F	S	House yes maid	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 21 UNDER 16		MILIRI	GIOVANNA	5		F	S	House yes maid	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
22		LEONARDO	SALVATORE	36		M	M	Farmlab yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Otal:Soith Sicily	ditto		Brother in law Benvenuto Rosario	Ill	CHICAGO
23		BARBAGALLO	DOMENICA	24		F	M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	LEONARDO	MARIA	4		F	S	Girl no - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	LEONARDO	VINCENZO	1		M	S	Baby no - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
26		Balsamello [illegible]	ANTONIO	24		M	M	Carter yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Calascibetta		Wife Balsamello Vincenza	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
27	X	[illegible]	ANNA	35		F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Cocchiara Antonino	Ala.	MOBILE
28	X UNDER 16	ALIOTO	ANNA	8		F	S	Girl no - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ala.	MOBILE
29	X UNDER 16	ALIOTO	ANTONIO	4		M	S	Boy no - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ala.	MOBILE
30	X UNDER 16	ALIOTO	SALVATORE	3		M	S	Boy no - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ala.	MOBILE

31

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Leger Insp. in Chg. 5—10—21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9 1921, 19 55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	Self	9 ly 1902 (92) N.York	- -			Brother Di Cristina Giuseppe 120 Erie st Brooklyn N.Y. 75 Park Place				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	yes	Self	138	no- - - - - -			Uncle Cattone Gabriele 28a [illegible]				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Resuttano
13							[illegible]																			
14	no	Self	50	no- - - - - -			Aunt Cottone Felicia 1378 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Menfi
15																										
16																										
17	no	Self	140	no- - - - - -			Uncle Ingrassia Bit.Battista 316 Greenwood Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Alcamo
18	no	Self	150	no- - - - - -			Son Midiri Chicago Ill 775 [illegible]				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	=	Sicily	Calascibet
19		Husband		no- - - - - -			Son as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
20		Father		no- - - - - -			Brother as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no- - - - - -			Brother as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	210	no- - - - - -			Brother in law Barbagallo Francesco Chicago Ill				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
23		Husband		no- - - - - -			Brother as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
24		Father		no- - - - - -			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - -	=	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no- - - - - -			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - -	=	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	25	no- - - - - -			Cousin Sauro Carlo 320-12th st. Niagara Falls N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	30	yes 1906		19 N.Y.	Husband Alicto Nicola 119 Water st. Mobile Ala.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Italy
28		Mother		yes	Born N.Y.		Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - -	-	U.S.A.	New York
29		ditto		yes	Born N.Y.		Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - -	-	U.S.A.	ditto
30		ditto		yes	Born N.Y.		Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - -	-	U.S.A.	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Savoy (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—No answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "farmer, shoemaker, blacksmith, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "laborer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, etc.—One of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part constantly.

Steamship companies would render this information, as the example is, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—There is now a printed pad containing the following question: "Read and has passage [or, if exempt on account of age, says what persons]?" In answering this question the nationality or race of the alien to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as to the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and surgeons in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having through ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If any person has persons paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as each, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl Williams

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FONTANELLA	GIORGIA	30		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father in law Vincenzo Appiano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CANFI	GIORGIO	4		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Mario Canfi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CRISCIONE	SALVATRICE	20		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father in law Di Vita Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	DI VITA	VINCENZO	6		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		APPIANO	LUCIA	62														
6		CAFISO	SALVATORE	25		M	W	Shoemaker	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ragusa		Sicter Cafiso Paola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	CAFISO	GIUSEPPE	10		F	S	Girl	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CASCONI	CIRIACO	30		M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father Luciano Cascone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LO PRESTI	VINCENZA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father Leggio Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	LO PRESTI	GIACINZIA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	LO PRESTI	ANGELO	1		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	LO PRESTI	CARMELA	5		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SUDANO	ROSARIA	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Sister In Law Migliorisi Lucia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CANINO	GIOVANNI	25		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Iacono Angela	Ill	CHICAGO
15		JACONO	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Lalicata anna	Ill	CHICAGO
16		ADDARIO	FRANCESCO	29		M	S	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father Carmelo Addario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SCALACUSA	GIOVANNI	40		M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Tomasi Rita	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BASILLIO	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother Bela Carmela	N.Y.	NORTH BERGEN
19		BASILLIO	GIOVANNA	23		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NORTH BERGEN
20	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Plaster	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother Baglieri Giuseppa	N.Y.	PATERSON
21	DEPORTED	[illegible]	GIOVANNA	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	PATERSON
22		LA ROSA	GIORGIO	25		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father La Rosa Pietro	N.Y.	PATERSON
23		PACE	GIOV. BATTISTA	28		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Croce		Wife [illegible]cio Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PACE	GIUSEPPINA	17		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		FILARDO	ROSA	44														
26		DI CHIARA	VINCENZO	27		M	S	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Liberto Roselino	N.Y.	NEW ARK
27		DI VITA	SALVATORE	29		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father Di Vita Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	CARLO	13														
29		VALATINO	GIACOMO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CAFISO	VICENZO	16		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castanisette		Father Gattuso Librio	[illegible]	ROCHESTER

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 57

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disturbance, or imbecility, or insanity, or epilepsy? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister in law Concetta Appiano 38 Clinton Ave. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Ragusa
2	~~yes~~	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Carfi salvatore 515 E 14th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Ragusa
3	yes	Husband	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Di Vita Emanuele	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chetnut	=	Sicily	ditto
4		Father		no	- - - - - -		le 217 Avenue A New York Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chetnut	=	Sicily	ditto
5																										
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1909/19	N.Y.	Sons salvatore & Carmelo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Ragusa
7		Father		yes	ditto		Cafido 515 E 12 st New York Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	Ragusa
8	~~yes~~	Self	50	yes	1908/10	Chic	Brother Cascone Salvatore 640— 17th st West N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
9	~~yes~~	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Lo Presti carmelo 515 E 12th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
10		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
13	~~yes~~	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Sudano Santa 14 Munroe st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	50	yes	1910/12	Chic	Brother Iacono Emanuele 4517 S. Lafflin st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	50	YES	1908/11	CHic	Brother Iacono Emanuele 4517 S. Lafflin st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	50	NO	- - - - - -		Sister Assunta Addario 5 Monroe st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chetnut	=	Sicily	ditto
17	~~yes~~	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Cacchino G.attista — 217 Ave A New York —	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	cheznut	=	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Sella Giuseppe 5025 Hudson st North Bergen N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
19		Brother		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Friend Cascone Rocco 22 Gross st Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Friend as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Di Falco Giorgio ~~28~~ Passaic st Paterson N.J. 22 Cross St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1906/14	N.Y.	Brother Pace Antonino 327 E 12th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		~~yes~~	~~1916/20~~	N.Y.	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	=	Sicily	ditto
25																										
26	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Bocchieri Giuseppe 178 Warren st New Ark	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Ragusa
27	~~yes~~	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother Di Vita Emmanuele 217 Avenue A New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	=	Sicily	ditto
28																										
29	~~yes~~	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Filippo ~~324 E. 13 st.~~ New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castiglione
30	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Sfarzone Michele 30 Lin coln st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calatanissetta

med. cert. Pul-Tuberculosis, chest negative

MAY 13 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Xavier Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship ——— should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether persons in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12. *Name and complete address of friend or relative to or from whom alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, as within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 15. (*If either [accepting] ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If either in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PALMA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or other United States port, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOTTI	[illegible]	20		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Augusta	Mother in law Carmela Toscano	Neb	OMAKA
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Neb	OMAKA
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F S	Baby	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Neb	OMAKA
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		ANZALO A	[illegible]	23													
6		ANZALONE	[illegible]	24													
7		ANZALONE	[illegible]	6													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F W	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Campofelice	Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	40													
10		DI LEO	[illegible]	38							Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Lucca	Father Di Leo Calogero	La.	NEW ORLEANS
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Piazza Doreta	Col.	PUEBLO
12		DI LEO	[illegible]	28		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Lucca	Father Di Leo Calogero	La.	NEW ORLEANS
13		CASTELLANA	[illegible]	30		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	La.	NEW ORLEANS
14	UNDER 16	DI LEO	[illegible]	2		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	La.	NEW ORLEANS
15	UNDER 16	DI LEO	[illegible]	5		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	La.	NEW ORLEANS
16	UNDER 16	DI LEO	[illegible]	2		F S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	La.	NEW ORLEANS
17		CASTELLO	[illegible]	29		F W	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Father Sagliani Antonio	Col.	PUEBLO
18		CARDELLO	[illegible]	20		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Gregorio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CARDELLO	[illegible]	25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital; South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CARLO	[illegible]	34													
21		CESARE	[illegible]	19		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CELLINO	[illegible]	21		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Bellino Antonino	N.Y.	ALBANY
23		CELLINO	[illegible]	21		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yrs	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Bellino Antonino	N.Y.	ALBANY
24		LO DICO	[illegible]	32			Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Serra Calogero	Ill.	CHICAGO
25		CATTANIZARO	[illegible]	34			Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Navara	Wife Graziano Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FELO	[illegible]	35		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Navarra Grazia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		NAVARRA	[illegible]	34		F W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Mother La Rocca Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	MESSINA	[illegible]	8		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		CONTI	[illegible]	22		F W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Conti Carmelo	Md.	BALTIMORE
30		TROVATO	[illegible]	23		F S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Catania Luzia	Md.	BALTIMORE

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7-1921, *19* 59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by whom? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -	Husband Brother Politi Antonino 906 Hickory st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sid ly	A ugusta
2		Mother		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	Sons Nunzio Giuseppe & Giusep=pa47 37 Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Campofelice
9																										
10	no	Self			- - - - -	Brother Di Leo Antonino 1200 Authong st. New Orleans La.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Lucca
11	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -	Brother Geneva Giuseppe 310 First E. Pueblo Col.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -	Brother Di Leo Antonino 1200 Authong st. New Orleans La.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Lucca
13	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
14		Mother		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	150	no	- - - - -	Brother Pugliano Vit 201 st. Pueblo Col.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	Brother Giuseppe 183 Alban at New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vizzini
19		Self		no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
20																										
21	yes	Self	1700	no	- - - - -	Brother Di Liberto Paolo 139 st Ney York N.Y.	no	forever	yez	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	cheztnut	-	Sicily	Lercara
22	no	Self	200	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Scavo Francesco 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castiglione
23	no	Self	250	no	- - - - -	Husband Scavo Francesco 119 MadisonAve Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Castiglione
24	no	Self	400	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Ferrarello Carmelo 1610 W. 37 st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bonlieri
25	yes	Self	200	yes	1911/13 N.Y.	Brother Sammaritano Ignazio 465 Ave 9 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Lavara
26	yes	Self	400	no	- - - - -	Brother Pelo Giuseppe 520 E II St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Castellamar
27	yes	Self	450	no	- - - - -	Brother Navarra Giuseppe 520 E II st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
28		Mother		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	150	yes	1919/20 Md.	Sister Conti Maria 281 st Baltimore Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castroreale
30	no	Self	200	no	- - - - -	Cousin Ferro Giuseppe 911 Eutaw st. Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Tavy Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (wid wee), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be in, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCILORDI	ELENA	42														
2		[illegible]	DOMENICA	11														
3		[illegible]	FALCO	6														
4		SCILIPOTI	MARIO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castroreale		Wife Scilipoti Domenic	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
5		SCILIPOTI	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Piraino Giuseppa	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
6		PALERMO	MARIA	41		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Sister Palermo Assunta	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
7	UNDER 16	GIALLOMBARDO	LUCIA	15		F	S	Daughter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
8		BUFFA	MARIANNA	34		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Buffa Antonina	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
9		BUFFA	CECILIA	4		F	S	Child	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grandmother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
10		BUFFA	MARIANNA	11		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grandmother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
11		BUFFA	PETROLILLA	45		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12	UNDER 16	CARCILLO	ANTONINO	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grandmother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	CARILLO	CARMELA	10		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grandmother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
14		CARCILLO	MARIANNA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grandmother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
15		ORLANDO	ANGELA	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Wife Catalano Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ORLANDO	CONCETTINA	20		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	ORLANDO	LEONARDA	17		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GIORDANO	CONCETTINA	21		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law Lo Cascio Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		VULLO	MADDALENA	21		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catalde		Aunt Raimondi Carmela	Pa.	DUBOIS
20		LAMONTE	FELICIA	52		F	W	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	Pa.	DUBOIS
21		INGRASSO	SALVATORE	28		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Regalbuto		Father in law Pasqua Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LAGANA	ANGELA	20		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	INGRASSO	FILIPPO	2		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SACCONE	ANNA	21		F	W	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Saccone Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		PRAGATI	SALVATORE	20		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Pragati Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SCIACCA	SALVATORE	34		M	M	Sailor	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Wife Vincenza Perdichizzi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SALIZZA	ROSA	26		F	S	Dressmkr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sortino		Mother Tubbiolo Sebastiana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CAGLIATORE	GIUSEPPE	27														
29		CINQUEMANI	ANGELO	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lavara		Father Cinquemani Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		CANTARATA	SALVATORE	35		M	M	Shoemkr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Wife Montalbano Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		34																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 1921, *19* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends engaging temporarily in labor, or permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends engaging temporarily in labor, or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle as above																			
2																										
3																										
4	no	Self	$60	no			Uncle Lo Presti Carmelo 1120 Fidelity Bldg. Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castroreale
5	no	Self	$26	yes	1914	Brother	Brother in law Piccitto Carmelo 911 Law St. Baltimore Md.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$40	no			Brother Palermo Salvatore 1 Federic st. Rochester N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castroreale
7		Mother		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Pecoraro Angelo 1 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Carini
9	no	Mother		no			Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	ditto		no			Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$60	no			Father in law as above 821 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Mother		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	ditto		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	ditto		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Orlando Gaetano 811 John st. W. New York N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vercara
16	yes	Father		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	ditto		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Fedele Giordano 322 st. New York N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$18	no			Husband Pecoraro Catalda 201 Elm st. Lancaster Pa.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castroreale
20	no	Self	$60	no			Son Vurro Salvatore as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Pecoraro Carmelo 11 Ave New York N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Regalbuto
22		Husband		no			Brother as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23		Father		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Sig. Pecoraro Santo as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$60	no			Bro. Pecoraro Salvatore 1 W. 11 st. New York N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
27	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Pecoraro Angelo as above Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castroreale
28																										
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Carmanne Giuseppe 730 Maine st. New York City N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Jovara
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Percente Alfonso 7 Scott st. New York N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cianciana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Stranded up lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician's engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cashiers here during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption pertained, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and cashiers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often they visited contiguous countries. The entries must all show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics of purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (Yes or No).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be doubled nor by the sum, in millions, of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895–1900, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, [redacted] DWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24

at [redacted]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APRIL 1921, 19

41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASSARO	ROSA	48														
2		VALENTI	MUIGIA	16														
3		VALENTI	ANGELA	11														
4		VALENTI	GIOACCHINO	7														
5		VALENTI	ANGELO	5														
6		VALENTI	CARMELA	1Ø														
7		PERES	SOFIA	17	F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Sertina	Father Peres Vincenzo		Neb.	OMAHA	
8		GANGI CHIODO	PASQUALE	26	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Alimena	Mother Rosaria Gangi Chiodo		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		GANGI CHIODO	GIUSEPPE	8	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		NIGITA	GIOVANNA	18														
11		TUVE'	GIUSEPPE	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comisi	Wife Amaru' Biagia		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12		ABBATE	PIETRA	38														
13		ABBATE	ANGELA	12														
14		ABBATE	PAOLO	9														
15		ABBATE	ROSA	1														
16		ABBATE	SALVATORE	7														
17		PUGLISI	ROSALIA	21														
18		PICOLO	ROSA	37	F	M	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Carlentini	Cousin Pedara Salvatore		Neb.	OMAHA	
19	UNDER 16	TODARO	MARIA	11	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above		Neb.	OMAHA	
20	UNDER 16	TODARO	ROSARIA	6	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above		Neb.	OMAHA	
21	UNDER 16	TODARO	SEBASTIANO	2	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above		Neb.	OMAHA	
22		PICCOLO	CONCETTA	53	F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - -	- - -	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Carlentini	Nephiew Millemi Luigi		Neb	OMAKA	
23		PICCOLO	FRANCESCO	14	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above		Neb	OMAKA	
24		PICCOLO	SALVATORE	11	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above		Neb	OMAKA	
25		PICCOLO	LUCIA	18	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above		Neb	OMAKA	
26		GURRERI	GIUSEPPE	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti	Father Gurreri Simone		N.Y.	BUFFALO	
27		ROMANO	GIOVANNA	19	F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Grand mother Le Presti Maria A.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28		CARTELLI	SEBASTIANO	24														
29		ROMANO	FILIPPA	21	F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Grand mother Le Presti Maria A.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30		LA MENDOLA	GIUSEPPA	23														

A. Bonza Pmsp 5/10/21

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19*

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	no	Self	50	no			Sister Peres Vincenza 100 New Britain Conn. 690 N main st	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Sortino
8	yes	Self	50	no			Co sin Gangi Chiodo Francesco Paolo 50 Eagle st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Alimena
9	yes	Ditto	50	no			Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	=	Sicily	ditto
10																										
11	~~no~~ yes	Self	~~50~~ 40	no			Brother Amaru' biagio 2222 st New York N.Y. 1 mare st	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	l=	Sicily	Comiso
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	no	Self	~~50~~ 40	no			Brother Amaru' Antonino 2009 N. 19 st. Omaha Neb.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Carlentini
19	no	Mother		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	Alimena
20	no	ditto		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
21	no	ditto		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	50	no			Husband Antonino Piccolo 114 Pierce st Omaka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Carlentini
23		Mother		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	50	no			Father Antonino Piccolo 114 Pierce st ~~Mx~~ Omaka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	~~50~~ 10	no			Cousin Caprisosa Gaetano 120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Girgenti
27	yes	Self	~~50~~ 25	no			Father Romano Vincenzo 29 Stanton st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	7	Sicily	Pietraperzia
28																										
29	yes	Self	~~50~~ 25	no			Father Romano Vincenzo 29 Stanton st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Pietraperzia
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19*

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Peres Vincenza Isa New Britain Conn. 640 N Main st													5	5		rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Bertini
8	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Gangi Chiodo Francesco Paolo 50 Eagle st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Alimena
9	yes	Ditto	50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy	chesnut	=	Sicily	ditto
10																										
11	~~no~~ yes	Self	~~50~~ 40	no	- - - - - -		Brother Amaru' biagio 2222 st New York N.Y. Tenmare st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	chesnut	i=	Sicily	Comiso
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	no	Self	~~$70~~ $50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Piccolo Antonino 2009 N. 19 st. Omaha Neb.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Carlentini
19	no	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					=	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					=	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					=	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Antonino Piccolo 114 Pierce st Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Carlentini
23		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					=	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -					=	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Father Antonino Piccolo 114 Pierce st ~~Mx~~ Omaka Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	~~50~~ 10	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Caricasa Gaetano 150 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Sirgenti
27	yes	Self	~~$50~~ 25	no	- - - - - -		Father Romano Vincenzo 29 Stanton st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	chestnut	7	Sicily	Pietraperzia
28																										
29	yes	Self	~~$50~~ 25	no	- - - - - -		Father Romano Vincenzo 29 Stanton st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Pietraperzia
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Savy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or more, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, wood polisher, cost molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other non-descriptive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No (or T or N).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join citizen relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Casimir Barnes, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 April, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
2								Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
3								Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
4								Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
5								Girl	no			Italy	Italian					
6								Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
7								Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
8								House.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
9								Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17								Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
18								House.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
19								House.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian					
20								Boy	no			Italy	Italian					
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-58306-8/19/37

2-949130 1-16-42

2-15986 7-7-31

Except 5, 19 May 10-21 Infanta Isabella

36

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	250	no	- - - - - -	-	Cousin Di [illegible] Perlano 300 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Chiaramonte
2	nt	Self	150	no	- - - - - -	-	Sister Gilberta Spetan. 322 Belmont Bridgeport Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gulfi
3	✓	Brother	(	no	- - - - - -	-	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gulfi
4	no	Self	150	yes	1912-1920	Brother in law	Filestra Salve Wellsville str. 1208 Somerset st. Wellsville Penn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gulfi
5	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - - -	-	Father Ravalli Girolamo 34 Louis st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gulfi
6	no	Self	30	no	- - - - - -	-	Brother in law Biagio Biagio 95 Trench st Bridgeport Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lachini
7	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - - -	-	Son Caitabellotta Filippo 241 E. 108 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lercara
8		Father		no	- - - - - -	-	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gulfi
9	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - - -	-	Uncle Biagio Disseglio 241 E. 10 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gulfi
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	no	Self	0	no	- - - - - -	-	Uncle Il Gloria Disseglio 727 [illegible] 7th st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piethaperzia
18	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - - -	-	Father Filippo Vincenzo 29 Stanton st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piethaperzia
19		Self	150	no	- - - - - -	-	Son in law Speciale Vincenzo 483 Second Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanisetta
20		Father	0	no	- - - - - -	-	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanisetta
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - - -	-	Brother in law Speciale Vincenzo 483 Second Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanisetta
30																										

MAY 11 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Tary (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) duly of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 | Head tax status | —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 | Age. —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 | Sex. —The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 | Married or single. —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 | Calling or occupation. —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, steelworker, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 | Able to read and write. —This column is extended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 | Nationality. —Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 | Race or people. —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 | Last permanent residence. —A visit or stay of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. —The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 | Final destination. —The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If so, entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country of, outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cents).

Column 16 | By whom was passage paid. —The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much. —The answer should give as to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. —The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrow, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at New York

E. Edwards
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74 - 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANA	MARIA	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Favara		Mother Costa Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SAMMARITANO	CONCETTA	12	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SAMMARITANO	GIUSEPPE	9	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	dirtto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SAMMARITANO	ANTONIO	6	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SAMMARITANO	PASQUALE	1	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PILITTO	GIUSEPPA	22	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Pietraperzia		Aunt Di Natale Maria	[illegible]	NEW YORK
		SOLLIMA	ROCCA	41	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother Di Presti Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	ROMANO	MICHELE	11	M		Boy	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MONTAGNINO	VINCENZO	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Mussomeli		Father in law Cala' Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		CALA'	CALOGERA	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	dotto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	MONTAGNINO	SEBASTIANO	6	M	S	Boy	no		yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	MONTAGNINO	GIUSEPPA	4	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	MONTAGNINO	VINCENZO	1	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PATTI	ORAZIO	65													
		CORRAO	MARIA	57													
		LA TORRE	FRANCESCO	29	M	M	Pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ragusa		Wife Acquila Salvatrice	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		DI STEFANO	SALVATRICE	16	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Sister Di Stefano Carmela	Ill	CHICAGO
		CARFI	SALVATORE	20	M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Campo Salvatrice	N.Y.	PATTERSON
		SEIDITA	STEFANO	42	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Muratore Anna	N.Y.	BUFFALO
		FICANO	IGNAZIO	35													
		SCADUTO	GIOSAFATTE	33													
		ASARO	VITO	23	M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Mazzara		Father Asaro Vito	Mass	GLOUCESTER
		VINCO	FILIPPO	30	M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Di Camillo Pietra	Mass	GLOUCESTER
		DAZZO	ANTONINO	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Villafranca		Father Dazzo Giuseppe	Ill.	CHICAGO
		ANNIBALE	MARIA	32													
		BARBIERI	VINCENZO	12													
		BARBIERI	LUIGI	11													
		BARBIERI	CARMELA	6													
		BARBIERI	DOMENICO	4													
		CORDIO	GIOVANNI	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Futher Cordio Francesco	Wis	MADISON

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1910/14	N/Y.	Husband Sammaritano Ignazio 1135 First Avebet 62&63st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	may	chestnut	=	Sicily	Favara
2		Mother		yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	U.S.A.	New York
3		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	Favara
4		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	40	no			Brother Filitto Vincenzo 21 E. 8th st. hey York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Pietraperzia
7	yes	Self	30	no			Husband Isaac Vincenzo 29 Ninth st, New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
8		Mother	45	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in Law Cala' Giuseppe 207 ~~Morris st~~ New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Mussomeli
10		Husband		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
11		Father	40	No			Uncle as above 106 Monroe St Passaic N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=	Sicily	ditto
14																										
15																										
16	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Pluchino galvatore 419 ~~Division st~~ New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Ragusa
17	no	Self	60	no			Uncle Giovanni Di Stefano 623 ~~Wabash~~ st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	75	no			Brother Carfi Giuseppe 28 Passaic st Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	300	no			Brother Seidita Salvatore 76 Terrace, Cor Evans St Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Bagheria
20																										
21																										
22	no	Self	150	no			Cousin Quinci Filippo Gloucester Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	say	chestnut	=	Sicily	Mazzara
23	no	Self	50	yes	1913/20	San Diego Cal	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	75	no			Carlo Angelo Vincenzo 908 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Valledolmo
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	no	Self	150	no			Brother Cordio Giuseppe 714 Melis st Madison Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Castelvetra

MAY 12 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy Master, of the ....., from PALERME ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption pertained upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (the French language).

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If compilation for statistical purposes by destination cannot accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of sojourn), a temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race

country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

6—xe

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FATIMA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FONTANA	VINCENZO	33														
2		FONTANA	FRANCESCA	30														
3		LO PINTO	CONCETTA	21														
4		BADALAMENTI	VITO	55		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso		Father Andrea Badalamenti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		CUCINELLA	GIUSEPPA	27		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	BADALAMENTI	AGATA	6		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	BADALAMENTI	ANDREA	1		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		DIOGUARDI	GAETANO	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Cefala' Diana		Wife Margherita Picatagi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		DI MAURO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Regalbuto		Father Di Mauro Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ANZALONE	CALOGERO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castronovo		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		TRIPPIEDO	FILIPPO	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vicari		Wife Scorsini Vincenza	N.Y.	SOUTH LO
12		FRICANO	ROSARIA	25														
13		LAMPERI	ROSARIO	21														
14		PIAZZA	ANTONINO	30														
15		CINQUEMANI	SALVATORE	35		M	M	Wine carer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Father Cinquemani Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CONIGLIARO	SIMONE	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Borgetto		Wife Mannino Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ZERILLO	FILIPPO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother Maltese Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		RIZZO	BENEDETTA	24		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Partinico		Father Rizzo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LOMBARDO	LEONARDO	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Father Lombardo Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		POLIZZI	PIETRO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Borgetto		Father Polizzi Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CIARAMITARO	ROSALIA	19		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Balestrate		brother Santo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DI GIORGIO	MADDALENA	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Paterno' Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		TRIFALO'	CARMELO	34														
24		AMOROSO	FILIPPA	25														
25		MAUGERI	SALVATORE	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabellotta Sicily		Father Maugeri Giuseppe	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
26		CIRAOLO	SALVATORE	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giarre		Father Piraclo Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		GRASSO	LEONARDO	37		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Zappala' Sebastiana	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
28		RUSSO	PASQUALINO	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Russo Antonino	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED		PADALINI	IGNAZIO	50		M	M	Steward	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Wife Prestiera Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		D'AMICO	SALVATORE	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grammichele		Sister Lucia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Di Pinto Pietro 207 Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Carinei
4	no	Self	$50	no	1913	- - - -	Brother Giovanni Badalamenti 240 Main st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Comiso
5	no	Husband		no		- - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
6	no	Father		no		- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
7	no	ditto		no		- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	50	yes	1902/908	Brook	Brother in law Luigi Regalmuto 175 Milton st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Cefala'
9	yes	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Sister Do Vauro Caterina 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chetnut	=		Sicily	Regalbuto
10	yes	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Uncle Calogero Anzalone 1506 Ave A 7980 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Castronovo
11	no	Self				- - - - - -	Brother Trapicio Vincenzo 37 Elizabeth st. New York, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Vicari
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	yes	Self				- - - - - -	Cousin La Rosa Vincenzo 37 E. 107 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Partinico
16	yes	Self				- - - - - -	Brother Polizzi Salvatore 404 E. 6 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Partinico
17	yes	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Cousin De Lisi Antonino 411 East 63 St New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Brother in law Cabibbo salvatore 116 Mason st Nes York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Partinico
19	yes	Self				- - - - - -	Cousin Presti Pietro 410 E. 103 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Partinico
20	yes	Self				- - - - - -	Brother Polizzi Salvatore 1118 st Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Partinico
21	no	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Brother Antonino 615 st Cat Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Balestrate
22	yes	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Brother Gaetano Di Giorgi 415 Pleasant Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	ogstnut	=		Sicily	Palermo
23																										
24																										
25	no	Self				- - - - - -	Cousin Campisi Merlano 928 S. 8th. st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Partinico
26	no	Self		no		- - - - - -	Uncle Ballelli Pasquale 711 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Alcamo
27	no	Self		no		- - - - - -	Cousin La Rosa Andrea 1115 Amer st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Brother Russo Salvatore 569 Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self		no		- - - - - -	Brother in law Alfredo Palma 326 E. 115 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Partinico
30	no	Self	50	no		- - - - - -	Sister Rosaria 1683 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Grammichel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Henry Gyaske, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how much longer actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (i. e., Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF

I, Carmine Barsone, Surgeon of the [illegible], ("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Barsone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		INSERRA	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Vizzini		Grand Mother Loreto Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		INSERRA	CARMELA	12		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	306756 8/30/27	MICELI	SALVATORE	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Miceli Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LA FERLITA	GIOVANNA	18		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		AGOSTA	CONCETTA	45		F	W	Housew.	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Vizzini		Son in Ferlita Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	LA FERLITA	FRANCESCA	12		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	LA FERLITA	DOMENICA	2		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SALAMANCA	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Salamanca Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LENTINI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	Agriculturist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Lentini Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GIARRUSSO	BASILIO	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Wife Cuco'Virgo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GENTILE	CONCETTA	30		F	M	Dressmaker	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Costa Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		COSTA	GREGORIA	1		F	S	Baby	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		COSTA	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		COSENTINO	CONCETTO	67														
15		DILMI	GIUSEPPA	52		F	W	Dressmaker	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Vizzini		Mother Catania Agata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PIAZZA	ANTONINO	30														
17		PIAZZA	NINFA	28														
18		PATTI	MADDALENA	32		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Ventimiglia		Mother in law Pagano Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PAGANO	FILIPPO	13		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PAGANO	MARIA	12		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PAGANO	ROSA	10		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PAGANO	ORAZIO	6		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MESSINA	GIOVANNI	12														
24		LO BRUTTO	PASQUALE	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Racalmuto		Brother in law Brutto Gius	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LO BRUTTO	CALOGERA	16		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MARTORANA	CALOGERA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	LO BRUTTO	GIUSEPPA	13		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	LO BRUTTO	CONCETTA	11		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	LO BRUTTO	DOMENICA	7		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	LO BRUTTO	GIUSEPPE	2		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - -	-	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY [illegible] 1921, *19* 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - -	-	Father Ingerra Giuseppe Box 78 N. 6th st. New York L.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vizzini
2		Brother		no	- - - - -	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Uncle Agosta Salvatore 197 Hester st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	50	No	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Son L. Perlita Sante 197 Hester st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vizzini
6		Mother		no	- - - - -	-	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vizzini
7		ditto		no	- - - - -	-	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Sister Salvatora Grazia 197 Hester st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - -	-	Joseph Genitti Gabbelmaria 197 Hester st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Jude' Vito 197 hester st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Cousin Costa Saverio 197 Hester st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
12		Mother		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as abov.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	150	no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
14																									
15	yes	Self	150	yes	1907	Chicago	Sister Rosa Giuseppa 197 Hester st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vizzini
16																									
17																									
18	yes	Self	150	yes	1899/1910	New York N.Y.	Brother Luigi [illegible] 197 Stanton st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vizzini
19		Father		yes	1907		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
23																									
24	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother in law Sartorana Pietro 23/4 Via Stanley ARE N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Racalmuto
25		Father		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
26		Husband		no	- - - - -	-	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
27		Father		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Savy Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PALERMA" , from PALERME , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, wood polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprise the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those localities, inhabited peculiarly by Italians, situated in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprise the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those localities should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, country, it must include the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (individual or family); the exact amount need not be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PLATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer who may administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 24 APRIL 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RIZZOTTO	MATTEA	63		F	W	Housew.	no			Italy	Italian:South Sicily	Sciacca		Son Ludovico Palermo Italy	Mich.	DETROIT
2	ADMITTED	RAGUSA	GIUSEPPA	24		F	S	House...	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian:South Sicily	Sciacca		Brother as above	Mich.	DETROIT
3		MINNELLI	FRANCESCA	17		F	S	S.House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Aunt Minnelli Emilia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MORELLO	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Augusta		Father Morello Angelo	Mass	BOSTON
5		ALLEGRA	CARMELA	26		F	S	S.Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Regalbuto		Brother Allegra Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LIBERTO	DOROTEA	54		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Sciacca		Sister Liberto Salvatrice	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	CITTA'	MATIDE	15		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	CITTA'	CONCETTA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SALAMONE	GIUSEPE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Alcamo		Father Salamone Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MESSERI	MARIANNA	51		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Messeri Gregorio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	GIACALONE	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	GIACALONE	BIANCA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		GIACALONE	VINCENZO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		ABBATE	UMBERTO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father Giacalone Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	ADMITTED	PRINCIOTTA	CARMELO	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piraino		Wife Rosaria Bruno	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	MOLICA	MARIA	17		F	S	Housemy	es	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Messina		Uncle Ficarra Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MOLICA	ROSARIA	14		F	S	Housemy	es	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MIGLIORE	CALOGERA	28		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Naro		Mother	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CAMBIANO	ROSARIO	2		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CAMBIANO	CALOGERO	10 mos.		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GIAMBARRESI	AGATA	18														
22		BALBO	VINCENZO	42														
23		MARINO	ANTONINA	20														
24		DI BENEDETTO	LUCIA	71														
25		PISTONE	CARMELA	60														
26		VOLPE	GIUSEPPE	43														
27		VOLPE	ROSA	15														
28		LO BUE	FRANCESCA	31														
29		LO BUE	GAETANA	8														
30		BUTTIGLIERE	ANGELO	43														

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

other organized government [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 73

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	no	- - - - -		San Lorenzo Nicolino 2135 Antietam st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	Serradifalco
2		Mother		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Father Niccolo' Minnelli 1357 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Calmi Corrado 16 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Augusta
5	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Mother Piemonte Giuseppa 130 Thompson-st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	rosy	chestnut	=	Sicily	Regalbuto
6	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Husband Sitta' Salvatore 337-39 E. 114 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ciminna'
7		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mandaglaviti
8		ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Adernu'
9	yes	Self	$3	no	- - - - -		Cousin Costa Salvatore 340 E. 76 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	Alcamo
10	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - -		Reglew Abate Marico Ita 1-9 Lincoln Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
11		Mother		no	- - - - -		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no	- - - - -		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no	- - - - -		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Sebastiano Merlo 5135 New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Messina
16	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Father Carmelo 316 MONROE st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
17		Self		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Sister Migliore Anna 307 E. 40th St. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Sicily	Lolo
19		Mother		no	- - - - -		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no	- - - - -		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Savy Upsta, of the "P[illegible]", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total actual intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (like all others on the sheet) are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 15

at New York

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUFFA	NUNZIA	63														
2	328184	BADAGLIACCA	PIETRO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Morreale		Father Badagliacca Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SARDISCO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Sciortino Antonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SURIANA	MARIA	60		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RIZZO	LEONARDO	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Martinico		Father Rizzo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		~~BONANNO~~	~~TERESA~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~		~~Uncle Bonanno Vincenzo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		~~BALSONE~~	~~FILIPPA~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Girl~~	~~no~~	~~- - - - - -~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~		~~Uncle as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
8		~~BALSONE~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Boy~~	~~no~~	~~- - - - - -~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~		~~Uncle as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
	ADMITTED	MOLINO	MARIA	23		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother Matilde Miraglia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	MOLINO	CLELIA	17		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	GIUFFRIDA	ANGELA	21		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother Graziano Giuditta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	GIUFFRIDA	ADELAIDE	17		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		~~COSTA~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~Palazzo Adr.~~		~~Mother Costa Domenica~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
14		COSTA	ANTONINO	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Vaiara Giuseppa	Col.	TRINIDAD
15		LO PICCOLO	DOMENICO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Morreale		Father Lo Piccolo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BADALAMENTI	TERESA	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		VISCARDI	GIOVANNA	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ventimiglia		Brother in la. Anzalone Raffaele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	SALVATORE	7		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	MARIANNA	5		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	ANGELA	1	10	F	S	Baby	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	DETAINED	PIAZZA	SALVATORE	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Menfi		Father Piazza Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LOMBARDO	FRANCESCO	35		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Marettimo		Wife Beatrice Noto	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
23		ARANCIO	GIACOMO	33		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Giuseppa Noto	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
24		SAVALLI	MARCO	50		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Michela Cam po	Wis	MILWANKEE
25		COSTANZA	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother Caterina Quercia	Wis	MILWANKEE
26		~~ALIOTTI~~	~~GASPARE~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~ditto~~		~~Wife Maria Antonia Gandolfi~~	~~Cal~~	~~PITTSBURG~~
27		~~ALIOTTI~~	~~MICHELE~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~ditto~~		~~Mother as above~~	~~Cal~~	~~PITTSBURG~~
28		MILICI	ROSA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		NUCCIO	ANDREA	1	6	M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LANFRANCA	PIETRO	65		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Ninfa		Sister Concetta Lanfranca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19*

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, what? supported by charity? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Cousin La Corte Vito 345 Lindin st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Morreale
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother in law Sciortino Antonino 227 Elisabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Doughter Amato Angela 205 E 107 st NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Caltanisset
5	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Cabitto Salvatore 116 Mason st N. Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Partinic
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	S. Palazzo Giuseppe 103 Front st New York N.Y.	no	forever																	
7	yes	Mother		yes	Born	N.Y.	Brother above																		U. S. A.	Newburg
8	yes	Wife		yes	Born	N.Y.	Brother as above																		U. S. A.	Wife
9	yes	Mothr	50	no	- - -	- - -	Mother Francesca Santini 294 Stochton st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Palerm
10	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother In law Oliva Vincenzo 142 Box New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Palazzo Adr
14	no	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Paolo Costa 92 Baf' Ave. Trimidal Cddorado	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Cousin Lo Piccolo Camillo 50 Stanton st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	=		Sicily	Morreale
16		Husband		no	- - -	- - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	50	yes	1902/906	N.Y.	Husband Ansalone Andrea 120 E 2nd st New Yotk	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Ventimig
18		Father		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=		Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=		Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=		Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Piazza Giuseppe 292 Main st Port Washington N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	50	yes	1910/13	-	Brother Lombardo Buonaventura 4 Vernarde All S.Fra cisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Maretti
23	no	Self	50	yes	1907/908	Wis	Brother in law Dentici Pietro 622 Cypress st S.F'an Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	50	yes	1911/17	Cal	Cpusin Diego Savalli 173 Huron st Milwankee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Cousin Giuseppe Spadaro 196 Huron st Milwankee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	50	yes	1911/17	Cal	Cousin Giovanni Aliotti 491 Pittsburg Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditt
27	no	Self		no	- - -	- - -	Co usin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband Nuccio galvatore 716 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Palermo
29		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	=		sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	50	no	- - -	- - -	Son Lanfranca Vincenzo 793 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	S...INF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pary Master of the "[illegible]", from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and every descendant thereof, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien received with the intent stated remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless how short the visit and residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Bamone, Surgeon of the PAisnti EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Dr. Bamone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 79 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALERMO. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SORBELLO	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Giarre	Father Sorbello Gaetano	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2		SORBELLO	ALFIO	27		M	S	Farmlabyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Giarre	Father Sorbello Giuseppe	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3		TARCHIA	PAOLO	30		M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	ItalySouth. Sicily		Calatafimi	Wife Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CAPRI	ALBIA	17		F	S	Housem. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Giarre	Father Capri Salvatore	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
5		CAPRI	MARIA	20		F	S	Housem. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Father as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
6		BENTIVEGNA	CALOGERO	18		M	M	Sailor yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Sciacca	Father Sebastaiano Bentivegna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		OLIVERI	VINCENZA	18		F	M	Housewifeno	- - - - - -			Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PRANO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicly		Carini	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		NICASTRO	GIOVANNI	23		M	M	Mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Pietraperzia	Mother in law Gloria Giuseppa	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		MANCUSO	GIOVANNA	48		F	W	Seamstressyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Doughter Bongiovanni Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	DI NATALE	MARIA	56		F	S	Housem. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Aunt Di Natale Lusia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
12		FARACI	LUCIO	28		M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Mistretta	Sister Giuseppa	Ohio	CLEVELAND
13		APPIANO	LEONARDO	29		M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Ragusa	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	APPIANO	ORAZIA	5		F	S	Baby no	- - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GANGUZZA	BIAGIO	28		M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Mottad.	Father Carmelo	N.J.	PASSAIC
16	UNDER 16	GANGUZZA	FILIPPO	1		M	S	Baby no	- - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand father as above	N.J.	PASSAIC
17		LIPARI	CARMELA	20		F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father in law as above	N.J.	PASSAIC
18	ADMITTED	NUCCIO	AMANUELE	24		M	M	Farmlab yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Camporelice	Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO
19	ADMITTED	GAMBINO	VINCENZA	18		F	M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	ditto	Ill	CHICAGO
20		GIUFFRIDA	CATERINA	31		F	W	Housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Sister Giovanna Graffeo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CANGIALOSI	GESUALDO	31		M	S	Laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Borgetto	Brother Cangialosi Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MESSINA	GIACOMA	17		F	S	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Castellamare	Father Messina Giacomo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	ARENA	VINCENZA	54		F	W	Housewifeno	- - - - - - -			Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Mother Caiozzo Girolama	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHIARENZA	GASPARE	15		M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		CHIARENZA	VINCENZA	20		F	S	House yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		GENOVESE	VINCENZO	37		M	M	Domestic yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Castroreale	Father in law Conti Carmelo	Md.	BALTIMORE
27		MANNO	CATERINA	37		F	W	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Alcamo	Mother Paratora Margherita	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		D'ANGELO	SANTA	12		F	S	Girl yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		D'ANGELO	VINCENZO	7		M	S	Boy no	- - - - - - -			Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		D'ANGELO	MARGHERITA	4		F	S	Girl no	- - - - - - -			Italy	Ital:South Sicily		ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 21

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Alagona Alfio 927 929 8ty st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest,ut	=		Sicily	Giarre
2	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Musmeci Alfio 927 929 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Trifalo' Alfio 2 Spring st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	cheptnut	=		Sidly	ditto
4	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law La Rasa Giuseppe 145 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	=		Sidly	Sciacca
5	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1904/908	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sidly	ditto
7		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		sdcily	ditto
8	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Giuseppe 506 st BROOK lyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sidly	ditto
9	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Di Gloria Giuseppe 727 729 So 7th st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sidly	Pietraperz
10	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Sons Bongiovanni Liborio & Rosina 2 railroad Place NEW ARK N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Pititto Vincenzo 3722E. 143 st. Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Sister Vincenza 1972 E 12th st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Mistretta
13	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Sister Concetta Appiano 32 Clinton Ave. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Pagusa
14	yes	Father		no	- - - - -		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	50	no	1906 1921		Brother in law Lipari Giuseppe 32 st. Passaic N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Motta.
16	no	rather		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
17	no	Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother Giuseppe 4737 Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Campfelice
19		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self		no	- - - - -		Husband Sidifride Giovanni 2087 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Isnemo
21	yes	Self		no	- - - - -		Uncle Salvatore Vitale 147 Mulberry st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Bisacchi
22	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brothers Giovanni & Santo 58 Stanton st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Castellama
23	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother Arena Giuseppe 350 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesstnut	=		Sicily	ditto
24		Mother	10	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	50	yes	1920	Baltimore	Sister in law Cinti Maria 281 st. Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Castrreal
27	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brothers Manno Vincenzo & Gaetano 51-53-55-57 Portland Ave	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Alcamo
28		Mother		no	- - - - -		Uncles as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncles as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle s as above	no	forever	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	=	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Paul Mayle, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 : 27 : in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite entries.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or T or N).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-8490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	33 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELIONE	CONCETTA	19		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Piazzi	Mother Pace Pas.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MAGGIO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Campofreale	Wife Bacc...cate Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GEMINI	GIOVANNI	29		M	M	Labourr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Altavilla	Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO
4		CRIVELLO	GIUSEPPA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sidily	ditto	ditto	Ill	CHICAGO
5		GIOIA	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Father Gioia Luigi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LICATA	CAROLINA	26														
7		GRLLO	MARIA VINCENZA	21		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sidly	Alcamo	Father Grillo Goiuseppe	N.Y.	CENTREVILLE
8		PROVENZANO	NUNZIO	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	CENTREVILLE
9		DI CARLO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	S.Flavia	Father Di Carlo Vincenzo	Wis	MILWAUKEE
10		PANZICA	LORENZO	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	S.Cataldo	Wife Colleri Rosaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	BASTA	CATERINA	15		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	Grand Father Salamone Nicolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DI PALERMO	CONCETTA	43		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Partanna	Brother in law Randazzo Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	GIUSEPE	9		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	AGATA	4		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	STEFANO	2		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		VECCHIO	ANGELA	25		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Licata	Father Vecchio Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	MAZZULLO	GIUSEPPINA	2		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sidily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	MAZZULLO	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sidily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		SGRO'	GIUSEPPA	37		F	M	Seamstress	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Castrogiovani	Mother Romano Paola	W.VA	WELCH
20	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	FRANCESCO	15		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sidily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	W.Va	WELCH
21	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	GIOVANNI	11		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	W.Va	WELCH
22	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	PASQUA	9		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	W.Va	WELCH
23	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	CESARE	4		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	W.Va	WELCH
24		LO VETRO	CALOGERO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palma Mont.	Father Lo Vatro Giuseppe	Conn	GEORGETOWN
25		CITTA'	PASQUALE	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Uncle Liberto Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CESARE	VINCENZO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Cesare Giuseppe	N.Y.	ALBANY
27		CARSALE	ANTONINA	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Parco	Sister Corsale Rosalia	NJ	PHILLIPSBURG
28	UNDER 16	LA BARBERA	SALVATORE	12		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	PHILLIPSBURG
29		LA BARBERA	IGNAZIA	16		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N/Y/	PHILLIPSBURG
30		LA BARBERA	PROVVIDENZA	21		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	HILLPSBURG

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9 1921, *19* 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether a man had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Father Bellone Antonino 221 Ferris st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Piazza
2	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Uncle Di Benedetto Giuseppe 434Ave st. Brooklyn NY.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Caltavuturo
3	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Brother in law Manzella Antonino 1151 Larrabee st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Altavi
4		Husband		no	- - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Brother Sitta Antonino 1179 Secondi Ave. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Castrofilippo
6																										
7	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Affianced Provenzano Pietro 1624 17th st Centerville N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Alcamo
8	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest nut	=		Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Uncle Alioti Giuseppe 601 Canal st Milwankee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	S.Flavia
10	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Brother in law Ignazio Giannavolo 7 Rivington st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	S. Cataldo
11	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Aunt Salamone Rosaria 1.a Perth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palazzo Adriano
12	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Husband Mendazza Giovanni 1a Lamb da st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Partanna
13		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
14		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	30	no	- - - - - -	Husband Morzullo Calogero 137 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Lucca
17		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	150	no	- - - - - -	Husband Anzalone Salvatore Box 327 Welch W.Va	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
20		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Brother Lo Vetro Gerlando Box 352 Georgetown Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Palma M.
25	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Father Citta' salvatore 337 339 E 114 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Cefalu'
26	no	Self	20	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Cesare Vincenzo 59 Ferry st. Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Isnemi
27	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -	Husband La Barbera Antonino 384 Washington st Phillipsburg N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Parco
28		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	for'ver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PALESTINA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mill molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No to ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED ~~BY OWNERS~~ THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATNA Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	32 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CACCIATORE	PAOLO	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Casteltermini	father Cacciatoe Calogero	Ill	CHICAGO
2		DI LIBERTO	SANTA	16		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditt	Father in law as above	Ill	CHICAGO
3		GIANNETTINO	FRANCESCO	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Angela Cipolla	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CAPRA	CESARIO	18		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TESSITORE	EMANUELE	17		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Vicari	brother Giuseppe	ILL	CHICAGO
6		MAZZIANO	ANNA	17		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Lercara	father paziano Agostino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BUNDO	SOFIA	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BARBIERE	CARMELA	55		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother Rosaria Ippolito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CAMILIERI	VINCENZO	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Calamonaci	Mother Firetta Domenica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		CAMPANELLA	ROSA	65		F	W	Seamstress	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Itao:South	Sicily	Grammichele	Doughter D'Amico Lucia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		CAVALLARO	VITO	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Parisi Venera	N.J.	WESTFIELD
12		CAVALVO'	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Itamy	Ital:South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Et pather Alfio	N.J.	LONG ISLAND CI
13		CAMINITI	CARMELA	23		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Father Placido	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TRALONGO	SALVATORE	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Randone Lucia	Conn	TORRINGTOWN
15		SANTANGELO	ANTONINO	51		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Zappulla Giuseppa	Conn	HARTFORD
16		MIDOLO	SEBASTIANO	30		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Sarda Concetta	Conn	HARTFORD
17		ADORNO	FRANCESCO	27		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Di Grandi Concztta	Conn	TORRINGTOWN
18		FORTINI	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Cousin Pignata Vincenzo	Mass	BOSTON
19		FERRO	MARIA FILIPPA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above	Mass	BOSTON
20	UNDER 16	FORTINI	GIOVANNI	6		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON
21	UNDER 16	FORTINI	SALVATRICE	1		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON
22		MILANO	MICHELANGELO	39		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Castronovo Cosima	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		~~CAPILLO~~ GAMBACORTA	CARMELA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Capillo Lorenzo	Pa	DUNMORE
24	UNDER 16	GAMBACORTA	FRANCESCO	9		M	S	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Pa	DUNMORE
25	UNDER 16	GAMBACORTA	MICHELE	8		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Pa	DUNMORE
26		VECCHIO	GIUSEPPA	24		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castiglione	Mother Agata La Venia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	1		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		VENTIMIGLIA	CONCETTA	26														
		NAIMO	FILIPPA	68		F	W	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Doughter Maria Pavone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PANTANO	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Tripi Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK

41

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 30

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Carmelo Di Liberto 517 W 6th st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Casteltermi
2		Husband		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Cipolla Rosario 102 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Capra Carmela 191 Hester st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Sortino
5	no	Self	50	no			Father Francesco 144 Garr st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Vicari
6	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Razzano Antonino 421 E 13th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Lercara
7	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Blundo Lucia 625 Morris Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Sortino
8	yes	Self	50	no			Father Giuseppe 307 E 45 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Castrofili
9	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Miceli Emmanuele 245 E 75 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Calamonaci
10	no	Self	50	no			Doughter D'Amico Rosaria 1638 86 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Grammichele
11	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Sorbello Salvatore 628 Westfield N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Giarre
12	no	Self	50	no			Cousin Emmi Salvatore 112 Webster Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Piedimnte
13	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Tralongo Marco 2261 first Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Ficarazzi
14	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Tralongo Angelo 55 Wall st Torringtown Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Floridia
15	no	Self	50	yes-1905/14 Conn			Brother Santangelo Salvatore 510 Front st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Sardo Giuseppe 510 Front st Hartforad Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Adorno Giuseppe 186 Water st Torrington Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Farro Filippo 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Pietrapa
19		Husband		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
20		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	50	no			Brother in law Sorce Giuseppe 15 Niagara st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	50	no			Husband Angelo Gambacorta 152 Alimen st Dunmore Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	=		Sicily	Palermo
24		Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					=		Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Gaetano La Venia 224 Alem st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castiglione
27	yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
28																										
29	yes	Self	50	no			Son Ferdinando Di Mattep 666 Washington Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnit	=		Sicily	Palermo
30	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chesrnut	=		Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Tavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 ..

at ELLIS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPA	48		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Accapalumba		Father Lapetite Pietro	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		GIUNTA	ANTONINA	18		F	S	House.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		BONFANTE	CALOGERO	29		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Mussomeli		Father Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		RUSSO	ANDREA	25		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Casteldaccia		Father Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	CL. USC.	TOMASELLO	ANDREA	19		M	S	Studentyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditt		Grand Father Tomasello Andrea	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		MONTI	SALVATORE	46		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Monti Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		TODARO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Carlentini		Cousin Todaro galvatore	Neb	OMAHA
8		AVATO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Itall;South Sicily	Carlentini		Father Sebastiano	Neb.	OMAHA
9		MADRESELVA	LEONARDO	28		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Cianciana		Wife Diravolo Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MARRONE	MELCHIORRE	28		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Menfi		Mother Salamone Calogera	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	C	CANNINO	PIETRO	23		M	S	Tradingyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Morreale		Father Cannino Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		DANGELO	NICOLO'	37		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Wife Caterina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		VENEZIANO	IGNAZIO	11		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Partanna		Uncle Somma Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TERRITO	SALVATORE	38														
15		TERRITO	GAETANO	21														
16		GIARDINA	VINCENZO	37		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Menfi		Mother in law Sanacora Caterina	Ill	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	SCIUTO	LEONARDO	12		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	SCIUTO	CATERINA	10		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
19		MISTRETTA	MARGHERITA	65		F	M	Housewifeno		- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO
20		IACOPELLI	BRIGIDA	17		F	S	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castellamare G		Father Procopio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	C	CORSO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Trading yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother Padovano Cecilia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ARDIZZONE	GIOVANBATTISTA	28		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Menfi		Father Ardizzone Antonino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		ARDIZZONE	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	House maid yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Father Ardizzone Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CALOGERA	CALOGERO	45														
25		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Farmlab yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ribera		Wife Angela D'Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		BUSTERNA	AGOSTINO	17		M	S	Carpenteryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Menfi		Cousin Busterna Mario	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		CALANDRA	ANTONINA	16		F	S	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Aunt Calandra Leonarda	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		TUTONE	GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	Dress maker yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother Augello Giuseppa	Ill	CHICAGO
29		TUTONE	ANGELA	17		F	S	Dress maker yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
30		MALTA	SALVATORE	40		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Wife Emma Grazia	Ohio	CLEVELAND

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *19* 83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Corriere Salvatore 7 Catherine st. Rochester N.Y.	Sunday MAY 1 1 1921	Yes	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Roccapalumba
2		Mother		no	- - - - -	Self	Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																	
3	YES	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Bonfante Giuseppe 153 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Tomasello Andrea 158 North st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Mussomeli
5	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Casteldaccia
6	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Placido Di Giovanni 188 34th st Blyn	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Piccolo Antoni no 2509 North 19 st Omaka Neb	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Palermo
8	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Salvatore Amato 122 South 5114 street Omaka Neb	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Carlentini
9	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Mula Giuseppe 711 Box N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Monteleone Andrea 1412 Dekalb Ave Blyn	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Cianciana
11	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother Vincenzo 345 Lindin st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Menfi
12	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Alessandra Lorenzo Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Morreale
13	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Father Antonino 190 Scott st Brooklyn N/Y/	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
14																									
15																									
16	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Husband Sciuto Giuseppe Halstead st Grand & Milwankee Ave Blyn N.Y.	forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Menfi
17		Father		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Son in law as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Giuseppe Palazzolo 386 Metropolitan Ave Blyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Castellamare
21	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Giuseppe Portanova 147 Ave C New York	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Palermo
22	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Ardizzone Giuseppa 48 Brooklyn st N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Menfi
23	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Ardizzone Giov Battista 1059 Rustin Ave Blyn N.Y,	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
24																									
25	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Mother Chiotta Serafina 320 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Ribera
26	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Calogero 231 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Menfi
27	no	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Sister Calandra Caterina 2726 Atlantic & Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Father Titone Calogero 1177 Cam bridge st Chicago Ill	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	Menfi
29		ditto		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Anzalone Giuseppe 1422 E 172 st Cleveland Ohio	no forever yes no no no no no no good no																Sicily	S.Cataldo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Favy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it should include the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	30 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOBILE	GRAZIA	23		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Catania	Sister Michela Nobile	Pa.	PUNXSUTAWNEY
2		LEONE	CARMELA	16		F	S	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Cerda	Brother Pietro Leone	N.J.	BUFFALO
3		LEONE	GIUSEPPA	22		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Alcamo	Brother as above	N.J.	BUFFALO
4		BARZELLIERI	MARIA ELISABETTA	23		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Alcamo	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	BUFFALO
5		VANDELLI	CONCETTA	35		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Palermo	Mother Circolo Giuseppe	N.J.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	POLLARA	GIUSEPPA	14		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Alcamo	Grandmother as above	N.J.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	POLLARA	MARIA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Alcamo	Grandmother as above	N.J.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	POLIARA	ANNA	5		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Alcamo	Grandmother as above	N.J.	NEW YORK
9		CHRICCHIO	VITO	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Terrasini	Sister in law Lucia Li Cavoli	N.J.	BROOKLYN
10		LI CAVOLI	LUCIA	21		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Sister as above	N.J.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	CHRICCHIO	ROSOLINO		11	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		PARISI	PAOLO	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Terrasini	Wife Curcuru' Rosa	Mo.	ST.LOUIS
13		GIANGRECO	PAOLO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Caltavuturo	Father Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SCRIMINALE	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Father Calogero	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
15		MESSINA	GIOVANNI	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Father Francesco	N.J.	[illegible]
16	P-1139607 4-20-37	MATASSA	ANTONIO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	P-1139606 4/19/37	MATASSA	GIUSEPPA	42		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	3-27-28	MATASSA	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CANCEMI	ANNA	45		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Monreale	Sister Cancemi Ignazio	N.J.	SYRACUSE
20	UNDER 16	SCIORTINO	ROSA	12		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
21	UNDER 16	SCIORTINO	PIETRO	10		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
22	ADMITTED	LO MONACO	MICHELE	64		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Catania	Son Carmelo	N.J.	TRENTON
23		BENETTI	FORTUNATO	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Termini	Brother in law Paolo Corrao	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DANGELO	CARMELA	30		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	BENETTI	MARIA	6		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GLORIOSO	CONCETTA	17		F	S	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Father Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		COSTANTINO	FRANCESCO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Misilmeri	Father Michelangelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LICARI	GIOACCHINO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Marsala	Father Licari Giuseppe	Ill.	CHICAGO
29	461772 2-11-29	LICARI	BARTOLOMEA	30		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	ditto	Father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
30	3 849 857 5/29/28	RIZZOTTO	SALVATORE	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.A.	Cefalu	Wife Jacona Giuseppe	Ohio	AKRON

7-188984-2/13/40
7-188488-2/3/40
2-183231 1/23/31
2-553003 12/2/37
2-553002 12/2/37
7-172118-505-5/14/41
7-186363-12-11-41
Surname [illegible] Circolo 55875/710

46

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Arcangelo 444 Vista St. Dunmore Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Catania
2	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Giuseppe 287 Lodge Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Carini
3	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
5	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Palermo Ponte 37 c. 100 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Michele 247 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
10	no	Husband		no	- - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	mother		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Antonino 1015 Cass Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
13	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother [illegible] 1/2 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	[illegible]
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Giuseppe 184 S. Main st. Pittston Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother [illegible] 184 S. Main st. Pittston Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Matteo 1060 Lafayette st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Husband		no	- - - - -	Brother-in-law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Father		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Palermo Piazza [illegible] 653 Pine st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
20	no	Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
21	no	ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Via Clamente 88 Chase st. Trenton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Catalda
23	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Daughter Benetti Angela 210 E. 6 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
24	yes	Husband		no	- - - - -	Daughter as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Father		no	- - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Grandmother Orlando Concetta 615 E. 6 st. New York City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Cirrincione Antonio 149 Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
28	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Pasone Salvatore 1011 S. Scheito st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
29	no	Brother		no	- - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Domenico Jacone 210 Main st. Akron Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cerda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Pary Master, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam-user engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of her place of last residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

11—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9/2-271 9/18-15	ANASTASIO	ANTONINO	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Prete Rosaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ALTO	CALOGERO	26														
3		PROFETA	CALOGERA	22														
4		DI GUARDIA	PIETRO	18														
5		FURJARI	LUIGI	26				Labourer	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni		Wife Luigia Amato	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED SI		BUSCEMI	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	2-346199 6-15-34 4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
SI		DI GREGORIO	GIUSEPPA	22		F	M	Housew.	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Antonio Di Gatti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
SI	UNDER 16	BONSIGNORE	MARIA	2		F	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		LONGO	PAOLO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	11-221888-M/27/39 4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Luigi Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GERVASI	ANGELA	28		F	M	Housew.	yes	4-3677 It.Ital.	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		VACCARO	VINCENZO	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Scaletta Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
P-9/81376-5/21/39 12		MISTRETTA	GASPARE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	2-685839-11440 4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nemi		Aunt Frizzi Giacinta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		MISTRETTA	GIUSEPPA	21		F	S	Housew.	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Auntie above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		ANELLO	FRANCESCA	21		F	M	Housew.	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambuca		Aunt Andria Maria		
15		LAURIA	ALESSANDRO	22								Italy						
16	U.S. CIT.	FIDUCCIA	ANTONINO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily			Mother Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	U.S. CIT.	FIDUCCIA	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED SI		INGRAO	TOMMASO	76		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Sis. Ingrao Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED SI		CAMMARA	OLIVA	63		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sis. as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		MARCA	DAMIANO	73		M	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piana dei Greci		Brother Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DI FRANCO	MICHELE	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	5-40639 4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Alamia Antonina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
V 5/6/22 60		ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		FERTITTA	ROSA	26		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SERIO	ROSARIO	3		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SERIO	CONCETTA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	ItalySouth Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FERTITTA	MATTEA	17		F	S	Housem	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Fertitta Filippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DI FATTA	GIOACCHINO	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	17-16898-8/27/24-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother Di fattta Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		TUMMINELLO	ANTONINO	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	ditto		Father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		FAMULARO	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	4-3677 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South Sicily	ditto		Father Giuseppe	M.D.	BALTIMORE
30		LA MANTIA	FILIPPO	28		M	S	Mason	no	5-17[illegible] 4-3677		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	BUFFALO

17

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1921, 19 87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1905	4 yrs. N.Y.	Uppr Montclair N.J. Brother Francesco Mastaia 235 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
2																									
3	no	Husband		no			Steuben Ave. Mitchell Pa.																	Sicily	Alia
4																									
5	yes	Self	$50	yes	1912	9 yrs. N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Salvatore 249 E. 115 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Gaetano Riina 237 E. 107 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Corleone
7	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Giovanna Di Gregorio 50 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
8	no	Father		no			Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Alia
9	yes	Sel.	$50	no			Cousin Lucia Driscello 309 E. 108th. st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
10	yes	Husband		no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913	8 yrs. Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Paterniello Joseph P.O. Box Water New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Mistretta Calogera 41 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acuto
13	no	Brother		no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Amelio Vito 2105-21st st Ybor City Fla.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alimena
15	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Vincenzo Grafeo 309 E. 10 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Prizzi
16	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Battaglia Angelo 41 Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
17	yes	Brother		no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Augusto Inguaggiato 710 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
19	no	Husband		no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self		no			Cousin Filippo Pietro 23 Stanton st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Di Trapani Salvatore 232 Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
22	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Di Paola Calogero 217 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cefalu'
23		Husband		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
24		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-	Sicily	ditto
25		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle as above 716 Crockett Beaumont Texas	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					-	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Di Fatta Giuseppe 216 Box New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Liberto Vincenzo 14 st NEW York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Battaglia Rosario 4 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no			Mother Di Natale M. Catena 20 College St. st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Paolo Mastio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 2
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11–498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MAR 24 21, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAGGIO	FRANCESCO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	MAGGIO	SALVATORE	11		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	ditto	Grand fatheras above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	MAGGIO	FILOMENA	8		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	MAGGIO	VINCENZA	4		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	MAGGIO	SALVATORE	1		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		PIRARO	ROSA	33		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DI GAUDIO	ANTONIO	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Father Domenico	Ill	CHICAGO
8		SCARANTINO	ANGELO	44		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Son Salvatore Scarantino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PATTI	VINCENZA	44		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Son as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SCARANTINO	CARMELA	21		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MAZZARA	ANNA	34		F	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Caterina Catalano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	FERRANTELLI	NICOLO'	1		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ODDO	GIROLAMO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano	Father Oddo Gaspare	Mich.	DETROIT
14		MANNINO	GIROLAMO	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Gaspare	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BUFFA	FILIPPO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	Mother Buffa Marianna	Pa/	PHILADELPHIA
16		MANNINO	GIROLAMA	39		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother in lawvas above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
17	UNDER 16	BUFFA	ANTONINA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	BUFFA	ANTONINO	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
19	UNDER 16	BUFFA	PIETRO	4		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
20																		
21		DI NOTO	FRANCESCO	47		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corleone	Mother in law Di Falco Concetta	W.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DI NOTO	CARMELA	32		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	W.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	DI NOTO	ERNESTA	4		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	W.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CONIGLIARO	GIROLAMO	26		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Conigliaro Domenico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	TAORMINA	SALVATORE	6		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	TAORMINA	LUCREZIA	5		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		AMATO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	Father Amato Antonino	Cal.	SARATOGA
28	UNDER 16	TODARO	LUCIA	5		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle Todaro Salvatore	Neb.	OMAHA
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9 1921, *19* 89

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or paupers, or charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what ports.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	150	yes	1903-1907-11		Brother in law Serio Paolo 902 St New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cefalu'
2		Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as avove	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
6		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
7	yes no	Self	20 50	no	- - - - - -		Aunt Biopda Giovanna 249 Sigel st Chiacago Ill	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castelbuono
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/20 N.Y.		Cousins Maria Pasquale 61 E. I st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Caltanisetta
9	yes	Husband		no	- - - - - -		Cousins as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Father		no	6½ yrs. - - -		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Ferrantelli Salvatore 22 Square st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellammare
12	yes	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Matteo Fontana 1507 Division st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
14	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Vincenzo 126 E. 14 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	yes	1907/10 Philadelphia		Brother in law Genova Angelo no.821 Chrystian st. Phiiadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Carini
16	no	Husband		no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
17	no	Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
18	no	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
19	no	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
20																											
21	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Di Falco Francesco 315 E. 17 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Corleone
22	yes	Husband		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Taormina Vincenzo 403 E. st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Borgetto
25	yes	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Sciarrino Vincenzo 31 Box Saratoga Cal.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Carini
28	no	Father	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Piccolo Antonino 2509 N. 19 st. Omaha Neb.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy, Master, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

A. M. Barrone

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from PALERME, APR 24 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	DE VECCHI	Guiseppe	42		M M	Fishman	no	---------	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Mausione	Wife Peppina Seculiana Via Mancione No	N.Y	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

511

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1921, *191*

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or otherwise) the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Stowaway	no	yes	1900/08	Uncle Domenico 84 Bayard St.																		
2						Ill Roquefort	New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	*		Seculiana Sirgente.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Parry, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL, 23 th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COMIE	ROCHINA	21		f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Alberona	father Francesco ALBERONA	NY	Orange
2		GIROLAMO	INCORONATA	21		f	s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother Leonardo ALBERONA		dicto
3		PESCE	ANTONIO	21		m	m	Cobmaker	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Vicalvi	wife Di Carlo Palma VICALVI	Miss	Detroit
4		MARCELLI	GIUSEPPE	28		m	s	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Pasqua Marcella VICALVI	NY	Schenectady
5		CARREGGIO	LUIGI	25		m	m	mechanician		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S Antimo	wife Anna Ponticiello S ANTIMO	NY	New York
6		GIACCO	MICHELE	27		m	m	Cobmaker		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Palata	wife Maria PALATA		dicto
7		DE LUCA	VINCENZO	39		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Cosenza	wife Teresa Baldini COSENZA	Miss	Lansing
8		ASSINI	GIOVANNI	36		m	s	dicto	returning in six mouths			ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Sanf	mother Cenicola Adele GUARDIA SANF	Conn	New Haven
9		ANTONACCI	CAMILLO	24		m	m	dicto	yes	Italyan	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Vacri	wife MannarellaDesoliva VACRI	Pa	Phila
10		D'OLIMPIO	NICOLA	16		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Chieti	mother De marco Giulia BARI	W Va	Fairmont
11		FILIPPELLI	FRANCESCO	31		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Rende	wife De Simone Carmela RENDE	Ill	Chicago
12		PALMISANO	CIPRIANO	43		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	wife Martina Giustina NAPOLI	NY	Buffalo
13		IULIANO	GAETANO	28		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Serrastretta	wife Fazia Isabella SERRASTRETTA	NY	Bklyn
14		PALMISANO	MARIA	18		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	mother Martina Giustina NAPOLI	NY	Buffalo
15		GIGLIOTTI	GUGLIELMO	28		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Serrastretta	wife Ferri Maria Giuseppa SERRETSRETTA	NY	Bklyn
16		CERMINARA	GIUSEPPE	36		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Fazio mariaStella SERRASTRETTA	Pa	Pittsch
17		FAZIO	ANGELANTONIO	21		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother Moscaro Caterina SERRASTRETTA	NY	Sorona
18		ZANFIELLO	LUIGI	23		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Fondi	father Tommaso FONDI	Conn	Pequabuk
19		D'ALESSIO	RAFFAELE	18		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo FONDI	NJ	Orange
20		DE VONA, RIENZI	ELVIRA	38		f	m	housewife		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister in law Concetta Daniele BUCCINO	NY	Newark
21	UNDER 16	DE VONA	MARIA	6		f	s	-	-	-		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	aunt dicto		dicto
22	UNDER 16	DE VONA	ALFREDO	4		m	s	-	-	-		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
23		GAMMARINO	AUTILIA	30		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Montella	mother Pasquale Anna MONTELLA	Pa	Washington
24		MARTINELLI	EDEA	23		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Monteroale	father Agostino MONTEMALE	Conn	Waterbury
25		MARRONE	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Fragneto Lab	father Marrone FRAGNETO L'ABATE	Minn	S Paul
26		GALLO	MICHELE	23		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Miglionico	father Antonio MIGLIONICO	NY	Buffalo
27		ZAMO	AMALIA	30		f	m	housewife		dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Picinisco	father Nicola PICINISCO	NY	Rochester
28	UNDER 16	ALONZI (ALONZI)	ACHILLE (MICHELE)	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
29	UNDER 16	ALONZI	ANTONIO	8		m	s	--	--	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
30	UNDER 16	ALONZI	GENOEFFA	1		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *191*

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for hire in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Conte Biagio W Thirty St 21 ORANGE NY	undetermined												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Alberona
2		dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle Palmieri Angelo Box 20 ORANGE NC	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
3		dicto	30	no	-	-	cousin Di Carlo Donato Mich Ave 1977 DETROIT	dicto												5	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Vocalvi
4		dicto	30	no	-	-	cousin Marcelli Giuseppe 835 Chester Ave SCHENECTADY NY	dicto												5	7	brow	blak chesnut		-	dicto	
5		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother in law Pontiviello Antimo Mulbery St 15 NEW WORK	dicto												5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Antimmo
6		dicto	30	no	-	-	brother Giaccio Francesco 194 Bleker St NEW YORK	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Palata
7		dicto	30	yes	10-15	Ill	brother Pietro De Luca 621 Anika Ave LANSING MISCH	dicto												5	7	fair	chesnutblue		-	Italy	Cosenza
8		dicto	100	yes	906	920 Conn	brother Michele 18 York St NEW HAVEN CONN	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut blue		-	Italy	Gurdia
9		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother Pietro Antonucci Box 225 PHILA PA	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Vacri
10		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother D'Olimpio Rocco Box 41 FAIRMONT W VA	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Vacri
11		dicto	30	yes	09-13	Ill	brother in law De Simone Giovanni 220 W 24 th St CHICAGO ILL	dicto												5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Rende
12		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother in law Martino Francesco 309 Seneca BUFFALO NY	dicto												5	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Terlizzi
13		dicto	25	yes	06-10	Pa	brother in law Fazio paolino 119 Franklyn St BKLYN NY	dicto												5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Corato
14		dicto	25	no	-	-	mail with father	dicto												5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Serrastretta
15		dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Fazio Antonio 119 Franklyn Ave BKLYN NY	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Serrastretta
16		dicto	30	yes	12-15	Pa	uncl Talarico Antonio Box 91 PITTOCK PA	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
17		dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Mazza Angelo 118 Grim St CORONA NY	dicto												5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Serrastretta
18		dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle Zampiello Attilio Box 19 PEQUABUK CONN	dicto												5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Fondi
19		dicto	25	no	-	-	sister Antonietta 155 So Jefferson St ORANGE	dicto												5	4	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
20		dicto	30	yes	13-14	NY	husband De Vona Enrico 197 Lafaiet St NEAWARK	dicto												5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Buccino
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto												-	-	-	-		-	dicto	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto												-	-	-	-		-	dicto	
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Umberto Gammarino 1617 St N W WASHINGTON DC	dicto												5	2	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Montella
24		dicto	30	no	-	-	cousin Italo Marchetti Box 249 WATERBURY CONN	dicto												5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montemale
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Tommaso Tulizzi 472 Bradly St ST PAUL MINN	dicto												5	3	fair	ch smut blue		-	Italy	Fragneto
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	sister Gallo Antonia BUFFALO NY	dicto												6	2	fair	chesnut blue		-	Italy	Miglionico
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Alcisio 444 West St ROCHESTER	dicto												5	5	brown	blak chesnut		-	Italy	Picinisco
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto												-	-	-	-		-	dicto	
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto												-	-	-	-		-	dicto	
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto												-	-	-	-		-	dicto	

Received May 13 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ATRIA", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70
94

Carmine Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 5721

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4–46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular poss sions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	91 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRUGLIO ✓	ANTONIO ✓	23 ✓		m	s	shoe-maki yes	✓ 3/5656	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	he leaves none	N.Y.	NEW-ROCHELLE
2		PARBATO ✓	PASQUALE ✓	33 ✓		m	m	peasant yes	✓ 3/5656	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PARBATO	Pa	PITTSBURG
3		COLABELLI ✓	MARIA INCORONATA ✓	33 ✓		f	m	dit o yes	7-189158-404-2/13/42/no c/a ✓	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO she leaves none	Pa	PITTSBURG
4	UNDER 16	CENTILLORE ✓	ROCCO ✓	12 ✓		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto	Pa	DUNBAR
5	UNDER 16	CENTILLORE ✓	SALVATORE ✓	9 ✓		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto	dit o	
6	663309 11-13-30	CURIALE ✓	DOMENICO ✓	36 ✓		m	m	peasant yes	✓ 3/5656	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his wife CURIALE	Pa	SHARON
7		PICCIUTO ✓	SALVATORE ✓	25 ✓		m	m	ditto yes	✓ 3/5656	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto his wife PICCIUTO	ditto	
8		RICCIARDI ✓	PASQUALE ✓	33 ✓		m	m	dit o yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto his wife RICCIARDI	Pa	BRADFORD
9		FERRO ✓	ANTONIO ✓	26 ✓		m	m	dit o yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto his wife FERRO	N.Y.	BRONX
10		PICCIUTO ✓	GIOVANNI ✓	21		m	m	dit o yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto his wife PICCIUTO	Pa	
11		L'ATTORRE ✓	ELEUTERIO ✓	18 ✓		m	s	laborer yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA	dit o his father L'ATTORRE LUIGI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		LUCCIO ✓	LORENZO ✓	27 ✓		m	s	peasant yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POSTIGLIONE	TROIA his mother CARMELA FOCAZIO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		SCIALDONE ✓	CARMELA ✓	22 ✓		f	m	house-w yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TEANO	POSTIGLIONE she leaves none	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
14	UNDER 16	BORAGINE ✓	DOMENICO ✓	11 ✓		m	s	1-413488-10/5/42	1-420961-12/23/42	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto	dit o	
15	UNDER 16	BORAGINE ✓	ROSA ✓	15 ✓		f	s	domestic yes	1-303217-11-40	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto	dit o	
16		MANCINI ✓	ADELAIDE ✓	26 ✓		f	s	dress-m yes	ditto	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CAMILLO MANCINI	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
17		RAFFAELA ✓	CATERINA ✓	23 ✓		f	s	peasant yes	6-9354 ✓ 1-26-40 ✓	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POSSATO SERRALTA	she leaves none	Pa	
18		CUA ✓	GIUSEPPA ✓	26		f	m	dit o yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GAETANO CUA	dit o	
19		DE BIASI ✓	GIUSEPPE ✓	27 ✓		m	s	merchant yes	✓ 3/5656	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANT'ANTIMO	OSSALTO SERRALTA his sister ALFONSA DE BIASE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		MEDICO ✓	GIOVANNI ✓	52		m	m	mason yes	ditto	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARIANO DI PUG	S.ANTIMO NAPOLI his wife MUNNO ADDOLORATA	dit o	
21		ESPOSITO ✓	MARIA CIRA ✓	48		f	m	DISCHARGED possessing yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLAMARE	ARIANO DI PUGLIA her brother in law CONVENTO DOMENICO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		MAZZARA ✓	ANDREA ✓	19		m	s	2-129639 musician yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CRISPANO NAPOLI	CASTELLAMARE NAPOLI his father TOMMASO MAZZARA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		LUCE ✓	GAETANO ✓	22 ✓		m	s	laborer yes	✓ 3/5656	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA D'ALBE	CRISPANO NAPOLI his father LUCE FRANCESCO	Pa	REPUBLIC
24		DI STEFANO ✓	UMBERTO ✓	36		m	m	dit o yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	MASSA D'ALBE his wife DI STEFANO PIOMBA	Pa	BRONSVILL
25		GATTI ✓	PASQUALE ✓	28 ✓		m	m	dit o yes	✓ 3/5656	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his wife ANGELINA GATTI	dit o	
26		GATTI ✓	ANTONIO ✓	29 ✓		m	m	dit o yes	✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his wife GATTI PIERINA	dit o	
27	VL613/885	PONTICIELLO ✓	ANGELANTONIO ✓	21 ✓		m	s	student yes	✓ 3/5656	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	ditto his father FILIPPO PONTICIELLO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28	IN HOSPITAL	DI LUIGI ✓	CARMINE ✓	21	DISCHARGED 12-880703-9/4/42	m	s	merchant yes	3-218435-7/4/41-por-Nc/a ✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	SANTIMO NAPOLI his father ARCANGELO DI LUIGI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		CIUCCI ✓	ANGELA ✓	25 ✓		f	m	laborer yes	5-31349 ✓ 3/5656	dit o	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL T	ditto her father CIUCCI	N.J.	CAMDEN
30		ACCIARI ✓	MODESTO ✓	17 ✓		m	s	ditto yes	3/5656	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO his father ACCIARI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

51

Except 1-15-17-24-21 Pierce 5/7/21
21-24-15-17-9 Pierce 5/10/21

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, *19* 95

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his aunt TRUGLIO MARIA 54 St. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	S, BARTOLOMEO in GALDO
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother BARBATO ANTONIO II6 SCHUCHERT St, MT. OLIVER PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-		dit o
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband BENEDETTORE GIUSEPPE I55 DUNBAR Pa	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
4	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father BENEDETTORE ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
5	no	dit o	-	no	-	-	dit o dit o	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle VALLES MICHELE MILL St. IOI SHARON Pa	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PACIFICO ANTONIO IOI MILL St. SHARON Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PARANSINO MICHELE 2[illegible] ROBERTS St. BRADFORD Pa	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-		dit o
9	dit o						his cousin APICELLA MICHELE 2875 HUGHES AVE BRONX N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
10	ditto						his brother PICCIUTO ANTONIO 205 W. WORAST MCHOMINGTON N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest.	-		dit o
11							his brother GIUSEPPE L'ATTORRE 1234 GERMET, St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	pale	blond	sky-b	-	ITALY	TROIA
12	ditto			no	-	-	his sister BUCCIO ROSARIA NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
13	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband NICOLA BORAGINE 166 ALWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	grey	chest.	mole rigth eye		ditto
14	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
15	dit o		25	no	-	-	ditto dit o	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	pale	brow,	chest.	-		dit o
16	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister GENOEFFA MANCINI 226 A.WELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
17	no	herself	25	no	-	-	she travels with her parents american CITIZEN 241 Beechwood Boulevard PITTSBURG Pa		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	FOSSATO SERALTA
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband LAFACE FRANCESCO no always dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	blak	chest.	-	dit o	dit o
19	no	himself	26	no	-	-	his brother in law SOMELLA SALVATORE dit o MULBERRY St. II5 NEW-YORK		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	S, AMELIO NAPOLI
20	no	his aunt	50	yes	906/913	N.Y.	his aunt LOMBARDO CARMELA 184 EST St. NEW YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	blue	-	dit o	ARIANO
21	no	her husband	29	yes	905/820	N.Y.	her husband CONTENTO DOMENICO 364 COLUMBIA St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	blak	-	dit o	CASTELLAMAR
22	no	himself	32	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZO DI GABRIELE 639 EAST 15 th St. NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	CRISPANO
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle LUCE LUIGI REPUBLIC Pa	yes [illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	MASSA D'ALB
24	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I8	Pa	his cousin GATTI OTTAVIO BROWNSVILLE Pa	dit o	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
25	no	himself	60	yes	909/9II	Pa	his cousin RUSCITTI CARMINANTONIO dit o Box 49	dit o 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	dit o
26	no	himself	60	yes	9I3/9I5	Pa	his brother GATTI PIETRO dit o Box 49	ditto 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ANTIMO PONTICIELLO I79 JONES St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow,	blak	-	ITALY	S, ANTIMO
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin DI DONATO DOMENICO 226 [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	bo always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blak	blak	-		ditto
29	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband ORSINI MARINO Nc 272 MOUNT VERNON St. CAMDEN N.Y.	yes years IO	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ACCIARI NICOLA ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow,	grey	-		ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy Master, of the ....., from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cattaneo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever passing in the Western land. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent home*).—A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the aliens' answers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, permanently or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barnaba, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—100

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 01 RISERVIST .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ..... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES APRIL, 23 th 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	90 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CIMOLAI	GAETANO	31		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Fontanafredda	wife del Tedeno Rina FONTANAFREDDA	Ont	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	RUSCETTA	CARMINE	26		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		dicto	dicto	dicto	Boiano	wife Venditto Antonia BOIANO	dicto	
3	IN TRANSIT	FRANCESCHETTI	ANTONIO	32		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Casana	wife Bozzetto Maria CASALA	B C	Vancouver
4	IN TRANSIT	FEDERICO	PASQUALE	31		m	s	dicto	no	riservist		dicto	dicto	dicto	Mavelli	father Federico MAVELLI	dicto	
5	IN TRANSIT	DI TOMASO	GIOVANNI	27		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yrs	dicto	dicto	dicto	Providenti	wife Valenti Maria PROVIDENTI	Ont	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	TREVISANO	FRANCESCO	26		m	s	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Ripabottoni	mother Maria Cristofaro RIPABOTTONI	dicto	
7	IN TRANSIT	D'ADDARIO	GIUSEPPE	28		m	s	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Orsena	father Domenico D'Addario ORSENA	Onta	Timmino
8	IN TRANSIT	GENTILE	FRANCESCO	29		m	m	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Mammola	wife Maria Maria Stella MAMMOLA	Ont	Niagara Falls
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List U 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *19* 97

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Italian	Couvein					cousin Bedus Pietro St Jan St 512 MONTREAL ONTARIO CANADA		undetermined		NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Fontanafredda
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2		dicto					cousin Maria Michele 56 Bon Prosciet St MONTREAL ONTARIO CANADA		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Boiano
	3		dicto					brother in law pietro Culvo Union St 775 VANCOUVER B COL CANADA		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Canosa
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5		dicto					brother Antonio Federico 815 Pine St VANCOUVER B COL CANADA		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	che nut	-	-	Italy	Mavelli
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6		dicto					father Di Tomaso Giuseppe 115 Dorchester St MONTREAL ONTARIO CANADA		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Provvidenti
	7		dicto					aunt Filomena Di Iulio 2421 SAndre St MONTREAL ONTARIO CANADA		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Ripabottoni
	8		dicto					brother D'Addario Nicola Box 40 TIMMINO ONTARIO CANADA		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Ofena
	9							brother in law Ciccia Nicodemo 102 Adams St NIAGARA FALLS ONTARIO CANADA		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Mammola
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Favy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

98

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRASCATELLI	ERNESTO	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL T.	his father FRASCATELLI CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CONOCCHILI	GELSOMINO	22		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CONOCCHILI ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3		DI GIUSEPPE	RAFFAELE	26		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DI GIUSEPPE ditto	NEW-YORK	
4		DI MARCO	SISTO	26		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DI MARCO ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		TRAVAGLINI	POMPILIO	26		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TRAVAGLINI ditto	N.Y.	CHEMDEN
6		DI PIETRO	EMIDIO	16		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DI PIETRO ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		DI CARLO	ALFREDO	15		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle CIFA' FILIPPO ditto	ditto	ditto
8		CARA	MARIANTONIA	44		f	m	seam-st.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROVALINO	her brother CARA PAOLO ROVALINO R.C.	N.Y.	PHILLIPSBURG
9		ROMEO	MARIA TERESA	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	-
10		CERRONE	ANGELAMARIA	32		f	m	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANTELIA FIUME-RAPIDE	her father CERRONE TOMASO SANTELIA FIUMERAPIDE	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
11	UNDER 16	BORRETTI	JOLANDA	12		f	s	-	-	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	-
12		DELL'OMO	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	his mother FEMIANO ROSA S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
13		ALFE'	FRANCESCO	64		m	m	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his cousin ALFE' FRANCESCO ditto	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
14		DE BLASIO	VINCENZO	41		m	m	butcher	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COPPOLA VINCENZA ditto	NEW-YORK	
15		PULLANO	SALVATORE	46		m	m	coachman	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TAVERNA	his wife FRANCESCA LURANTE LAVERNA	ditto	
16		PRINCIPE	RICCARDO	38		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CICALA	his wife MARIA CRIMINALE CICALA	Pa	CARBONDALE
17		GIANNINI	FIORA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA	her mother CAPORALE GAETANA ACERRA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		PAOLA	CELESTINO	22		m	s	shoe-mak	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONFLUENTI	his father ANTONIO PAOLA CONFLUENTI	ditto	
19		D'AMBROSIO	GILBERTO	26		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	CITALIAN	ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	his father FRANCESCO D'AMBROSIO SPEZZANO PICCOLO	NEW-YORK	
20		LANCIA	ANTONIO	28		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA D'ARCE	his wife PIROLLI PASQUALINA ROCCA D'ARCE	N.Y.	WAMAKOWECH
21		FRAIOLI	NICOLA	38		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	his wife FRAIOLI LUCIA ROCCASECCA	ditto	
22		SCAPERROTTA	CRESCENZO	2.		m	m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARIANO di PUGLIA	his uncle COLCI VENANZIO ARIANO DI PUGLIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CANOTTA	MARIANNA	2.		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
24		PONTICELLO	CARLO	25		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANTIMO	his mother STELLA DI DONATO S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
25		D'ERRICO	MARIA	25		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	
26		DRAGONE TOA	SISTO	35		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA D'ARCE	his father LUIGI DRAGONETTI ROCCA D'ARCE	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
27		LOSCIGNI	LUIGI	5.		m	m	mason	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERCATO S.SEVERINO	he leaves no he	MASS.	SPRINGFIEL
28		BLOISE	ANNANTONIA	35		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COSENZA	her father GIUSEPPE BLOISE COSENZA	CALIF.	S.FRANCESCO
29	UNDER 16	ADDIEGO	ANNUNZIATA	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASOMARO	her grand father ditto	ditto	-
30	UNDER 16	ADDIEGO	MARIA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her ditto	ditto	-

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 99

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ...1921, *19* 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO FRASCATELLI No 119 PORTLAND AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	10	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	scar rigth face	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO
2	no	himself	26	no	-	-	his brother in law VALERIO DI FILIPPO 2261 FIRST AVE COR. 116th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
3	no	himself	15	yes	9II/9I4	N.Y.	his brother PASQUALE DI GIUSEPPE 718 - 214 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin CIALSECCHI ACHILLE TONGHEMAN Pa BOX I3 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin BORDI CANDELORO LINE St, No 432 CHEMDEN N.Y.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto		
6	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his uncle CLIVIERI GIUSEPPE I092 BOX DONORA Pa	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto		
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his parents DI CARLO VINCENZO BOX I8 MALDERN PENN. CONT I PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
8	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband ROMEO FRANCESCO 58 SITGREAVER St. PHILLIPSBURG N.Y.	no; always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	mole rigth face	ITALY	BENESTARE	
9	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband GIUSEPPE IORLETTI No 446 ATWELLS St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	SELVA PIANA-RAPIDE	
11	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law CAMPANILE VINCENZO 2261 FIRST AVE COR. 116th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	S,ANTIMO	
13	no	himself	25	yes	89I/920	N.Y.	his son ARFE' GIOVANNI No 37 PRAIRIE AVE JAMAICA L.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	S,ANTIMO	
14	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I4	N.Y.	his uncle DOMINICASA FRANCESCO 3I6 E. II2 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	white chest.	scar forehead	ditto		
15	no	himself	25	yes	9C5/9I2	N.Y.	his sister TERESA MULANO 188 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto		
16	no	himself	26	yes	9I5/9I8	Pa	his brother in law FRANCESCO CERMINARO 78 DUNCAN St. CARBONDALE Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond dark	-	ITALY	LAVENNA	
17	no	herself	26	no	-	-	her husband FORTUNATE VINCENZO 160 GRAND AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow,	brow,chest.	scar forehead	ditto	CICALA	
18	no	himself	28	yes	9I2/9I9	COLORADO	his uncle VITTORIO RASO 537 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak chest.	-	ditto	ACERA	
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PERAI SALVATORE No 2167 FIRST AVENUE II2 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	blak blak	-	ditto	CONFLUENTI	
20	no	himself	25	yes	908/9I3	N.Y.	his cousin FRAIOLI BERNARDO POSTON RO No 3I MAMARONECH N.Y.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	SPEZZANO PIC-COLO	
21	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I4	N.Y.	his relative MASCELLA DOMENICANTONIO P. OF 500 MAMARONECH N.Y.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	ROCCA D'ALCE	
22	no	his mother in law	50	no	-	-	his brother SCAPERROTTA GIUSEPPE 630 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow,chest.	-	ditto	ACCIANO A.	
23	no	her mother-	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	blak blak	-	ditto	AMANO IN F.	
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother PONTICELLO ANTIMO 12 MULBERRY St. No I2 NEW-YORK	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak blak	-	ditto		
25	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	S,ANTIMO	
26	no	himself	40	yes	906/9I2	N.J.	his brother in law PANTANELLA PASQUALE SPROCE St. I47 PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto		
27	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/92I	MASS.	his wife CARDAROPOLI FRANCESCA 287 WATER St. SPRINGHIEL MASS.	for holidays	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCA D'ALCE	
28	no	her husband	40	no	-	-	her husband GIUSEPPE A DIEGO 56 VERELES PLACE SAN FRANCESCO CALIF.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,grey	scar chin	ditto	MERCATO S, SEVERINO	
29	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	CASOMALSO	
30	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
																								ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from ANTILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (1) among who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so coded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, or relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES APRIL 23 ,th 1921, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SCARPELLI	MICHELE	34		m	w	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sansevero	mother Mummolo Teresa SANSEVERO	Ohio	Clevelland	1
2		SABELLA	IGNAZIO	30		m	m	dicto	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cmmare(Trapani)	wife Sabello Concetta CASTELLAMARE	NY	New York	3
3		GOZZI	ORATO	42		m	m	labourer	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Finale	wife Adalgisa Begoli FINALE	Cal	S Francisco	4
4		ANTONELLI	ERNESTO	34		m	m	tailor	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Morrone	wife Marchitto Angelo MORRONE	Ohio	Clevelland	5
5		PALOMBO	ANTONIO	29		m	m	peasant	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castellino	wife Petrucci Assunta CASTELLINO	Pa	Woodland	6
6		CARDILLO	LORENZO	29		m	m	carpenter	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campodipietro	wife Di marzo Engelina CAMPODIPIETRA	NJ	Kingoland	7
7		[illegible]		28		m	m	labourer	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Parolise	father Marcantonio Michelangelo PAROLISE	Mass	Boston	8
8		[illegible]	ROCCO	40		m	m	peasant	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Maria Pancola PAROLISE	Ohio	Clevelland	9
9		GRASSA	GIOVANNI	29		m	m	dicto	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Trapani	mother Cammarota Antonia SALEMI	Mass	Fitchburg	11
10		CARULLO	ROSARIA	24		f	m	dicto no sali her husband	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Salemi	mother in law dicto	dicto	dicto	12
11	UNDER 16	GRASSA	PAOLO	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	dicto	
12		PROVENZANO	GIOVANNI	34		m	m	peasant	no riservist			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castellammare (Trapani)	wife Sarina Provezano CASTELLAMARE	NY	New York	13
13		ASARO	BENEDETTO	38		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Mattia Sabella CASTELLOMARE	dicto		14
14		ANTEDOMENICO	DOMENICO	45		m	m	dicto	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ielsi	wife Rosa Totta IELSI	Conn	Stratford	16
15		DI DORO	MICHELE	36		m	m	peasant	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lupara	wife Di Cienzo celste LUPARA	Pa	Wampum	17
16		FULACCHIONE	ANTONIO	37		m	m	labourer	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Salcito	wife Giammandrea Angela SALCITO	NY	New York	18
17		IACOVELLI	FRANCESCO	42		m	m	labourer	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gambatesa	wife Ermelinda Pillarelli GAMBATESA	Pa	Altoona	19
18		FILIPPONE	PASQUALE	33		m	m	agricoltor	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Martino	wife Jannucci Antonietta S MARTINO	NY	Cohoes	20
19		MASELLA	SALVATORE	32		m	m	peasant	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cantalupo	wife Masella Pasqualina CANTALUPO	Mont	Missurel	21
20		D'AMBROSIO	LUIGI	40		m	m	dicto	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Croce	wife Vincenza Morgante S CROCE	NY	New York	22
21		COLAVECCHIA	VINCENZO	27		m	m	dicto	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Angelo	wife Luisa Foligno S ANGELO	Conn	Hartford	23
22		MALANTUONO	GIOVANNI	38		m	m	dicto	no riservist			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Giuseppa Angelucci S ANGELO	dicto		24
23		TOMASSO	GIUSEPPE	43		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montagano	wife Antonietta Savastano MONTAGANO	NY	New York	25
24		MORANO	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	mason	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Trapani	wife Badalucca Anne TRAPANI	Mich	Detroit	26
25		LARICCIA	CARMINE	32		m	m	peasant	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Matrice	wife Vittoria Lonzano MATRICE	Ohio	Cincinnati	27
26		PIRCIO	COSTANTINO	31		m	m	dicto	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Assunta De Lillo MATRICE	Ohio	Clevelland	28
27		VARINACCIO	ANGELO	23		m	m	labourer	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GILDONE	father Raffaele Varinaccio GILDONE	dicto		29
28		CERNOTTA	EUGENIO	33		m	m	peasant	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Leonardo	wife Maria Tomasetto SLEONARDO	Wash	Seattle	30
29		MERCALDI	PASQUALE	37		m	m	tailor	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cervinara	father Villacci Angelo CERVINARA	NY	New York	31
30		CIANCI	ORESTE	32		m	m	carpenter	"	dicto	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castropignano	wife Arcangela Brunetti CASTROPIGNANO	NY	Newark	33

Total passengers 38

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

List 02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *191* 191

14—218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence) of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Gouverna		yes	12-15	Ohio	brother Francesco Scarpelli 3537 30 th Ave CLEVELLAND OHIO	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Sansevero
2		dicto		yes	14-15	NY	brother Sabella Filippo 200 Christie St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castellamare
3		dicto		yes	13-15	Calf	cousin Antonio Sconci 110 Augusta St S FRANCISCO CALF	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Finale
4		dicto		yes	03-15	Cleve	brother in law Tony Lenzi 1017 Evangelista Ave CLEVELLAND OHIO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Morrone
5		dicto		yes	13-15	Pa	cousin Giarrusso Nicola 218 Fourth Ave Place WOODLAM PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castellino Bif
6		dicto		yes	13-15	NJ	uncle Giuseppe Cardillo 739 Pensilvania Ave KINGLAND NJ	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	11	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Campodipietra
7		dicto		yes	11-15	Mass	brother Marsogliano Italiano 33 Cattber St BOSTON MASS	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Parolisa
8		dicto		yes	10-15	Ohio	uncle Lardo Cirlesco 2283 E 105 St CLEVELLAND	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
9		dicto		yes	10-15	Mass	cousin Luigi Leone 80 Plymouth St FITCHSBURG	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	11	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Salemi
10		dicto		-	-	-	cousin	dicto	dicto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	0		5	7	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
11		dicto		-	-	-	uncle	dicto	dicto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		—	-	-	-	-		dicto	
12		dicto		yes	13-15	NY	brother Provenzano Francesco 201 Christe St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castemmare
13		dicto		yes	11-15	NY	brother Orsaro Ignazio 528 E 12 St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
14		dicto		yes	13-15	Conn	nephew Valiante Salvatore 162 Franklyn St SANHATUCH CONN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ielsi
15		dicto		yes	13-15	Pa	cousin Ferrenta Luigi Box 473 WAMPUM PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Lepore
16		dicto		yes	13-15	NY	cousin Giannandrea Pasquale 277 E 150 St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Salcito
17		dicto		yes	13-15	Pa	cousin Coppetti Eduardo 808 South 8 St ALTOON PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cambatesa
18		dicto		yes	11-15	NJ	cousin Raimonti Antocci 170 Main St CAHOUS NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Martino
19		dicto		yes	13-15	Mass	brother Mosella Giuseppe Box 644 MESUREL MONT	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Santalapo
20		dicto		yes	13-15	NY	brother Saverio D'Ambrosio E 150 St 246 NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Croce
21		dicto		yes	13-15	Conn	brother in law Malantuono Giuseppe 584 Front St HARTFORD CONN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Angelo
22		dicto		yes	12-15	Conn	cousin Di Paolo Antonio 584 Front St HARTFORD CONN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	1	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
23		dicto		yes	12-15	NY	brother in law Cristino Savastano 118 Macdougal St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Montagano
24		dicto		yes	13-15	Misc.	uncle Vito Costantino 1361 Lafayette Ave DETROIT MISC	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Trapani
25		dicto		yes	06-15	Ohio	brother Donato Lariccia 2162 Florence Ave CINCINNATI OHIO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Matrice
26		dicto		yes	12-15	Ohio	cousin Luigi Percio 2045 Murrail Hill CLEVELLAND OHIO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
27		dicto		yes	11-15	Ohio	brother Ciarli Farinaccio 1888 Woodlan Ave CLEVELLAND OHIO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Gildone
28		dicto		yes	12-15	Wash	cousin Duriavic Luigi 501 Jackson St SCATTLE	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	11	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Leonardo
29		dicto		yes	13-15	NY	uncle Martone Antonio 67 Est 120 St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cervinara
30		dicto		yes	14-15	NJ	brother in law Luigi Brunetti 104 Midland St NEWARK NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castropignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Favy Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peopleof the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 —

at .....

.....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

102

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek. ✓
Hebrew. ✓
Herzegovinian. ✓
Irish.
Italian (North) ✓
Italian (South) ✓
Japanese. ✓
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian ✓
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian. ✓
Russian. ✓
Ruthenian (Russniak). ✓
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch. ✓
Servian. ✓
Slovak ✓
Slovenian ✓
Spanish. ✓
Spanish American. ✓
Syrian. ✓
Turkish. ✓
Welsh. ✓
West Indian (other than Cuban). ✓

16—498

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES APRIL 23, th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	87 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	PAOLINI	MICHELE	47		m	m	peasant	yes	4-3668 Italian	yes	ITALY	South ITALIAN	ITALY	S Pio	wife Marianna Alnini S PIO	NY	Buffalo
2	RES. USA. RET.	VALLONE	BERARDINO	32		m	m	dicto		4-1658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Venafro	wife Carmela Bonomo VENAFRO	Pa	Phila
3	RES. USA. RET.	SACCHETTI	NICOLA	27		m	m	dicto		4-2658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montenero	wife Giulia De Gregorio MONTENERO		dicto
4	DEPORTED RES. USA. RET.	MARRAFINO	NICOLA	31		m	m	DISCHARGED dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Amalia Patalvi MONTENERO		dicto
5	RES. USA. RET.	SCONCI	BENIAMINO	40		m	m	dicto	yes	4-3658 Italian	yes	ITALY	SOSABIANN	ITALY	Sassa	wife Elvina Zecca SASSA	Cal	S Francisco
6	RES. USA. RET.	MARRAFINO	ZENONE	28		m	m	dicto	no	dicto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montenerp	wife Antonetta Di Bello MONETENERO	Pa	Phila
7	RES. USA. RET.	MASTRACCI	VINCENZO	40		m	m	dicto		4-2658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Paganica	wife VolpeAnnaLivia PAGANICA	Cali	S Francisco
8	RES. USA. RET.	FRATE	ANGELO MARIO	40		m	m	dicto		4-1658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ururi	wife Frate Giulia URURI	NY	Utica
X	R	RUGGIRELLO	MARIA	41		f	m	housewife	yes	4-3658 dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Monte S Giuliano	father Paolo MONTE S GIULINO	NY	Bklyn
10	X	ODDO	GIACOMA	16		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
11	X	INGOGLIA	VINCENZA	30		f	m	DISCHARGED dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelvetrano	father Antonio Castelvetrano	dicto	46
12	X UNDER 16	EGITTO	FILIPPA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
13	X UNDER 16	EGGITTO	BRIGIDA			f	s	DISCHARGED -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
14	RES. USA. RET.	GRILLO	IGNAZIO	45		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Salemi	wife Lotta Leonarda SALEMO	Ill	Chicago
15	RES. USA. RET.	FIUMICELLI	VINCENZO	35		m	m	dicto		4-1658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ortodonico	wife Polito Maria ORTODONICO	NJ	Green Island
16	RES. USA. RET.	RICOTTA	ANTONIO	30		m	s	dicto		4-2658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Secinara	mother Barnabei Annamaria ESCINABA	Ohio	Steumberville
17	RES. USA. RET.	DI GIORGIO	CARMELO	40		m	m	dicto		4-3658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Secinara	wife Maria Santelli SECINARA		dicto
18	RES. USA. RET.	DI BERARDINO	DOMENICO	32		m	m	dicto		4-1658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Clorinda Pacifico SECINARO	Ind	East Chicago
19	RES. USA. RET.	MESSERE	GIOVANNI	33		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Torello	wife Ida Lombardi TORELLE	Pa	Bettlemem
20	RES. USA. RET.	COLANTUONE	FELICE	37		m	m	dicto	no	dicto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FROSCLONE	wife Zarpini Maria FROSCLONE	NY	Newark
21	RES. USA. RET.	CULLI	SALVATORE	29		m	m	dicto	yes	4-2658 Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terranova	wife Vella Annunziata TERRANOVA	Conn	Bridgeport
22	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVI	CARMELO	46		m	m	dicto		4-3658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Niscenda	wife Bringiforte Maria NISCEDA	NY	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	PITTI	ROCCO	40		m	m	dicto	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Michele	wife Dara Francesco S MICHELE		dicto
24	RES. USA. RET.	PALADINO	GIOVANNI	27		m	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lutera	father Rosario LUTERA	Alberta	Birmingham
25	RES. USA. RET.	CARRUBBA	PIETRO	41		m	m	dicto	no	4-2658 dicto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sutera	wife Di Francesco Calogera SUTERA	NY	Buffalo
26	RES. USA. RET.	ZACCO	PIETRO	27		m	m	dicto	no	4-3658 dicto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietraperzia	father Vincenzo PIETRAPERzia	NY	Rochester
27	RES. USA. RET.	RICCI	ELIBORIO	34		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caltanisetta	father Salvatore CALTANISETTA	Mass	Boston
28		AMICO	SALVATORE	26		m	m	dicto	no	4-1658 dicto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe Amico CALTANISETTA	N Y	Rochester
29	RES. USA. RET.	CARDELLA	GIUSEPPE	40		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Riesi	wife Filippa Drou RIESI	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	STAGNO	FILIPPO	20		m	m	dicto		4-5658 dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Delia	wife Ganova Raita DELIA		Atlntic City

55

Total passengers 200
U. S. citizens 150
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, 19 FOR PAGE 5 →

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN	1		Italian Gouvern	6	yes	14-15 Nov 1916	NY	brother Gaetano paolini M Seneca St Buffalo																		Italy	S Pio
IGRANT ALIEN	2		dicto	4	yes	11-15	NY	brother Vallone Michele 3859 Salmond St PHILA PA	dicto																	Italy	Venafro
	3		dicto	35	yes	13-15 July 1915	Pa	brother Liberatore Ottaviano Rising Sun Ave 605 PHILA PA	dicto																	Italy	Montelero
	4		dicto	10	yes	13-15 June	Pa	brother in law Alessandro Fatalvi Butler St 521 PHILA PA	dicto																	dicto	
IGRANT ALIEN	5		dicto	40	yes	13-15 Jan 1916	Cal	brother Scenci Antonio 110 Augusta St 110 San FRECISCO CALIFORNIA	dicto																	Italy	Sassa
IGRANT ALIEN	6		dicto	1	yes	12-15 June 1915	Pa	brother Marrafino Michele 521 Butler St PHILA PA	dicto																	Italy	Montenero
	7		dicto	25	yes	09-15 Aug 1915	Cal	brother in law Giuseppe Tapicone 104 Augusta St S FRANCISCO CALIF	dicto																	Italy	Palagoria
	8		dicto	30	yes	09-15 Apl 1913	NY	brother Luigi Frate 619 Albany St UTICA NY	dicto																	Italy	Ururi
	9		dicto		yes	-	-	husband Oddo Mario 112 Barklyn Ave BKLYN NY	dicto																	Italy	Monte S Giuliano
	10		dicto		-	-	-	father dicto	dicto																	dicto	
	11		dicto	100	-	-	-	husband Egito Nicolo 211 Hobson Ave BKLYN NY	dicto																	Italy	Castelvetrano
	12		dicto		-	-	-	father dicto	dicto																	dicto	
	13		dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto																	dicto	
IGRANT ALIEN	14		dicto	10	yes	07-15 Nov 1915	Ill	nephew Cordio Salvatore 655 State St CHICAGO	dicto																	Italy	Salemi
IGRANT ALIEN	15		dicto	1	yes	11-15 Nov 1915	NY	uncle Vincenzo Polito 53 Pain St GREEN ISLAND	dicto																	Italy	Ortodonico
	16		dicto	125	yes	13-15	Ohio	cousin Ricotta Vincenzo 301 South St STEUBENVILLE OHIO	dicto																	Italy	Secinara
	17		dicto	40	yes	13-15 Aug 1915	Ohio	nephew Di Giorgio Lauro 404 Spring Ave STEUBENVILLE OHIO	dicto																	dicto	
IGRANT ALIEN	18		dicto	3	yes	14 -15 Aug 1915	Ind	father in law Nunzio Pacifico 4905 Grasselli EAST CHICAGO IND	dicto																	dicto	
IGRANT ALIEN	19		dicto	8	yes	13-15	Pa	brother Messare Giuseppe Box 5 BETTLEHEM PA	dicto																	Italy	Torelle
	20		dicto	2	yes	13-15 July 1915	NY	uncle Mainella Cristofaro 148 Mulbery St NEWARK NY	dicto																	Italy	Frosolone
	21		dicto	30	yes	13-15	Conn	cousin Biagio Giddice 650 Newfield Ave BRIDGEPORT CONN	dicto																	Italy	Terranova
	22		dicto	25	yes	13-15 Sept 1915	NY	uncle Petti Teodoro 241 E 108 St NEW YORK	dicto																	Italy	Niscenda
IGRANT ALIEN	23		dicto	4	yes	10-15 Oct 1915	NY	uncle dicto	dicto																	Italy	S Michele
IGRANT ALIEN	24		dicto	3	yes	12-15 Sept 1915	Albana	cousin Diliberto Carlo 616 Adams St BIRMINGHAM ALBANA	dicto																	Italy	Sutera
IGRANT ALIEN	25		dicto	6	yes	13-15 Sept 1915	NY	cousin Carrubba Calogero 32 Trenton Ave BUFFALO NY	dicto																	Italy	Sutera
	26		dicto	1	yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Vittorio Lucchitti 45 Berman St ROCHESTER NY	dicto																	Italy	Pietraperzia
	27		dicto	25	yes	13-15	Mass	brother in law Ingala Antonino 5 Square BOSTON MASS	dicto																	Italy	Caltanisetta
IGRANT ALIEN	28		dicto	1	yes	13-15 June 1915	NY	brother in law Giuseppe Amico 448 Clinton St ROCHESTER NY	dicto																	Italy	Caltanisetta
IGRANT ALIEN	29		dicto	2	yes	13-15 Nov 1915	Mass	brother in law Sciubetta Giuseppe 24 Hanover St BOSTON MASS	dicto																	Italy	Rieti
IGRANT ALIEN	30		dicto	25	yes	13-15 Sept 1915	NJ	brother in law Genova Angelo 120 Mississipi Ave ATLANTIC CITY NJ	dicto																	Italy	Delia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Tavy master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) from MARSEILLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government employés only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the crops he produces.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used to record the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (a compartment of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, situated partly in Italy, Austrian Land, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (a compartment of Lombardia, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (central)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more, not temporary residence. The last residence in which alien has lived with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time residence therein. Place name in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country, if temporary residence in country of home, and locality of race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year short of constitutes permanent residence. If becoming a citizen, show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and [illegible] 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI GIACOMO	ANGELA	29	f	m		house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPLI	her father DIGIACOMO CAMPLI	PHILADELPHIA	
2		CARBONE	SALVATORE	23	m	m		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	PLATI	his wife CARBONE ELISABETTA PLATI	N.J. NEWARK	66
3		CAPRIOTTI	GIOVANNI	57	m	m		laborer	no	italian	no	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA del TRONTO	he leaves none	PHILADELPHIA	67
4		OLIVIERI	LETIZIA	57	f	m		house-w.	no	she travels with her husband	no	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO
5		CAPRIOTTI	ARTURO	16	m	s		laborer	no	italian	no	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	69
6		CAPRIOTTI	EMILIA	25	f	s		domestic	no	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	70
7		DE FILIPPIS	GIUDITTA	68	f	m		peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	LENOLA	her brothe: DE FILIPPIS ALESSANDRO LENOLA	CONN. HARTFORD	71
8		VALENTE	DOMENICO	42	m	m		labor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	PICINISCO	his wife GIUSTINA VALLONA PICINISCO	N.Y. PORT CHESTER	72
X		VISCO	NICOLA	17	m	s		laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	SANDONATO VAL DICOMINO	his mothe: LORETA CEDRONE SANDONATO VALDICOMINO	MASS. BOSTON	73
10		GRANIERI	FRANCESCO	35	m	m		baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	SIDERNO	his father in law FRAGOMENI MICHELE SIDERNO	N.Y. ALBANY	74
11		FRAGOMENI	AMALIA ANTONIA	32	f	m		house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her fithe: FRAGOMENI MICHELE ditto	N.Y. ditto	79
12		GRANIERI	FRANCESCA	11	f	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	-
13		GRANIERI	DOMENICO	9	m	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	-
14		GRANIERI	EGIDIO	6	m	m		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
15		CALAUTTI	GIUSEPPE	17	m	s		labor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CALUZZO ELISABETTA ditto	MASS. PITTSFIELD	76
16		CRUPI	FRANCESCO	17	m	s		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CRUPI ANGELO ditto	N.Y. ALBANY	77
17	CL. USC.	FINAMORE	FILOMENA	27	f	s		domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	FRAINE	her father FINAMORE LUIGI FRAINE CHIETI	N.Y. ROCKLAND	78
18		PASQUINI	FRANCESCO	32	m	s		tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PETRINA ROSATI ditto	NEW YORK	83
19		FELICE	VINCENZO	31	m	s		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PETRUCCI ANTONIA ditto	N.J. PASSAIC	84
20		BRUNETTI	LUIGI	36	m	m		ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife EMILIA DEL GIUDICE ditto	N.J. PATERSON	85
ADMITTED		D'AMBROSIO	CONSALVO	17	m	s		tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE D'AMBROSIO ditto	N.Y. BRONX	86
X		D'AMBROSIO	MARIANICOLA	29	f	m		peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father D'AMBROSIO MICHELE ditto	NEW YORK	87
X	UNDER 16	CARUNCHIO	ALFREDO	1	m	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	88
24		DEL MONTE	RAFFAELE	28	m	s		laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	PUCCINO	his father BONAVENTURA DEL MONTE PUCCINO	Pa HALTON	89
25		D'ACUNTO	FRANCESCO	17	m	s		ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA D'ACUNTO ditto	N.Y. NEWARK	90
26		DE FAZIO	GIUSEPPE	24	m	s		shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CRICHI	his brother DE FAZIO SALVATORE CRICHI	NEW-YORK	91
X		CRISTIANO	CARMELA	24	f	m		peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	her mother COSENTINO RACHELA CATANZARO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	91
X	UNDER 16	CRISTIANO	ROSARIO	5	m	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	10
X	UNDER 16	CRISTIANO	MARIA	1	f	s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
30		MIRARCHI	VINCENZO	33	m	m		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUCISANI ANTONIA ditto	N.Y. OZONE PARK	92

A. Berres Insp 5/9/21
Sept 4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19*

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Can he read the language, or some language, or dialect, or tell whether he can read?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had form previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband D'ADDEZIO NAZZARENO KENNETT SQUARE Pa	yes	years IO	no	NO	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	-	ITALY	CAMPLI
2	no	himself	27	no	-	-	his brother CARBONE LOCCO NEWARK N.Y.	undetermined	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,dark	scar forehead	ditto	PLATI
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sons CAPRIOTTI RODOLFO ALFIERO BOX 78 RONT I. LALVEIN Pa	yes	years IO	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	grey sky-b.	-	ditto	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO
4	no	her husband	35	no	-	-	ditto ditto	dit o	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	grey sky-b.	-	ditto	
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brothers ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond sky-b.	-	ditto	
6	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brothers dit o	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
7	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband DE FILIPPIS VINCENZO 38 Nat ST BRISTOL CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G.O.	NO	5	3	fair	grey chest.	-	ITALY	LENOLA
8	no	himself	50	yes 9I3/9I9 N.Y.			his brother BENEDETTO VALENTE 448 WEST St. PORT-CHESTER N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	PICINISCO
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GERARDO VISCO BRIGHTON MASS.	yes undeterm	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	S.DONATO VALCOMINO
10	no	himself	25	yes 9I6/920 ALBANY N.Y.			his brother in law FRAGOMENI COSIMO MADISON AVE 219 ALBANY N.Y.	yes	years IO	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	SIDENO
11	no	herself	25	no	-	-	he brothe: FRAGOMENI COSIMO ditto	yes	years IO	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
12	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ditto	
14	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ditto	
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CALAUTTI CARLO BOX 938 PITTSFIELD MASS,	ditto	4yr	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CRUPI PIETRO MADISON AVE 117 - 119 ALBANY N.Y.	ditto	4yr	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow	blak chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	herself	25	yes I9I0 PATERSON N.Y.			his brother VINCENZO FINAZORE No I7 PALMER AVE BERGLAND N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	FRAINE
18	no	himself	50	yes I90I/9II N.Y.			- n o b o d y -	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	50	yes 907/9I4 N.J.			his cousin ROSCI DOMENICO 45 PATCHEVEN N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	himself	50	yes 909/9I4 PATERSON N.J.			his relative ANGELO TILLI No 46 CROSS St. PATERSON N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his uncle ENRICO D'AMBROSIO No 2414 HUGHEZ AVE B R O N X N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CARUNCHIO MICHELE 75 BROADWAY JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
24	no	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle FASANO ANTONIO 810 - 5 St HALTOONA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,dark	-	ITALY	BUCCINO
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO LA FALCE 306 E. KILMENG St. NEWARK N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin DE FAZIO EUGENIO 2367 PROSPECT AVE NEW YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	CRICHI
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband CRISTIANO GIUSEPPE 472 PARK AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	CATANZARO
28	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
29	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
30	no	himself	25	yes 9IG/9I4 N.Y.			his brother in law LUCISANO GIUSEPPE ditto I2 - 24 THIRD AVEN O Z O N E PARK N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow,chest.	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Pavy Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence otherein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Dott. Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—472

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 04 RISERVIST

NN NNNNNNNN

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES APRIL, 23 th 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	85 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LODOVINO	ANDREA wife 25/25	29	0	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caltanisetta	father Carmelo CALTANISETTA	NY	Rochster
2		DI GLORIA	CALOGERO	26		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietraperzia	wife Tisa Maria PIETRAPERZIA	Mass	Boston
3		RAME	CALOGERO	28		m	s	peasan		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father CALOGERO PIETRAPERZIA	dicto	
4		TOSCANO	PAOLO	28		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	step father Malia Salvatore PIETRAPERZIA	dicto	
5		SALLUSTIO	GIOV BATTISTA	44		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turdi	wife Morisco Marietta TURSI	Utah	Nevada
6		SANTILLI	DOMENICO	26		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castel Di Ieri	wife Anna Valeria CASTEL DI IERI	Pa	Pittsburg
7		CATALDI	LUIGI	40		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tiglio	wife Addolorata Fiorente TUGLIE	Pa	Tyler
8		MANGIA	VINCENZO	34		m	m	mason		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tuglie	wife De Santis Cristina TUGLIE	dicto	
9		MALERGIO	BIAGIO	33		m	m	peasa y		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Prima Stamerra TUGLIE	dicto	
10		MIANO	GIUSEPE	44		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caltanisetta	wife Barrili Giuseppa CALTANISETTA	Conn	Ansonia
11		DE SANTIS	VITO	22		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lecce	father Michele LECCE	NY	Utica
12		BARTOLOTTA	SALVATORE	27		m	m	peasant	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Caterina	wife Amico Maria S CATERINA	Mass	Winsted
13		DI RIENZO	DOMENICO	30		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capracotta	wife Maria Monaca CAPRACOTTA	NJ	Burlington
14		COMEGNA	ANTONIO	27		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife De Simone Pasqualina CAPRACOTTA	dicto	
15		COMEGNA	ANNIBALE	31		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Battista Antonetta CAPRACOTTA	dicto	
16		MONACOTTE	FRANCESCO	27		m	m	tailor		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo CAPRACOTTA	W VA	Parksburg
17		STELLA	ALFONSO	41		m	m	mason		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Caterina	wife Calogera Bartolotta S CATERINA	Mass	Boston
18		AMICO	ROSARIO	26		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SO ITALAN	ITALY	S Cataldo	wife Giuseppe Amico S CATALDO	Pa	Jotesboro
19		AGUANNO	SALVATORE	30		m	s	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vita	mother Bruna Filippa VITA	NY	Bklyn
20		MAGOZA	SALVATORE	28		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALAIN	ITALY	Calascibetta	wife Calogera Harda CALTANISETTA	Ill	Chicago
21		DE LUCA	GIUSEPE	23		m	s	barber		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Quagliano	grand father Domenico EspositoQUAGLIANO	NY	Steplet on
22		VIZZUSO	PANORAZIO	30		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tricarico	wife Anna Di Loreto TRICARICO	NY	Paterson
23		INFANTINO	PANORAZIO	28		m	s	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe TRICARICO	ILL	Chicago
24		NATILE	VITANTONIO	29		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castellano	Mother Buongiorno Paola CASTELLANO	Cal	S Francisco
25		TUTINA	MARIA 4/3/37 wife	24		f	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
26	UNDER 16	NATALE	PAOLA	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
27		PAVIA	NICOLA	38		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	wife Vincenza Manolascini CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago
28		ALBERGO	GIORGIO	24		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Musra Celeste CARBONARA	Mich	Detroit
29		BELLINI	GIOVANNI	27		m	s	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Manolasceni Antonia CARBONARA	dicto	Chicago
30		SABANELLI	SEBASTIANO	39		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Stella Di Francesco CARBONARA	Miss	Detroit

Totai passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 04

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - - 1921, *19*

107

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in person or otherwise, or assisted [or came and transient of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See italics for full text of this question.)	Whether carrying the means of any alien, assistance, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to retire to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Italian Govern		yes	09-15	NY	brother Giuseppe Indovino Hebar St 130 ROCHESTER NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Caltanisetta
GRANT ALIEN	2	dicto		yes	03-15	Mass	brother Gloria Salvatore 424 Hanver St BOSTIN MASS	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pietraperzia
	3	dicto		yes	12-15	Mass	cousin Cravatte Giuseppe Charter St 38 BOSTON MASS	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
	4	dicto		yes	12015	Mass	cousin Bordonaro Filippo 333 Hanover St BOSTON MASS	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
	5	dicto		yes	13-15	Utah	brother in law Lauria Francesco NEVADA UTAH	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tursi
	6	dicto		yes	11-15	Pa	cousin Gaetano De Benedetti 36 Adams St FITTSBURG PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castel Di Ieri
IGRANT ALIEN	7	dicto		yes	14-17	Pa	cousin Calo Pasquale 96 Adams St TYLER PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tuglie
GRANT ALIEN	8	dicto		yes	14-15	Pa	cousin De Santis Rocco 102 Adams St TYLER PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
	9	dicto		yes	14-15	Pa	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
	10	dicto		yes	12-16	Conn	brother inmlaw Alfonso Spalletta Colburn St ANSONIA CONN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Caltanisetta
	11	dicto		yes	12-15	NY	brother De Santis Michele 1027 Main St UTICA NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Fasano
	12	dicto		yes	13-15	Conn	uncle Amico Domenico HINSTED MASS	DICTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	SCaterina
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	13	dicto		yes	12-15	NC	brother Di Fi nzo Vincenzo 30 Beech St BURLINGTON NC	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Capracotta
	14	dicto		yes	13-15	NC	father Camegna Sebastiano Delaware St 12 BURLINGTON NC	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
	15	dicto		yes	12-15	NC	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	dicto
	16	dicto		yes	11-15	W Va	cousin Michele Carnevale Market St 105 PARKSBURG WA V	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fair	chesnut	-		dcto
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	17	dicto		yes	14-15	Mass	sister Stella Maria BOSTON MASS	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	SCaterina
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18	dicto		yes	12-15	Pa	cousin Cataldo Cataldo Box 47 JOHESBORO PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Cataldo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	19	dicto		yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Spatafora Vito 9203 Foster Ave BKLYN NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Vita
	20	dicto		yes	13-15	Ill	cousin Marchiafara Rosario 773 Forquer St CHICAGO ILL	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Calascibetta
	21	dicto		yes	1[illegible]-17	NY	father De Luca Biagio 32 Canal St STAPLETON	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Qualiano
	22	dicto		yes	10-16	NY	brother Vizzuso Domenico 137 Barclay St PATERSON NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tricarico
IMIGRANT ALIEN	23	dicto		yes	13-15	Ill	uncle Rocco Montesano Forquer ST CHICAGO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
GRANT ALIEN	24	dicto		yes	13-15	Cal	cousin Mirizo Francesco 66 St 68 SAN FRANCISCO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castellara
	25	dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
	26	dicto		-	-	-	uncle	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
IMIGRANT ALIEN	27	dicto		yes	13-15	Ill	brother in law Domenico Minimmi 945 Taylor St CHICAGO ILL	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Carbonara
	28	dicto		yes	12-15	Ill	cousin Partipilo Antonio 175 Taylor St CHICAGO ILL	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
	29	dicto		yes	13-15	Ill	uncle Di Nicolo Pasquale 945 Taylor St CHICAGO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Carbonara
	30	dicto		yes	13-15	Misc	brother Sammanelli Michele 187 Arborgon Ave DETROIT MISCH	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 341 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal miner," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "wood polisher," "iron worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "laborer," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their dialects) are considered as Italic, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dialects, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (89), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	84 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SPAGNOLO	FRANCESCA	36		f	m	housew.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	her mother PATELIA ANNA CATANZARO	NEW-YORK		93
2		SPAGNOLO	CESARE	5		m	s					ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	ditto	-
3	C	CARACCIOLO	TOMASO	35		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CRISTIANO GIUSEPPE ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	94
4		PERLICELLI	CATERINA	31		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	PENTONI	her sister PERLICELLI ROSINA PENTONI	Pa	AMBRIDGE	95
ADMITTED 3/24/20		DI MARTINO 36	SECONDINO 11-4-27	24		m	s	tiller	yes	tiller	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	POLLUTRI	his wife BACCALA' ANTONIETTA POLLUTRI	N.Y.	BATAVIA	104
6		PERLICELLI	TERESINA	23		f	s	domestic	no	rejoins her father		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	PENTONI	her aunt PERLICELLI ROSINA PENTONI	Pa	AMBRIDGE	96
7		COLANGELO	DONATANGELO	42		m	m	tiller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	POLLUTRI	his father COLANGELO NICOLA POLLUTRI	N.Y.	BATAVIA	105
8		CAPPA	DONATO	37		m	m	tiller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIOTTI DIONISA ditto	ditto		106
9		PORCELLI	SAVERIO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	SCISCIANO	his father PORCELLI VINCENZO SCISCIANO	ILL.	CHICAGO	108
10	K	ROTONDO	DANIELE	23		m	s	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	S,ANGELO	his mother FILOMENA FIONDA S,ANGELO	MASS.	BOSTON	109
11		ANASTASIO	GIOVANNI	25		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	AMALFI	his sister ROSINA ANASTASIO AMALFI	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN	110
12		CIRMINIELLO	CAMIO	24		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CALITRI	his wife CICORIA ANGELA CALITRI	N.J.	BAYONNE	111
13		MAFFUCCI	PIETRO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARMELA ZABATTA ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	112
14		FRUCCI	GIOVANNI	23		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father COSTANTINO FRUCCI ditto	NEW-YORK		113
15		CUSANO	AMALIA	24		f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	RUVIANO	her mother CATERINA CUSANO RUVIANO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN	114
16		DE FILIPIS	AMELIA	17		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves none	ditto		115
17		DAMORE	LORENZO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his grand mother ANGELA SANTA GIO- VANELLI CATANZARO	ILL.	CHICAGO	116
18		GARBETTA	SALVATORE	32		m	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	S,FERDINANDO di PUGLIA	his wife ANTONIETTA DI PAOLA S,FERDINANDO DI PUGLIA	ditto		117
19		LUBES	VITO	24		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	VALENZANO	his father LUBES LUIGI VALENZANO PAPI	ditto		118
20		PELLOMO	MICHELE	26		m	s	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA PELLOMO ditto	ditto		119
21		IMBROGNO	FRANCESCO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	LUMPANO	his wife GAUDIO CATERINA LUMPANO COSENZA	Pa MASS.	PITTSBU	121
22		ALOISI	GUGLIELMO	29		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMITI	his father in law SORRENTINO GIUSEPPE PALERMITI	MASS.	MALDEN	126
23		SPANO'	ROCCO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his cousin BARBUTI ROCCO ditto	ditto		127
24		AIELLI	MARIA	25		f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother FULCINITI MARIA ditto	MASS.	COHASSET	128
25	UNDER 16	GRACIA'	GIOVANNA	6		f	s					ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto		-
26		SENA	ANTONIA	36		f	m	housew.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	her brother in law ALFREDO MELLINI MARIGLIANO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	132
27		TROIANIELLO	ANGIOLINA	0		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto		-
28		TROIANIELLO	CARMELA	17		f	s	domestic	no	rejoins her father		ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto		133
29		TROIANIELLO	ALFONSINA	16		f	s	ditto	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto		134
30		CAINITI	DOMENICO	29		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CANOLO	his mother TIMPANI MARIA CANOLO	N.Y.	ENGLEWOOD	135

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens . . . . other organized government because of his or their political character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, *19* 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO SPAGNOLO 89 St. PARK NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	brow	blak	chest. mole face	ITALY	CATANZARO
2	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
3	no	himself	25	yes	906/912	N.Y.	his cousin CRISTIANO GIUSEPPE 472 PARK AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	sky-b. moles visage	ITALY	ditto
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother EUGENIO PERICELLI I02 MERCHANT St. AMBRIDGE Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	blak	chest. -	ITALY	PENTONI
5	no	himself	38	no	-	-	his cousin DI MARTINO POLIDORO No I8 EUCLID St. BATAVIA N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow	chest. -	ditto	POLLUTRI
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father PERICELLI EUGENIO I02 MERCHANT St. AMBRIDGE Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	blak	chest. -	ditto	PENTONI
7	no	himself	50	yes	910/914	BATAVIA N.Y.	his cousin COLANGELO NICOLA No II9 LIBERTY St. BATAVIA N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest. -	ditto	POLLUTRI
8	no	himself	30	yes	904/908	ROCHESTER	his cousin COLANGELO GIUSEPPE No 205 LIBERTY St. BATAVIA N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest. -	ditto	
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his aunt MARIA SAVOIA I069 W, POLK St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow	sky-b. scar nose	ITALY	SCISCIANO
10		ditto	30	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE ROCONDO SUMMER St. 56 1/2 BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest. -	ditto	S,ANGELO
11	no	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO ANASTASIO 499 STATE St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest. -	ditto	AMALFI
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE CIARMIELLO No I025 BROADWAY St. BAYONNE N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	ditto	CAIITA
13	no	himself	25	yes	910/919	N.Y.	his uncle MAFFUCCI RAFFAELE No I90 VICALEEN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest. scar forehead	ditto	
14	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle LUIGI LAMPARIELLO 398 EAST I60 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest. scar forehead	ditto	
15	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her uncle ANGELO VILLANO I00 PORTSEA St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest. -	ITALY	RUVIANO
16	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her father DE FILIPPO RAFFAELE 277 WATER St, NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest. -	ditto	
17	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his parents GIOVANNI and STELLA DAMORE 740 W, OHIO St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chest. -	ITALY	CARBONARA
18	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother in law FRANCESCO MANGIALARDI 945 W, TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow	chest. -	ITALY	S,FERDINAND
19	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his cousin LAVARRA LUIGI BOX 737 MCGEEHAN Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest. scar forehead	ditto	VALENZANO
20	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI BELLOMO 945 W, TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest. -	ditto	
21	no	himself	50	yes	911/915	Pa	his cousin IMBROGNO GAETANO PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow	chest. -	ITALY	ZUMPANO
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his mother COREA TERESINA 303 NORTH St. MALDEN MASS.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest. -	ditto	PALERMITI
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin BARBUTO ROCCO No I2 MOLDEN St., MALDEN MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest. -	ditto	PALERMITI
24	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband GRATTA' PASQUALE COHASSETTE MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow	brow	chest. -	ditto	
25	no	hef mother	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
26	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband TROIANIELLO FRANCESCO No 96 SALIATO PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	dark -	ITALY	MARIGLIANO
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
28	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	dark -	ditto	
29	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	dark -	ditto	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	no	himself	60	yes	909/920 (Aug 1920)	N.Y.	his cousin SICIGLIANO FRANCESCO 8 E, PALISADE AVE ENGLEWOOD N.Y.	yes years IO	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest. -	ITALY	CANOLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"PATRIA"

I, Francois Pavy, Master of the ....., from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 2

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer; brass molder, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from persons originally living in Italy who have lived in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens traveled with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how, then or subsequently, transported.

The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

Sta

NO.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-8930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23 th DAY OF APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	83 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STILO	FRANCESCO ANTONIO	2I		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CANOLO	his father STILO NICOLA CANOLO	N.Y.	I36
2		MULTARI	ALFREDO ROBERTO	I5		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt BARBARO GIOVANNI ditto	Pa	I37
3		LUISI	VINCENZO	5I		m	m	blksm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMALFI	his mother CONSIGLIO LUISI AMALFI	CONN.	I39
4	UNDER 16	LUISI	SALVATORE	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	-
5		LUISI	ELENA FILOMENA	I9		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
6		ROCCOSANTO	GIOVANNI	29		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GREGORIO M.	his mother ANTONIA CATONA S,GREGORIO MAGNO	ILL.	CHICAGO I4I
7		SALCICCIA	NAZZARENO	24		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TAGLIACOZZO	her father DOMENICO SALCICCIA TAGLIACOZZO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK I44
8		TETI	GIUSEPPE	62		m	w	laborer	no	rejoins his sons		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAIERATI	his daugther CATERINA TETI MAIERATI	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE I45
9		GALGANO	CARIO	29		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALITRI	his father FRANCESCO GALGANO CALITRI	N.J.	MONTCLAIR I50
10		MEROLA	VINCENZO	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA ANTONIA DE MILIA ditto	[illegible]	HARRISON I51
11		CRINITI	GIUSEPPE	46		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,ILARIO JONICO	he leaves none	Pa	PITTSBURG I53
12	UNDER 16	CRINITI	GIUSEPPA	I4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
13	UNDER 16	CRINITI	ROSA	II		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
14	UNDER 16	CRINITI	MARIA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
15		BEVACQUA	TERESA	36		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE SUPER.	she leaves none	MASS.	SPRINGF I54
16	UNDER 16	MACRI'	FRANCESCO	I5		m	s	-	-	di	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
17	UNDER 16	MACRI'	DOMENICO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
18	UNDER 16	MACRI'	VINCENZO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
19	UNDER 16	MACRI'	ROSINA	II		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
20		AGLIOTI	FRANCESCO	I7		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE	his father AGLIOLI DOMENICO GERACE	OHIO	AKRON I
21		MARIA	MARIA ROSA	24		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,ILARIO JONICO	her parents MARIA DOMENICO S,ILARIO JONICO	Pa	CORAOPOLI I5
22		CATALDO	CONCETTA	25		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE M.	her father CATALDO CARMELO GERACE MARINA	CONN.	MERIDEN I57
23		DE CICCO	ROCCO	2I		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLAMAINA	his father LORENZO DE CICCO VILLAMAINA	MASS.	BOSTON I56
24		DE CICCO	EMILIA	I9		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	I60
25		CARONE	LUIGI	2I		m	s	blksm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BITRITTO	his father CARONE FILIPPO BITRITTO	ILL.	CHICAGO I5
26		D'AMATO	NICOLA	I8		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POMARICO	his father GIUSEPPE D'AMATO POMARICO	NEW-YORK	I5
27		MONTEMARANO	ANGELO MARIA	26		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORELLA DEI L.	his wife SALERNO MARIA TORELLA DEI LOMBARDI	N.Y.	BROOKLY I6
28		TETA	ANGELO	22		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARMELA GRECO ditto	CONN.	WATERBURY I6
29		LAMBERTI	CARMINE	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO LAMBERTI ditto	N.Y.	FAIRVIEW I6
30		FAVOLE	RAFFAELE	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SALERNO FILOMENA ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLY I6

Total passengers 105
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY [illegible] 1921, *19* 111

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his cousin FILIPPONE FRANCESCO 17 Rockel St. YONKERS N.Y.	yes	years 10	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	CANOLO
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father MULTARI REGINARDO BOX 18 [illegible] ALLENGHENY Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	brow	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
3	no	himself	25	yes	904/920	CONN.	his cousin ORLANDO BRUNO 25 ALIV St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	yes	undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	AMALFI
4	no	his father	32	-	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	AMALFI
5	no	her father	25	yes	904/920	CONN.	she travels with her father	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
6	no	himself	36	yes	909/911	NEWARK N.Y.	his cousin CAGGIANO FRANCESCO WESTERN AVENUE 1538 CHICAGO ILL.	yes	years 1	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	brow	chest.	scar rigth eye	ITALY	S,GREG RIO MAGNO
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle RAFFAELE SALCICCIA 93 SCHOOL St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	0	ditto	TAGLIACOZZO
8	no	his son	36	no	-	-	his son GIORGIO TETI, STEINBERVILLE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ditto	MIERATO
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO GALGANO PINE St. No 70 MONTCLAIR N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	CALITRI
10	no	himself	25	yes	907/912	RARITON N.Y.	his uncle MICHELE CAPOZZA No 30 ELM St. RARITON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	himself	50	yes	905/920	PITTSB,	his family CORAOPOLIS Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	grey	dark	-	ITALY	S,ILARIO IONICO
12	no	his father	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
13	no	ditto	250	-	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
14	no	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
15	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband MACRI' MICHELE SPRINGFIELD MASS,	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	dark	scar chin and face	ITALY	GERACE SUP.
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
17	no	ditto	90	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
18	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
19	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE CUSUMA 328 SOUTH MAIN St. AKRON OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	GERACE SUP.
21	no	herself	21	no	-	-	her sister MARIA MARIA CORAOPOLIS Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	S,ILARIO J.
22	no	herself	52	no	-	-	her brother CATALDO GIOVANNI MERIDEN CONN,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	GERACE M
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO DE CICCO 98 CODIGE St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	sky-b.	-	ITALY	VILLAMAINA
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow	sky-b.	-	ditto	
25	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his brother in law URSINI MICHELE No 1120 W. GRAND AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bloind	sky-b.	-	ITALY	BITRITTO
26	no	himself	27	no	-	-	his brother ROCCO D'AMATO 228 St. 108 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	POMARICO
27	no	himself	25	yes	902/906	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin UMBERTO MASI CARTLE AVE No 45 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	TORELLA DEI LOMBARDI
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO MARCIANO 381 WILSON St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE LAMBERTI' BOX 393 A. MILLCHE FAIRVIEW N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
30	no	himself	25	yes	911/914	N.Y.	his brother GIOVANNI FAVALE 56 FRONCHLIN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	dark	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Favy, Master, of the "PRETORIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at _____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal engineer, salesman, canneries, lawyer, tailor, tinner, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be answered "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can or can not read and write. The question to be asked, specifically, concerning the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, as he claims), upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotsoland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those [illegible] should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—The answer to this question should be the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth or country of which citizen or subject. The term "permanent residence" as used in the immigration act of May 19, 1921, is defined to mean an intention to reside permanently in the United States, and the question of permanency in which aliens have resided will be determined largely by the length of their residence. The fact of residence for one year shall constitute a prima facie case of permanency, but residence for a shorter period may be sufficient to establish permanency. The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as, for example, England, Germany, Italy, Russia, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Japan, China, India, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Panama, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, Peru, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Bolivia, Paraguay, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Austria-Hungary, or such other country as should be classified as "Country of last permanent residence." The entry should not be "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "North America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Panama," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Chile," "Uruguay," "Peru," "Venezuela," "Colombia," "Ecuador," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Costa Rica," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Haiti," "Dominican Republic," "Belgium," "Netherlands," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Finland," "Iceland," "Austria-Hungary," or any other country, should be classified as "Country of last permanent residence." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not into the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 05 RISERVIST

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL, 23 th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	ALBERGO	ANGELA	42		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	wife Mercante Rosa CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago	94
2	RES. USA. RET.	LAUDADIO	VITO	33		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Noicattaro	wife Pignataro Giulia NOICATTARO	Ohio	Clevelland	95
3	RES. USA. RET.	LITURRI	GIOVANNI	28		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Sforza Margherita NOICATTARO	dicto		96
4	RES. USA. RET.	ACCETTURA	DOMENICO	34		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Nicola Acettura NOICATTARO	NY	New York	97
5	RES. USA. RET.	D'ALESSANDRO	ANIELLO	28		m	s	workman		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pisciotta	father Vito PISCIOTTA	Pa	Scelton	98
6	RES. USA. RET.	MARINELLI	ANTONIO	24		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitondo	father Francesco BITONDO	NY	New York	99
7	RES. USA. RET.	GIANNARELLI	ROCCO	41		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Triggiano	wife Di Fronzo Teresa TRIGGIANO	Minn	Duluth	100
8	RES. USA. RET.	RICCIO	GIUSEPPE	16		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola	wife Del Re Caterina MOLA	NY	Bklyn	101
9	RES. USA. RET.	FIELE	FRANCESCO	42		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Loseto	wife Vernoli Sabatina LOSETO	Wash	Seattle	102
10	RES. USA. RET.	DE BELLIS	IGNAZIO	35		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola	wife Angelina Rizi MOLA		dicto	103
11	RES. USA. RET.	DE BELLIS	PIETRO	25		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Angelina Di Bello MOLA		dicto	104
12	RES. USA. RET.	FUNARI	NICOLO	32		m	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SPier Nicleto	wife Francesca Magna S PIER NICLETO	NY	Buffalo	105
13	RES. USA. RET.	CAPOTORTO	GIUSEPPE	45		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gioia del Cole	wife Beatrice Masi GIOIA DEL COLE	NY	Gloversville	107
14	RES. USA. RET.	SCARLATA	ERNESTO	30		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Miccsia	father Fedele LICOSIA	Ill	Chicago	108
15	RES. USA. RET.	TURTULA	GIOVANNI	30		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Comino	father Emmanuele COMINO	NY	New York	109
16	RES. USA. RET.	LOBANO	ANTONIO	22		m	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guivinazzo	father Nicola GIOVINAZZO		dicto	110
17	RES. USA. RET.	SCHIRALDI	FRANCESCO	26		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitonto	wife Andreani Pasqualina BITONTO		dicto	111
18	RES. USA. RET.	MORO	GIUSEPPE	27		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Marche	wife Frasca Carmela MARCHE	Mont	Levington	112
19	RES. USA. RET.	LEUZZI	GIUSEPE	38		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	wife Ramieri Teresa VALENZANO	Ill	Chicago	113
20	RES. USA. RET.	COLANTUONO	GAETANO	35		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grumo	wife Calandra Fiorina GRUMO	NY	Bronx	114
21		CALI	ROCCO	29		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietraperzia	wife Monforte Maria PIETRAPERZIA	Mass	Boston	115
22	RES. USA. RET.	IMBRIACO	CARMINE	38		m	w	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelbruggiero	uncle Pietro Padulo CASTELRUGGIERO	Wis	Kenosha	116
23	RES. USA. RET.	TABBONE	GIUSEPPE	41		m	m	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	wife Fiorentino Maria GIOVINAZZO	NY	New York	117
24	RES. USA. RET.	SAIA RTANO	MARIANO	33		m	m	mason		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Trapani	wife Santa Marianna TRAPANI	NJ	Trenton	118
25	RES. USA. RET.	CASIERE	FELICE	39		m	s	tailor		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Calabritto	mother Maria Carlucci CALABRITTO	Pa	Phila	119
26												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
27												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
28												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
29												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					

except 2. 13. 23. Mf Bewrie Insp 5/9/21
Exp 13. Mf Bewrie 5/10/21

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

NO. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1921, *19* 113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		Italian Govern	23	yes	13-15	Ill	cousin Luisi Michele 740 W Ohio St CHICAGO ILL	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Carbonara
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes.	dicto	15	yes	13-15	Ohio	brother Salvatore Laudadio 3217 Clak St CLEVELLAND OHIO	dicti	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Moicattaro
3	✓	dicto	1	yes	13-15	Ohio	cousin Biancofiore Filippo 3217 Clark Ave CLEVELLAND OHIO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
4	✓	dicto	20	yes	10-15	NY	brother Fichera Luigi 516 E 117 St NewYork	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Gravina
5	Yes.	dicto	1	yes	13-15	Pa	aunt Assunta D'Alessandro Box 207 HAZELTON PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pisciotta
GRANT ALIEN 6	✓	dicto	40	yes	14-16	NY	brother in law Rossiello Francesco 25 Adams St new york	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bitonto
7	yes.	dicto	3	yes	13-15	Minn	cousin Cucci Giuseppe 615 Erie St DULUTH	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Triggiano
8	✓	dicto	1	yes	16-17	NY	brother Riccio Michele 19 Adams St BKLYN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Mola
9	yes.	dicto	40	yes	12-14	Wash	brother Fuchi Michele 91 Adams St SCATTLE	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italt	Loseto
GRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	dicto	6	yes	06-15	Wash	uncle Giuseppe Lopriore 603 Adams St SCATTLE	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Mola
GRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	dicto	6	yes	13-15	Wash	uncle 603 Adams St Seattle Wash	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
12	Yes	dicto	22	yes	13-16	NY	brother in law Francesco Magno Niagara St 269 buffalo ny	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Pier Niceto
GRANT ALIEN 13	yes	dicto	10	yes	13-17	NY	brother in law Giuseppe Masi 95 W Fulton St GLOVELSVILLE NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Gioia del Coll
14	✓	dicto	1	yes	13-15	Illl	cousin Beninato Graziano 2809 Louve Ave CHICAGO ILL	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Nicosia
15	✓	dicto	9	yes	14-15	NY	cousin Salemi Salvatore 34 Mulbery St NEWYORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italu	Comiso
16	✓	dicto	20	yes	16-17	NY	uncle Vincenzo De Paolo 100 Mott St NEWYORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
17	✓	dicto		yes	12-15	NY	brother in law Gaetano Andreassi Elizabet St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bitonto
18		dicto	9	yes	13-15	Mont	brother Munno Giuseppe 121 W Park St LEVIEGGON MONT	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bari
19	Yes	dicto	20	yes	13-15	Ill	brother Vito Leuzzi 945 W Taylor St CHICAGO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Valenzano
GRANT ALIEN 20	✓	dicto	1	yes	05-16	NY	brother in law Antonelli Giuseppe 1049 Hall BRONX NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Grumo
21		dicto		yes	09-15	NY	father in law Monteforte Salvatore Hanver St 16 BOSTON MASS	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Caltanisetta
MIGRANT ALIEN 22	Yes.	dicto	3	yes	12-14	Wash	cousin Donzio Iorio Market St 802 KENOSKA	dcto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castelburgiero
23	✓	dicto	✓	yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Vincenzo Fiorentino 190 Hester NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
24	✓	dicto	20	yes	13-15	NY	brother Alessandro Sammartano 122 Mott St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Trapani
25	Yes	dicto	35	yes	13-15	NY	cousin Carmine Carlucci 155 S 3d E NEWYORK TRENTON NJ	dictom	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Calabritto
26									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pavy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19—

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as per examples: Coal engineer, electricity engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and those descended from, attached residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence there is. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cancels of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, Carmine Banone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	81 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AGOSTINO	SALVATORE	47		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORELLA DEL L.	his wife ANGELA LANCELLA CORELLA DEI LOMBARDI		N.Y.	PORT WASHIN	I68
2		MAURO	LUIGI	37		m	m	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	M O N T E L L A	his wife ELVIRA LOPEZ MONTELLA		N E W - Y O R K		I69
3		DI SAPOLI	ANTONIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRELLA DEI LOMB.	his wife GRAZIA DEL VIA TORRELLA DEI LOMBARDI		N.Y.	PORT WASHINGT.	I70
4		MIGNONE	VINCENZO	25		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMBARDI	his wife GAETANA DEL PRUNO GUARDIA LOMBARDI		N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N	I71
5		IANNI	SILVIO	36		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	P A L A T A	his wife MARIA DOMINICA P A L A T A		N.Y.	BEDFORD PARK	I72
6		LAUTERIO	ALESSANDRO	21		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother FRANCISCHELLI LETIZIA ditto		N.Y.	P A T E R S O N	I73
7		LAUTERIO	MICHELINA	16		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother FRANCISCHELLI LETIZIA ditto		ditto		I74
8		COLECCHIA	NICOLANTONIA	28		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANTONIETTA RICCIUTI ditto		Pa	PHILADELPHIA	I75
9		DI LAURO	CONCETTA	33		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	N A P O L I	her brother CIRO DI LAURO VIA VENEZIAAL VASTO 20 NAPOLI		N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N	I76
10	UNDER 16	AMMIRABILE	VINCENZA	10		f	s	-	-	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto		ditto		-
11	UNDER 16	AMMIRABILE	MARIO	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		ditto		-
12	UNDER 16	AMMIRABILE	ARMANDO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		ditto		-
13	UNDER 16	AMMIRABILE	GENNARO	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		ditto		-
14	UNDER 16	AMMIRABILE	GIUSEPPA	15		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto		ditto		I77
15		MASTRANGELO	PAOLO	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE	his mother BERENICE JAVICOLI CASTIGLIONE		Pa	CANONSBURG	I83
16		DI MICHELANGELO	PASQUALE	64		m	m	peasant	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEROTONDO	he leaves none		Pa	G A L L I T Z I N	I84
17		DI PIETRO	MARIA	62		f	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto		I85
18		DI MICHELANGELO	ANNA	21		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto		I86
19		ANTONUCCI	ERNESTO	30		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SETTEFRATI	his wife CAPOCCIA SETTEFRATI		N E W - Y O R K		I87
20		ROSSI	PASQUALE	55		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLALATINA	his wife R O S S I VILLALATINA		MICH.	D E T R O I T	I90
21		VOLPE	FILOMENA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAVIGNANO	her father MICHELE VOLPE SAVIGNANO DI PUGLIA		Mo	St. L O U I S	I91
22		GRAPPONE	ADDOLORATA	29		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MICHELE GRAPPONE ditto		N.J.	N E W A R K	I92
23		PASELICE	MARINO	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S A A N O	his father ANIELLO PASELICE S A A N O		N.J.	N E W A R K	I93
24		ROSSI	CARMELA	30		f	m	house-w.	yes	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MECALE	her mother ILLUSTRATA MARIA GAETANA MECALE CASERTA		Pa	E R I E	I94
25		ROSSI	ALFONSINA	61		f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto		ditto		-
26		ROSSI	ALFONSO	8		m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto		-
27		D'AVANZO	UMBERTO	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CICCIANO	his father CARMINE D'AVANZO CICCIANO		N E W - Y O R K		I95
28		CUOMO	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	I S C H I A	his mother FRANCESCA PATALANO I S C H I A NAPOLI		N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N	I96
29		OLIVIERO	PASQUALE	27		m	s	stone-cut.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	M E S I N A	his mother LUPARATO MARIA M E S I N A		N E W - Y O R K		I97
30		DE MATTEO	ADELE	24		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto		ditto		I98

61 Except 10/18/14 Italian Dep 5/2/21

Total passengers 49
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	897/908 N.Y.		his brother in law PIETRO GRECO no always 13 HERBERT St. PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale grey chest.	-	ITALY	VARDIA LOT.
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE MAURO ditto 121 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest. scar rigth face	ditto	ditto	MONTELLA
3	no	himself	25	yes	907/913 PORT WASC.		his brother GIUSEPPE DE SANTOLI ditto 19 AVENUE PORT WASCHINGTON N.Y.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair brow, chest.	-	ditto	PIGNETO
4	no	himself	40	yes	909/913 N.Y.		his brother in law GAETANO RAFFAELE ditto 328 - 5 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair brow, chest.	-	ditto	GUARDIA LOMB.
5	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law COCONI GIOVANNI ditto 3160 VILLA AVE BED FORD PARK N.Y.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	ditto	PALAZA
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father LAUTENIO GIOVANNI ditto 48 CROSS St. PATERSON N.Y.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	ditto	ditto
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father LAUTENIO GIOVANNI ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair brow, chest.	-	ditto	ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ANGELO DI STANTE ditto 727 - 729 So. 7th st. PHILADELPHIA Pa				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow, brow, chest.	-	ditto	ditto
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SANTO AMMIRABILE ditto 257 NASSAU St. BROOKLYN N.Y.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair blond sky-b, mole upper lip	ditto	NAPOLI
10	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
11	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
12	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
13	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
14	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
15	no	ditto	40	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE MASTRANGELO ditto 130 MURDACE St. No 130 CANONSBURG Pa				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair blond sky-b.	-	ditto	ditto
16	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his son MARCO DI MICHELANGEL ditto 813 C A R Y St. GALLITZIN Pa				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair blak chest. scar rigth ?	ditto	CASTIGLIONE
17	no	her husband	-	no	no	-	her son ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair grey sky-b.	-	ditto	MONTCHIO V.
18	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair blak dark	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	400	no	-	-	his brother in law VALLACE MARIANO yes undeterm.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair blak blak	-	ditto	
20	no	himself	400	no	-	-	his brother ROSSI GIACINTO ditto 307 WEST 69 st. NEW-YORK				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow. chest.	-	ITALY	SETTEFATI
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised LOMBARDI LEONARDO ditto 446 NIOPPEL St. DETROIT MICH.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair grey chest.	-	ditto	VILLALATINA
22	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle DOMENICO COPPOLA ditto No I46I BENTON St. St. L O U I S Mo				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow, brow, chest.	-	ditto	SAVIGNANO
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE BASILICE ditto 410 JACKSON St. H O B O K E N N.J.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, dark	scar forehead and chin	ditto	
24	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband ROSSI PIETRO ditto 631 - W, 16th St. E R IE Pa				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow, blak dark	-	ITALY	SANNO
25	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair brow, blue	-	ITALY	RECALE
26	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					ditto	
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother RINALDO D'AVANZO no always MADISON St. No 23 -25 NEW-YORK				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, chest.	-	ITALY	CICCIANO
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CUOMO GIUSEPPE ditto 153 VAN BRUNT St. No [illegible] BROOKLYN N.Y.				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow, sky-b.	-	ditto	ISCHIA
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO DE MATTEO yes undeterm. 2292 FIRST AVE CORNER 118 NEW-YORK				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow, blak dark	-	ditto	REGINA
30	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	She travels with her husband ditto				yes							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale blond sky-b.	-	ditto	CAVA DEI TIRRENT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I François Pavy Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Children must be entered as well as [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The words [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED / OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE / ~~the~~ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF APRIL, 1921

80

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VUOLO	ANDREA	23		m	s	shoe-mak	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAIORI SALERNO	his father ALFONSO VUOLE MAIORI SALERNO	N.Y.	BRONX 200
2		FARIELLO	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI	his father FARIELLO ALFONSO TRAMONTI	N.J.	Jersey City 201
3		APICELLA	RAFFAELA	30		f	s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAIORI	her father GIOVANNI APICELLA MAIORI	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN 202
X		AVELLINO	MARIA ANNA	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MINORI	her father ANDREA AVELLINO MINORI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 203
5		BOLLINO	ANTONIO	43		m	s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MINORI	his wife FALCONE ASUNTA		NEW-YORK 204
6		APICELLA	GENEROSO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI	his father ANDREA APICELLA TRAMONTI	N.J.	Jersey City 205
7		CIARELLA	MICHELE	16		m	s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI	his father ANTONIO CIARELLA		NEW-YORK 206
8		PUCHOCOS	[illegible]	35		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARMELA PUCHOCOS ditto		NEW-YORK 207
9		PUCHOCOS	MARIA [illegible]	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ARCANGELA MARIANO ditto		ditto 208
10		MORGESE	EUSTACHIO	26		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his brother FRANCESCO MORGESE PARMOLI NAPOLI ditto	N.Y.	ditto 209
11		DI MAIO	[illegible]	45		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	N.Y.	BUFALO 210
12		CORBOGLIONE	NICOLA	24		m	m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ITELLINICO MARIA S.GIOVANNI ROTONDO ditto	N.Y.	Schenectady 211
X		EMILIO	FRANCESCA	37		f	m	house-w	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Braddock	she leaves none	Pa	BRADDOCK
X	UNDER 16	SCIACCHITANO	RAFFAELE	—	4	m	s	none	no	- no	ITALY	SIATALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
X	UNDER 16	SCIACCHITANO	FRANCESCO	14		m	s	"	yes	English yes	Claims U S Born		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Braddock	ditto	ditto	-
X	UNDER 16	SCIACCHITANO	PATRIZIA	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
X	UNDER 16	SCIACCHITANO	GIUSEPPE	10		m	s	"	no	-	no Claims U S Born	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
X	UNDER 16	SCIACCHITANO	CATERINA	8		f	s	"	"	-	" Claims U S Born	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
X	UNDER 16	SCIACCHITANO	MARIA	7		f	s	"	"	-	" Claims U S Born	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
X	UNDER 16	SCIACCHITANO	LIBERATO	3		m	s	"	"	-	" Claims U S Born	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
X		RUSSO	ANGELA ANTONIA	49		f	m	house-w	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATA SANNITA	she leaves none	Pa	PHOENIXVILLE
X		RICCIO	MARIA DOMENICA	15		f	s	none	no	- no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATA SANNITA	ditto	ditto	-
X		RICCIO	PASQUALE ANTONIO	12		m	s	none	no	- no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
24		PACIFICO	LUIGI	22		m	m	[illegible]	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father PACIFICO [illegible] ditto	Pa	CLINTON 213
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto ditto	ditto	-
26		FERRIC	GIUSEPPE	36		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GISSI	his wife LEANDRA MARIA GISSI	R.I.	PROVIDENC 218
27		DI ALFONSO	NICOLA	28		m	m	peasant	no	rejoins his wife	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANVALENTINO	his relative JACONO D FILOMENA SANVALENTINO	ditto	219
28		DE ANGELIS	MARIA	[illegible]		f	m	ditto	no	ditto no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	220
29		COCCO	VINCENZO	22		m	m	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LAMA DEI PELIGI	his father COCCO GIUSEPPE LAMA DEI PELIGNI	Pa	EASTON PORT 221
30		MADONNA	ALFONSO	31		m	m	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PASQUA MASTRIPOLITO ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 222

Except no. 22 Bisbara, Inspector, 5-9-21

no. 22 Bisbara, Inspector, 5-10-21

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 28

the duty, necessary, to proceed [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9 1921, *19*

117

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle - ANDREA VUOLO 1030 STERLING AVE B R O N X N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	5	brow, brow, sky-b.	-	ITALY	MA IORI
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FARILLO FRANCESCO 234 OLD TURNPIKE ROAD	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	5	fair brow, chest.	-	ditto	TRAMONTI
3	no	herself	25	no	-	-	married cousin-wife Her brother in law NICOLA APICELLA	Jersey City, N.J. ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	4	fair brow, sky-b.	-	ditto	TRAMONTI
4	no	herself	25	no	-	-	I60 F R A N K St. NEW-HAVEN CONN. her uncle ANIELLO CRETELLA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	2	fair brow, dark scar lefth face	-	ditto	MAIORI
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	84 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. his brother ROLLINO GIUSEPPE 2I4 MULBERRY St, NEW-YORK	Knickerbocker ave. ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	5	brow, blak blak	-	ditto	ditto
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE APICELLA 703 HUDSON BOULEVARD	Cats N.J. ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	4	fair brow, chest.	-	ITALY	TRAMONTI
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE CIVARELLA 3929 Broadway N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	5	fair brow, chest.	-	ditto	
8	~~no~~	~~his brother in law~~	~~50~~	~~yes 6I6/620 N.Y.~~			~~his brother in law~~ RILLO GIOVANNI I6I WESTER St, NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	brow, brow, chest.	-	ITALY	SALERNO
9	no	ditto	50	no			ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	fair brow, chest, scar lefth face	-	ditto	TRAMONTI
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his siste. NINA DE MARINIS 3II E St. I3 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	3	fair brow, dark	-	ditto	ACQUAVIVA delle FONTI
11	no	himself	25	yes 6I6/624 N.Y.			his cousin MICHELE PLACENTINO BUFALO N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	brow, grey chest.	-	ditto	S.GIOVANNI ROTONDO
12	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO CORCOGLIONE	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	6	brow, brow, chest.	-	ditto	
13	~~no~~ Yes	herself	45	~~no~~ yes	1905 nov. 1920	211 Front St Bridgeport Conn Braddock	her husband SCIARCHITANO MICHELE 508 CORN AVENUE BRADDOCK Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	-	pale blak blak	-	ITALY	GIRACASE
14	no	his mother	0	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
15	no	ditto	0	yes	1906 nov. 1920	Braddock	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
16	no	ditto	0	no	1908 1920	"	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
17	no	ditto	0	no	1910 1920	"	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
18	no	ditto	0	no	1912-20	"	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
19	no	ditto	0	no	1913-20	"	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
20	no	ditto	0	no	1917-20	"	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
21	Yes	herself	55	no	-	-	her husband RICCIO SALVATORE THORNTON R.D. Box 34	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
22	Yes	her mother	0	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	2	brow, brow, chest.	-	ITALY	PRATA SANNITA
23	Yes	ditto	0	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	-	-	-	-	ditto	
24	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~her husband~~ CHOLLENLLO NICOLA I07 FLAG St. C L I N T O N MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	brow, brow, chest.	-	ditto	
25	~~no~~	~~his mother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			~~his father~~ ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	ditto	
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law SANTAGINI NICOLA I00 Knight St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	8	fair brow, chest.	-	ITALY	GISSI
27	~~no~~	~~his sons~~	~~75~~	~~no~~			~~his sons~~ DIALESTRO ANTONIO ANGELA 590 ADMIRAL St. P R O V I D E N C E R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	fair grey grey	-	ITALY	DE TORMINO PELLO
28	~~no~~	~~her sons~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			~~her sons~~ ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	fair grey grey	-	ditto	
29	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother CARMINE COCCO 8 Bosworth St, Pa	Boy 7 ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	6	fair brow, sky-b.	-	ITALY	LAMA DEI P.
30	no	himself	40	yes	909/9II	PHILAD. Pa	his cousin DONATO SIPIO I0I4 s. I3th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa 1327 Dickinson St.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	sp x	5	I	fair brow, sky-b.	-	ditto	

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example, cooper, mariner, engineer, tailor, seamstress, machinist, miner, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, baker, butcher, cook, laborer, etc. Aged and infirm persons, or children, without occupation, should be returned as such.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, alleged inability to read or write in what language or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Palestine [illegible] compartments of Palestine, Turkey, the Macedon, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, the Calabrias, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, whether of mixed blood or pure blood, speaking a Hebrew dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether of mixed blood or pure blood, speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, the Calabrias, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether of mixed blood or pure blood, speaking a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A total of at least 1 year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more must be stated as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF , APRIL , 19I

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	79 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIANFANA	CARLO FILIPPO	26	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LAMA DEI PELIGNI	his wife CARMELA DI PASQUALE LAMA DEI PELIGNI	N E W- Y O R K	
2		PENNA	MARIANTINA mother	36	f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALABRITTO	her mother TERESINA NAPOLIELLO CALABRITTO	N.J.	N E W A R K 231
3	UNDER 16	DEL GUERCIO	CLORINDA dau	8	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	-
4		DE VITA	MARIA	I6	f	s	dress-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand fathe: DE VITA CENEROSO CALABRITTO	CONN. H A R T F O R D	232
5		BATTISTA	VINCENZA	1[illegible]	f	s	work-wom,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SALVATORE BATTISTA ditto	N.Y. N E W A R K	233
6		CENTANNI	LUCIA	24	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CENTANNI ANTONIO ditto	Pa PHILADELPHIA	234
7		NAPOLIELLO	ELENA	20	f	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father NAPOLIELLO ALFONSO ditto	N.J. N E W A R K	235
8	ADMITTED	PARISI	MARIA wife	69	f	w	peasant	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her daugther PARISI FILOMENA ditto	Pa PHILADELPHIA	236
9	ADMITTED	PARISI	ROSINA dau	25	f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	237
10		DEL GUERCIO	ALFONSO	2[illegible]	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANTONIETTA PENNA ditto	ditto	238
11		BATTISTA	DOMENICO	I7	m	s	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE BATTISTA ditto	N.J. N E W A R K	239
12		MATTIA	FILOMENA	26	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MATTIA LUIGI ditto	Pa PHILADELPHIA	240
13		DEL GUERCIO	CARMINE	28	m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife AVALLONE SERAFINA ditto	N.J. N E W A R K	241
14		AVALLONE	ORESTE	18	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SIAITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father AVALLONE RAFAELE ditto	ditto	242
15		ZECCA	NEVICELLA	19	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ZECCA GIOVANNI ditto	ditto	243
16		ZECCA	GIUSEPPE	2[illegible]	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife NEGARO NEMICELLA ditto	Pa PHILADELPHIA	244
17		GORNELLA	CARMINE	22	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CENTENNI ANGELINA ditto	N.Y. N E W A R K	245
18		ZECCA	ALESSANDRO	I9	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ZECCA GIOVANNI ditto	ditto	246
19		DI FUCCIA	VINCENZO	25	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARCIANISE	his wife FILOMENA VALLORE MARCIANISE	Pa E R I E	247
20	OL. USA	PATTA	PASQUALE	19	m	m	laborer peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA	his wife FILOMENA DI SABATO RIPACANDIDA	ILL. C H I C A G O	248
21		NUNNO	ROCCO	23	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELEONE	his wife MASSA FELICITA MONTELEONE	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	249
22	ADMITTED	PADOVANO	ALFONSO	68	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATENA LUCANO	his wife ROSA CAPORALE ATENA LUCANO	N.Y. B R O O K L Y N	250
23		D'ONOFRIO	ANTONIO	22	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUVIANO	his father D'ONOFRIO DOMENICO RUVIANO	CONN. W A T E R	251
24		FAVIA	AGOSTINO	28	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA	his wife MARIA DICCLETA CARBONARA	ILL. C H I C A G O	252
25		SANTORO	GENNARO	23	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CRAMAROLTA ELISABETTA ditto	ditto	253
26		PAPARELLA	GAETANO	2I	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANGELO PAPARELLA ditto	ditto	260
27		RIZZO	GIUSEPPE husb	36	m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	B A R I	his father in law VINCENZO DE MOLA B A R I	N E W - Y O R K	261
28		DE MOLA	ANGELA wife	2I	f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	262
29	UNDER 16	RIZZO	SERAFINA dau	3	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	-
30	UNDER 16	RIZZO	ISABELLA dau	1	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-

W. Leger, Insp

5 - 9 - 21

63

Total passengers 190
U. S. citizens 127
Aliens 63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 6 1921, *19* 119

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I3	N.Y.	his brother in law CESIDIO DI MARTINO NEW-YORK 2476 —	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	LAMA DEI P.
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband ALFONSO DEL GUERCIO ~~I 1/2 ELIZABETH St.~~ NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,brow,chest,		-	ditto	CALABRITTO
3	no	her mother	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
4	no	herself	24	yes	904/905	CONN.	her father DE VITA RAFFAELE 59I HARTFORD CONN,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,dark	-	U.S.A,	NORFOLK
5	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother GELSOMINO BATTISTA 88 SEVENTH AVE NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow,brow,chest.		-	ITALY	CALABRITTO
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	her brother CENTANNI ANGELO 1020 S, 10 th St, PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle ALFONSO TROLIO 91 SEVENTH AV, NEWARK N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,brow.chest.		-	ditto	
8	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son NICOLA PARISI No 64II VINE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,white chest.		-	di to	
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,blak blak		-	ditto	
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle RIZZOLO ALFONSO 2422 So, 10AD PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle BONAVENTURA CASIERO BOIDEN St. I4 NEWARK N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,brow,chest.		-	di to	
12	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her promised SONNELLA ALFONSO ~~No 642I VINE St.~~ PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	
13	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I4	N.Y.	AVALLONE MICHELE No 249 NORTH IO St. NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother AVALLONE MICHELE ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister GERARDINA ZECCA No 78 ~~MONT PROSPELIEVENE~~ AVE. NEWARK N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ZECCA GIACOMO 739 So. WARNOCK St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle GREGORIO SALVATORE No 304 NORTH IO St. NEWARK N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law SILECHIO GUGLIELMO No 78 ~~MONT. PROSPECTEV H~~ AVE NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law TULLIO MARCO ERIE Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,dark	-	ITALY	MARCIANISE
20	no	himself	25	yes	A L T O	ON A	his brother ANTONIO PATTA 326 St. CHICAGO ILL.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	ALFACANDIDA
21	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I7	N.Y.	his brother MICHELE NUNNO 269 GRAND St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,brow,chest.		-	di tt	MONTELEONE
22	no	himself	25	yes	9I4/9I9	N.Y.	his son GIUSEPPE PADOVANO IO MEECHER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	white dark	scar rigth face	ditto	CORBALE
23	no	himself	~~30~~	no	-	-	his cousin ORTALE GIUSEPPE BANKERS 282 BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,brow,chest.		-	ditto	ALIFE
24	no	himself	~~60~~	yes	9II/9I3	CHICAGO ILL.	his brother in law FALCO VITANTONIO ~~946 W, TAYLOR St.~~ CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	CAIRONARA
25	no	himself	~~50~~	no	-	-	his brother SANTORO GIUSEPPE 66I RACINE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
26	no	himself	~~30~~	no	-	-	his cousin LUISI EMANUELE 773 FORQUER St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	
27	no	himself	~~40~~	yes	9II/9I3	N.Y.	his brother ORONZO RIZZO No 87 CHRISTOPHER St. NEW-YORK	di to	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak grey	-	ITALY	LECCE
28	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,grey	-	ditto	MODUGNO
29	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
30	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Favy Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19—

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Generally from Form I marks or notice in this column. For space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or fraction, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at the time he last worked, whether a engineer, lawyer, mechanic, minister, engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, weaver, servant, etc., and not simply as gentleman, merchant, student, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports entered during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—The question is self-explanatory. In answering this question "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed so as to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inspectors should be careful to be reversed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (to include the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Umbria and their populations, whether peasants or Jews, Northern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (to include the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which it was at intended future permanent residence, it within the United States, complete, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Carmine Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24,

at New York

Frank L. Lewis

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
533308-9-11-29-20																		
1		TORTORA	ANTONIO	22		m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAVARCIANO	his father SALVATORE TORTORA CASAVARCIANO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 263
2		BRODA	MARIA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	her mother PERRETTA ANTONIA NOLA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 264
3	Cl. USC.	TAFURO	MARGHERITA	19		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAVIANO	her grand father GIACOMO TAFURO SAVIANO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY 265
4		PALMA	RAFFAELE	27		m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO BELSITO	his wife MARGHERITA ABBATE S.PAOLO BELSITO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 266
5		COLUCCINI	LUIGI	38		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COLUCCINI ditto	ISLAND	HARPOR 267
ADMITTED 5/9/21		CAPASSO	LUCIA	57		f	w	house-w,	no	rejoining her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves none	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 268
7		CARBONE	NAZZARENO	23		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POSTA FIBRENO	his wife LECCE PALMA POSTA FIBRENO	MICH.	DETROIT 270
8		CAPOBIANCO	EMILIO	18		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORA	his father DOMENICO CAPOBIANCO SORA CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE 271
9		MELE	ALESSANDRO	24		m	s	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VOLTURA IRPINO	his father MELE VOLTURARA IRPINO	Kans.	KANSAS 273
10		LUCIANI	NICOLINO	18		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MARIO LUCIANI ditto	NEW-YORK	274
11		CALABRESE	TERESINA	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he leaves none	Mo	St,LOUIS 275
12		LARDIA	VITO	38		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TOLVE	his wife ANTONIA VILLACUSA TOLVE	N.J.	PATERSON 276
13		LARDIELLO	ANTONIO	46		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ROSA FATIGANTE ditto	NEW-YORK	277
14		CAPPA	ROCCO	32		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CANCELLARA RAFFAELA ditto	CONN.	WATERBURY 278
15		PADULA	NICOLA	24		m	s	carpent,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother OLITA RAFFAELA CARMELA ditto	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA 279
16		PACITTI	ANTONIO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLALATINA	his father FRANCESCANTONIO PACITTI VILLALATINA	MICH.	DETROIT 280
17		FANONE	TERESA	36		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SETTEFRATI	her mother MALIZIA DESTITUTA SETTEFRATI	NEW-YORK	281
18	UNDER 16	MALIZIA	GIUSEPPE	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	-
19	UNDER 16	MALIZIA	MARIA	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-
20		PARINA	GIUSEPPE	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VASTO	his father PARINA IGNAZIO VASTO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 282
21		SASSI	DIONINO	22		m	m	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEGIORISIO	his mother ANTONIA COLANNO MONTEGIORISIO	NEW-YORK	283
22		MENNA	ANTONIO	16		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO MENNA	ditto	284
23		Sassi, [illegible]	GIOVINA	24		f	m	dress-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	285
24		MENNA	ANGELA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	286
25		BAGNO	MICHELE	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI	his father BAGNO SCAFATI SALERNO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE 287
26		CHIRICO	TERESA	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	288
27		ZARILLI	LUIGI	24		m	s	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALITRI	his mother DEL RE VINCENZA CALITRI	N.J.	DOBBS FERRY 289
28		GERVASI	CARMINE	25		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COSENZA	his father RAFFAELE GERVASI COSENZA	OHIO	CLEVELAND 293
29		AQUINO	FRANCESCO	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA AQUINO ditto	Pa	ERIE 294
30		CELESTINA	GIULIA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDACE	her father LORENZO CELESTINA PEDACE	[illegible]	NORTHBO[illegible]

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abettors, or both, in any way, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle RAFFAELE VITALE IOI2 LAGON AVE O Z O N E PARK N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO
2	ditto		25	no	-	-	her sister PAOLA ROSINA I7 CONSELYea st. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	NOLA
3	ditto		23	yes	9II	NEW-YORK	her father ANTONIO TAFURO No 2I2 - I6 St. JERSEY CITY N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow	chest.	-	U.S.A.	JERSEY CI.
4	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle LUIGI MERCOGLIANO St. 545 LORIMER BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	S:PAOLO BELSITO
5	ditto		50	yes	907/9II	NEW-Y,	his ~~brother~~ father LEONARDO AIELLO I48 MARINERS H A R B O R ISLAND	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	blak	blak	-	ditto	
6	ditto		50	no	-	-	her son CURCIO ANTONIO 72II HOWARD AVENUE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	grey	grey	-	ditto	
7	ditto		40	yes	9I3/9I9	MICH.	his brother GIOVANNI CARBONE No I89 MICH. AVENUE DETROIT MICH.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	ROMA
8	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle ROSATI DOMENICO BOX 3I8 ~~AVENUE~~ ~~PROVIDENCE~~ R.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	SORA
9	ditto		26	no	-	-	his uncle NICOLA SARNO 8 2 2 E. ~~No 8 22 E.~~ K A N S A S CITY MISS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ditto	VOLTURARA IRPINO
10	ditto		30	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI LUCIANI ~~St.~~ St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	sky-b.	-	ditto	
11	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE CALABRESE I7I5 MICHIGAN AV, St. L O U I S Mo	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	blak	-	ditto	
12	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle ~~TOMMI~~ NICOLA ~~SUEN St.~~ No 9 PATERSON N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	TOLVE
13	ditto		50	no	-	-	his nepkew VITO OLISCI — No 305 EAST I06 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
14	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin ROCCO ~~GAGLIARDI~~ GRANDE ~~St. 356~~ WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	fair	brow	grey	scar lefth eye	ditto	
15	ditto		50	yes	9I5/9I9	N.Y.	his father PADULA GIUSEPPE FIRST St. OLD ZIG LACKAWANNA N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
16	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother PACITTI D E T R O I T MICH. 646	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	VILLALATINA
17	ditto		50	no	-	-	her husband MALIZIA ANTONIO 43I E, ~~No I St.~~ NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	SETTEFRATI
18	ditto		-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
19	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
20	ditto		50	no	-	-	the AGOSTINO TROVARELLI 644 KINSALL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	VASTO
21	ditto		50	yes	9I5	S,PAOLO	his uncle VINCENZO ~~ANCENTIE~~ ~~2405~~ ~~Beaumont Av.~~ NEW-YORK (~~Bronx~~)	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	BRASILE	S,PAOLO
22	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle D'AMBROZIO FRANCESCO 2409 Beaumont NEW-YORK.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEODORISIO
23	ditto		50	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow	sky-b.	scar forehead	ditto	
24	ditto		50	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow	sky-b.	-	ditto	
25	ditto		50	no	-	-	his relative FILIPO COLUCCIA P R O V I D E N C E R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	SCAFATI
26	ditto		50	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
27	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE ZARILLI No 45 CEDAR St, D O B B S F E R R Y N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	CALITRI
28	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle FILIPPO FILIPPELLI No I309 CENTRAL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	blue	-	ditto	COSENZA
29	ditto		50	no	-	-	his uncle GIOVANNI ~~NUCINO~~ 2II AMERICAN AVE E R I E Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
30	ditto		50	no	-	-	her aunt GIULIA FUCILE BOX I580 N O R T H B O Y	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mariner, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside The United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Carl Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 23 TH DAY OF APRIL, *19*21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PISANO	GAETANO	37	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDACE	his wife AMALIA TURCO PEDACE	Pa.	NORTHBORO 296
2		VALENTE	PIETRO	39	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CONCETTA PELOSATA ditto	ditto	294
3		MAGLIARI	ASSUNTA	17	f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SALVATORE MAGLIARI ditto	ditto	295
4		CLEMENTE	GAETANO	25	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DONNICI	her wife CARLO MARIA		
5		BROCCOLO	ANTONIO	20	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAROLEI	his father ANGELO BROCCOLO CAROLEI	NEW-YORK	300 301
6		IAVARONE	FELICE	20	m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANTIMO	his wife MAISTO GELSOMINA S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAN
ADMITTED 51	X	PICARDI	VINCENZO	68	m	m	tailor	no	rejoins his sons		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA CASERTA	his brother MICHELE PICARDI ACERRA CASERTA	IL.	CHICAGO 302
ADMITTED 51		ZARDI	MARIANNA	52	f	m	house-w,	no	ditto	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brothe. in law ditto	ditto	303
ADMITTED 51		PICARDI	GIOVANNA	17	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	304
10		CARDARELLI	DONATO BENIAMINO	35	m	m	stone-cut,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANDONATO V.	his wife COCUZZO DONATA SANDONATO V.diC.	MA	ss. QUINCY 306
11		PRENCIPE	MICHELE	23	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA FOGGIA	his wife GALLUCCIO ROSINA TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	BUTLER 309
ADMITTED 51		DEL POZZO	MICHELE	70	m	m	ditto	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister in law MANNA ANTONIA ditto	Pa	RIDGWAY 310
ADMITTED 51		MANNA	FILOMENA	69	f	m	house-w,	no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	311
14		MOFFA	MICHELE	19	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother SEPIELLI FRANCESCA ditto	Pa	BORNESBORO 312
ADMITTED 51		ALFARANO	MICHELE	36	m	m	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MADDALENA GIOVANNINA ditto	Pa	BUTLER 313
16		FARINA	NICOLA	18	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PETRUCCELLI MICHELINA ditto	Pa	ERIE 314
ADMITTED 51		CANNIZZA	ANNA	32	f	m	house-w,	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brothe. CANNIZZA DOMENICO ditto	Pa	BUTLER 315
ADMITTED 51		ALFARANO	ELISA	19	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	316
19		DE PALMA	MARIA NICOLA	17	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DE PALMA GIUSEPPE ditto	CHIO	LISBON 317
20		PIERACCOLA	GIOVANNINA	18	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother DE SANTIS VINCENZA ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 318
21		AQUILINO	DOMENICO	16	m	s	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother AQUILINO GIOVANNINA ditto	Pa	ERIE 319
22		VITALE	FRANCESCO	24	m	m	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	his mother TITTO ANGELA GRUMO APPULA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 320
23		BIZZOCO	ANGELA	22	f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	321
24		TOSCANO	FRANCESCO	18	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father TOSCANO GIUSEPPE GRUMO APPULA	NEW-YORK	322
25		MELE	FRANCESCO	20	m	s	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother SAVINO NUNZIA ditto	N.Y.	MOUNT-VERNON 323
26		CASTORO	DOMENICO	25	m	s	carpent,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CASTORO PIETRO ditto	NEW-YORK	324
X		FANELLI	DONATA	19	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father FANELLI PASQUALE ditto	N.Y.	BRONX 325
28		DIMAGGIO	VITO	23	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORITTO	his father DIMAGGIO DOMENICO TORITTO	NEW-YORK	326
ADMITTED 51		PALMISANO	LUCREZIA	65	f	w	house-w,	no	rejoins her sons		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	her son SOLECITO LEONARDO GRUMO APPULA	NEW-YORK	327
30		SOLECITO	DONATO	22	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SOLECITO MICHELE ditto	ditto	328
1		Macchiarola	Leonardo	52	m	m	M. Leger					"	"	"	19 mile Boatmap		
(35)																	

Total passengers 33

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9. 1921, *19*

123

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether also intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	100	yes	906/913	CANADA	his friend FRANCESCO VALENTE No I580 N O R T H B O Y N.Y.	yes	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest. scar right face	ITALY	PEDACE
2	ditto	50	yes	910/913	ditto		his brother FRANCESCO VALENTE ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.		ditto
3	ditto	50	no	-	-		her sister VASLIARI FRANCESCA ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.		ditto
4										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE BROCCOLO 26 MOLE ALLEY FORDHAM-TOWN NEW-YORK	ditto	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	CAROLEI
6	no	himself	25	no	913/919	LONG-ISLAND	his brother SIMONE ANTINO 268 VERNON AVENUE LONG-ISLAND N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,brow,chest.	-	ITALY	S.ANTINO
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sons CUONO- GAETANO -MICHELE GENNARD PICARDI ~~1446 W, HARRISON~~ St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	6	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,grey dark	-	ditto	ACERIA
8	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,grey dark	-	ditto	
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brothers ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow,brow,dark	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	25	yes	916/920	MASS,	his brother CARDARELLI LUCIO ~~23 THAYER~~ St. Q U I N C Y MASS,	yes	undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,brow,sky-b.	-	ITALY	S.DONATO VAL DI COMINO
11	no	himself	300	no	-	-	his brother PRENCIPE LEONARDO B U T L E R Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	TROIA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son DEL POZZO LUIGI NORTH BROAD St, No 602 R I D G W A Y Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	blond grey bored ears		ditto
13	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her son ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey grey	-	ditto
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother MOFFA GIOVANNI BOX 461 B O R N E S B O R O Pa	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	red chest.	-	dit o
15	no	himself	30	yes	912/919	Pa	his father ALFARANO FRANCESCO MCLAIN AV. No 230 B U T L E R Pa	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	blak blak	-	ITALY	LUCELA
16	no	himself	300	no	-	-	his uncle PETRUCCELLI PASQUALE WEST I7 St. No 552 E R I E Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,brow,chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ALFARANO FRANCESCO MCLAIN AV. No 230 B U T L E R Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak chest.	-	dit o
18	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,blak	dark	-	ITALY	TROIA
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE SPAGNUOLO -BOX 635 L I S B O N OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,brow,chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	herself	306	no	-	-	her uncle LEONARDO ERSTASIO No 920 MONTROSE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father AQUILINO GIUSEPPE STATE St. No 504 E R I E Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,blak	blak	-	ditto
22	no	his brot.in law	80	no	-	-	his brother in law CATALO GIUSEPPE No 2802 - E, - 23 St, SHEEPSHEAD BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	SAUMO APULIA
23	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond chest.	-	ditto	
24	no	himself	254	no	-	-	his sisters MARIA and ROSA TOSCANO No 263 EAST I38 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow,brow,chest.	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his father MELE LEONARDO ~~No 1329 - 80 BOULEVARD NEW-YORK~~	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto
26	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his uncle PESCE FRANCESCO No I~~9~~6 UNION AV, I6~~9~~ St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	0	0	0	0	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak che st.	-	ditto
27	no	herself	248	no	-	-	her sister FAMELI DOMENICA ~~No 3933 I7~~ St, 3 AVE B R O N X N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow,blak	chest.	-	ditto
28	no	himself	48	no	-	-	his brother DIMAGGIO GIUSEPPE No 499 - W, - I24 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	0	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto
29	no	her son	8	yes	90~~7~~/9I5	NEW-Y.	her sons PIETRO RICCO MARIA - ANTONIA SOLLECITO No I274 - I AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IC	fair	white chest.	-	ITALY	TORITTO
30	no	his brother	48	no	-	-	his brother SOLLECITO FRANCESCO No I449 ~~VARE~~ AVE B R O N X N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow,brow,chest.	-	ditto	SAUMO APULA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, coal miner, laborer, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood worker, tailor, etc., and for simple as engineer, polisher, machinist, tailor, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the actual cultivation of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is self-explanatory and contains [illegible] question "Read what language [or if exemption proclaimed, upon what ground]." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, naturalized, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, naturalized, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Answer to be consistent with the entries made in column 12 and column 13. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining for a year constituted residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any short actual residences therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence rather than countries of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to decision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

FORM 500 F
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R	RECCHIA	GIOVANNI ANTONIO	2I		m / s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARCO LA CA-	his uncle NICOLANGELO RECCHIA S. MARCO LA CATOLA	ILL.	C H I C A G O 329
2		JANNANTUONI	DONATO	38		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COLAGIOSSI LUCIA ditto	ditto	330
3		BERGANTINO	LUIGI	23		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ANNAMARIA RECCHIA ditto	CONN.	W A T E R B U R Y 33
4		CILFONE	ANNAMARIA W/C	58		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in-law MICHELE RECCHIA ditto	ILL.	C H I C A G O 332
5		CIRELLI	GIOVANNINA	20		f s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MICHELE CIRELLI ditto	WASH.	S E A T T L E 333
6		MALASPINA	NICOLETTA	I7		f s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LEONARDO MALASPINA ditto	N E W - Y O R K	334
7		CILFONE	GIOVANNINA	I8		f s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father FRANCESCO CILFONE dit o	ILL.	C H I C A G O 335
8		ACCETTURO	MARIA GIOVANNA	50		f w	ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister MARIA GIUSEPPA ACCETTURA ditto	CONN.	WEST HAVEN 336
9		RUGGIERO	MARIA MICHELE	I9		f s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt dit o	dit o	337
10		FUSARO	ANTONIO	22		m s	pastry-c,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	B I T O N T O	his father MAURO FUSARO B I T O N T O	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N 338
11		ANIELLO	MICHELE	24		m s	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASANO di SESSA	his parents ANIELLO GIUSEPPE CASANO SESSA	N.Y.	P A T E R S O N 339
12		RIZZO	MARIA	30		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TEGGIANO	her sister ROSA RIZZO TEGGIANO	N E W - Y O R K	340
13	UNDER 16	CALLO	GIUSEPPINA	8		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	her aunt ditto	ditto	-
14		D'ALIA	CONO	25		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father in law DI MIERI MICHELE	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N 341
15		[illegible]	MADDALENA	22		f m	house-w,	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	342
16		VERTUCCI	CONCETTA	28		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ANDRIUOLO FILOMENA ditto	N E W - Y O R K	343
17	UNDER 16	TRUPIANO	MICHELE	7		m s	"	"	"	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother dit o	ditto	-
18	UNDER 16	TRUPIANO	MARIA	9		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	dit o	-
19		CANTELMI	CARMINE	20		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife D'ERAMO ROSA ditto	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N 344
20		CANTELMI	GIUSEPPE	I6		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PARINO CONCETTA ditto	dit o	345
21		MANZOLILLO	CONO	25		m -	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MANZOLILLO dit o	N E W - Y O R K	346
22		PALPO	ANGELO	25		m -	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother LORENA MARIA VINCENZA ditto	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N 347
23		DE FILIPIC	CIRO	I6		m s	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELLONA	his father CIRO FERDINANDO BELLONA	N.Y.	J O N C H E R E 348
24		FUSCO	ANTONIO	28		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELLONA	his wife POMPINIA F IAT dit o	Me	P O R T L A N D 349
25		DI NUCCIO	LUIGIA	27		f m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VITULAZIO	s h e l e a v e s n o n e	Pa	N E W - C A S T L E 350
26	UNDER 16	MARCONE	GIUSEPPINA	2		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
27		CASTELLANO	DONATO	I6		m s	printer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	his mother BOSCIA MARIA GIOIA DEL COLLE	N E W - Y O R K	351
28		CASTELLANO	GIACOMO	48		m m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife BOSCIA MARIA ditto	ditto	352
29		SANTONASTASO	FRANCESCO	I7		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MADDALONI	his father SANTONASTASO DOMENICO MADDALONI	ditto	353
30		DELLA PERUTA	PIETRO	3I		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	IT Y	ditto	his wife ZAMBELLA FILOMENA di t o	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N 354

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/28/33. No. 55875/31c

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country, where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no	-	-	his father MICHELE RECCHIA no always W, 63 S. NORMENDY AVE 62I6 CHICAGO I LL.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-		ITALY	S.MARCO LA CATOLA
2	ditto		25	yes	906/9II	WASK,	his brother in law GIOVANNI COLAGROSSI ditto ARTHINGTON St. No 2I3 CHICAGO ILL.				ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow, brow, dark	-		ditto	
3	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE BERGANTINO ditto 69 [illegible] WATERBURY CONN.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow, brow, chest.	-		ditto	
4	ditto		30	no	-	-	her husband MICHELE RECCHIA ditto WEST 63 S. NORMENDY AV, 62I6 CHICAGO ILL.				ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow, grey chest.	-		ditto	
5	ditto		25	no	-	-	her sister ROSARIA CIRELLI ditto ATLANTIC St. No 2808 S E A T T L E WASH.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair blond dark	-		ditto	
6	ditto		25	no	-	-	her aunt LUISA JANNANTUONI 3I4 BROOME St. N E W - Y O R K					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow. brow. chest.	-		di to	
7	ditto		30	no	-	-	her brother NICOLANGELO CILFONE no always LEFLIN St. No 905 C H I C A G O I'L.				ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow, chest.	-		ditto	
8	ditto		28	no	-	-	her son GIOVANNI RUGGIERO ditto No 20I HIGHLAND AVE W E S T - H A V E N CONN.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow, brow, chest.	-		ditto	
9	ditto		25	no	-	-	her brother ditto ditto				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale brow, chest.	-		ditto	
10	ditto		24	no	-	-	his brother IGNAZIO FUSARO ditto 6308S. I4 AV. B R O O K L Y N N.Y.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, sky-b, scar visage		ITALY	BITONTO	
11	ditto		45	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE SCANDELLA yes undeterm. No 78 PROSPECT St. PATERSON N.Y.				ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow, blak chest.	-		ditto	CASANO di JESCA
12	ditto		30	yes	[illegible]		her husband GALLO MICHELE no always No 60 AUBERRY St. NEW-YORK CITY				ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	I	brow, brow, chest.	-		di to	TEGGIANO
13	ditto		-	-	-	-	her father ditto ditto				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - -			ditto	
14	ditto		28	no	-	-	his father GAETANO D'ALIA ditto No I523 DEAN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.				ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow, blak blak	-		ditto	
15	ditto		25	no	-	-	her father in law ditto ditto					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair brow, chest.	-		di to	
16	ditto		30	no	-	-	her husband TRUPIANO DONATO ditto No I90 NORTH MAIN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, chest.	-		ditto	
17	ditto		-	no	-	-	his father ditto ditto				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - -			di to	
18	ditto		-	no	-	-	her father ditto ditto				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - -			ditto	
19	ditto		20	no	-	-	his brother CARMINE CONG ditto No 20 BUCKWICK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow, brow, chest.	-		ditto	
20	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother CARMINE CONG ditto ditto				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-		ditto	
21	ditto		25	no	-	-	Mrs. D'ALIA BENEDETTO ditto No 23 - 24 BOWERY COR. MADISON St. NEW-YORK				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow, blak blak	-		ditto	
22	ditto		25	yes	906/9I2	N.Y.	his brother in law GALLO MICHELE ditto No I90 NOR MAIN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair brow, chest.	-		ditto	
23	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brother DE FILIPPO FERDINANDO ditto 245 SCHOOL STREET				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow, sky-b.	-	ITALY	BELLONA	
24	ditto		30	no	-	-	his brother ANGELANTONIO FUSCO ditto I07 CAPTAIN VERVENE MIDDLE St. PORTLAND Me				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair blak chest.	-		ditto	
25	ditto		32	no	-	-	her husband MARTONE ANTONIO ditto No 2I E, HOLE St. NEW-CASTLE Pa				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow, brow, chest.	mole rigth face	ITALY	VITULAZIO	
26	ditto		25	no	-	-	Her father ditto ditto				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - - -			ditto	
27	ditto		30	no	-	-	his god father LORENZO PASSIAEONE ditto II2 St. 38[illegible] E, N E W - Y O R K				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1000	NO	5	3	fair brow, grey	-	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	
28	ditto		30	no	-	-	ditto ditto ditto				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair grey dark	-		ditto	
29	ditto		35	no	-	-	his brother SANTONASTASO ANGELO ditto No 3I0 E. I22 St. NEW-YORK CITY				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.	-	ITALY	MAIDALONI	
30	ditto		40	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his brother DELLA PERUTA MICHELE ditto No 242 MASSAU St. BROOKLYN N.Y.				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow, brow, chest.	-		ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Pasby, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to Age column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the most part, for others.

Steamship companies should insure that distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains two following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Ireland the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Lombardia) and those who can be identified as coming mostly from Trentino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be passed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Toscana, Umbria, the Marche, Lazio, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those who can be identified as coming mostly from these districts should be passed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a year resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This column or items should be filled in with the name of country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of existence of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctively the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or 4 Y or N).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to, in which case relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1921

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 18, th 1921, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
								2-649675-1/4/40											
1		CAPOLATTANO	PASQUALE	17		m	s	Seemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maddaloni	father Domenico MADDALONI	NY	Newark	355
2		MONTANARELLA	MAURO	31		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Melfi	wife Rigigliano Angiolina MELFI	NY	Rochester	356
3		MONTANARELLA	TEODORO	25		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Potenza	wife Incoronata Lopero POTENZA		dicto	357
4		SANTADREA	NICOLA	32		m	m	carpenter		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Melfi	father Michele MELFI	NY	New York	358
5		PETRAZZUOLI	MARIANNA	17		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruviano	father Antonio RUVIANO	Conn	Ansonia	359
6		SCIALLO	ANTIMO	61		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother Giovanni RUVIANO	Conn	New Haven	360
7		SCIALLO	MARIA	11		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle dicto		dicto	
8		INGROSTI	NICOLINA	51		f	m	dicto no sail with husband				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother in law dicto		dicto	361
9		SCIALLO	PIERINA	21		f	s	dicto yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle dicto		dicto	362
10		SCIALLO	LEONILDA	18		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto		dicto	363
11		FRIELLO	MICHELE	25		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caiazzo	father Giuseppe CAIAZZO	NY	Buffalo	364
12		BATTAGLIA	MADDALENA	22		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Nicola la S	brother Arcangelo S..NICOLA laSTRADA	MO	Kansas City	365
13		PEPE	GIUSEPPE	23		m	m	mason		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SalaConsilina	wife Giuseppa SALA CONSILINA	NY	New York	366
14		ABBRUZZO	SALVATORE	33		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Borgia	wife Mariangela BORGIA	NY	Paterson	367
15		CODARO	ANTONIO	46		m	m	mason		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Teresa BORGIA	MO	Servelak	368
16		PACNESSA	SALAVATORE	27		m	m	Seemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Zaccone Maria BORGIA	NY	New York	369
17		VALENTINO	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	Seemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Rovito Barbara BORGIA	NY	Shelburn falls	370
18		FERRAGINE	SALVATORE	18		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Francesco BORGIA	Pa	Freeland	371
19		MONTAQUITA	LAURA	32		f	m	[illegible] no rejoin husband				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Prata Sannita	father in law Riccio Scipione PRATA	RI	Providence	373
20	UNDER 16	RICCIO	GIUSEPPINA	9		f	s	- -	- - - - - - -			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto	
21	UNDER 16	RICCIO	MARIO	7		m	s	- - - - - - - - - -				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto		dicto	
22		DE CESARE	MARIA	32		f	m	laborer no rejoin husband				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fontegreca	father De Cesare Angelo FONTEGRECA		dicto	374
23		PALUMBO	PASQUALE	9		m	s	- - - - - - - - - -				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto	
24		CORVELLI	TERESA	55		f	m	laborer no sail with husband				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montemilone	brother in law Scotese Luigi MONTEMILONE	NY	Fulton	382
25		SCOTESE	PASQUALE	21		m	s	dicto yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle dicto		dicto	383
26		GRANIERE	QUIRINO	19		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro	father Alessandro PIGNATARO	NY	New York	384
27		RAIMO	LUDOVICO	18		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Alessandro PIGNATARO		dicto	385
28		MALINCONICO	FILIPPO	21		m	s	mason		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palma Campagna	father Domenico PALMA CAMPAGNA		dicto	386
29		TAVAROZZI	MARIA	18		f	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Paolo Civitala	father Michele S PAOLO CIVITALE	Mass	Malborp	387
30		GENTILE	ERNESTO	23		m	s	Seemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Generoso S PAOLO CIVITALE		dicto	388

Except 3/17/18 May 9-21 Infants Hosp.

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 11

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

NO.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *191* 127

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Cerrete Michele Wood St 3 NEWARK NY	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Maddaloni
2		dicto	30	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe 244 3 Ave ROCHESTER NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Melfi
3		dicto	25	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
4		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother Maura 788 First Ave NEW YORK	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
5		dicto	40	no	-	-	uncle Alessandra Maffae 11 Front St AUSONIA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Pomarico
6		dicto	50	yes	12-14	NO	ago Carmine H 13 White St NEW HAVEN CONN	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	grey chesnut	-		Italy	Noviano
7		-	-	-	-	-	brother	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
8		yes Self	50	no	-	-		dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	grey chesnut	-		dicto	
9		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
10		dicto	25	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
11		dicto	25	no	-	-	relative De Rienzo Francesco 426 Main St BUFFALO NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Caiazzo
12		dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle Minutole Domenico Charlette St 18-15 KANSAS CITY Mo.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	blak	-		Italy	S Nicola la S
13		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother in law Carmine de Paola 119 Selivan NEW YORK	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Sla Consilina
14		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother in law Procopio Rosario Gross St 22 PATERSON NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Borgia
15		dicto	25	yes	12-19	NO	cousin Raffael Cadamo Franklyn St BROOKLYN	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Borgia
16		dicto	28	no	-	-	brother in law Zaccone Salvatore 102 St NEW YORK	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
17		dicto	24	no	-	-	father Valentino Raffaele Box446 SHELBURN FALLS	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
18		dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Cordaro Angelo Box 420 FREELAND PA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		dicto	
19		dicto	40	no	-	-	husband Riccio Antonio PROVIDENCE RI	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pratola Serra
20		-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
21		-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
22		yes Self	30	no	-	-	husband Palumbo Sabatino 43 Montello St PROVIDENCE RI	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Fortegreca
23		-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
24		yes Self	50	no	-	-	husband Scotese Giuseppe 101 Apcida St FULTON NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey blue	-		Italy	Montemiletto
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
26		self	50	no	-	-	brother Giacomo Graniero 13 Cullen NEW YORK	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pignataro
27		self	50	no	-	-	uncle Vincenzo Di Ramio NEW YORK	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
28		dicto	40	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Sinindolfi 56 Stark St NEW YORK	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut blak	-		Italy	Palma Campania
29		no self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Canova Nicola 18 Brock St MALBORO MASS	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	S Paolo Civitate
30		dicto	40	no	-	-	brother Gentile Giovanni 523 Lincoln St MALBORO MASS	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Paolo Civitate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Francis Pavy, Master of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(First, Second Cabin Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence*).—Write the name of the country in which the alien has his permanent residence. The name of the city, town, or village should also be given if known. This column is for use of the permanent address only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column must be expressed in years for all persons, including infants, the fractions of a year applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The term should describe the occupation, if any, followed by the alien, not his general condition, trade, or profession of which that followed is a part. Thus, a locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, and consulting engineer should not be returned simply as engineer, neither should mechanic be returned for all kinds of mechanics.

A distinction should be made between persons who work with their hands and those who do not, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between cooks and stewards, and between seamen and sailors, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry.

Column 8 (*Can you read and write?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be. Under the immigration act of February 20, 1907, every alien physically capable must read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, what exemption]." Do not abbreviate the language or dialect. "Can alien read and write?" Do not abbreviate. If alien is exempted from the reading requirement, state the exemption fully.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered so as to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at the head of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which he belongs. These terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and examiners (look up the points). The question "Are you a citizen?" does not necessarily head of country does not mean "French," for many of the people of France are not French. In addition, the term the head of race or people described mean. France is composed of a body, Germans, or Hebrews, or Negroes, race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] Most of those [illegible]

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] Azores, Madeira, Canary, Azores, and Madeira Islands, Portugal, [illegible] shall constitute [illegible] one year shall [illegible] Five entries [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] permanent residence indefinite [illegible] who have permanently neglected the United States and [illegible] country whose name and address [illegible]

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] intends permanent residence within the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether ticket prepaid by*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (money).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, father, friend, or other relative. If paid, state relationship, if any, and name and address of person who paid passage. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as belonging to each member of the family.

Columns 15 and 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of person.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been excluded and returned within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	STOICO	GIUSEPPE	12	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	C.PAOLO CIVITATE	his grand mother CALDAROLA MARIA C.PAOLO CIVITATE	MASS, WILFORD		389
2	ADMITTED	VENDITTI	GIULIANO	44	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DI STEFANO CARMELA ditto	N.Y.	BURLINGTON	390
3		MASCIAZZO	MICHELE	42	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CICCIANO	his wife NAPOLITANO LUCIA CICCIANO	Pa.	SCRANTON	391
4		MANNA	ASCHL	39	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA	his wife GRAFINO ANNA ANTONIA CASAMASSIMA	Pa	WIGSTON	392
5		PETRONELLI	GIACOMO	18	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PETRONELLI CARLO ditto	OHIO	AKRON	393
6		VALENTINI	ANGELA ROSA	30	f	m	house-w.no		rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TURI	her mother in law MARIA LABATE TURI	CONN.	BRISTOL	394
7	UNDER 16	VENTRELLA	MARIA	6	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	LOCK	
8	DEPORTED	SIORE	FRANCESCO	30	m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father in law VANZANO VINCENZO TURI	CONN.	WINDSOR	395
9	DEPORTED	MASTROLINI	NICOLETTA	28	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she travels with her husband	ditto		396
10		MASTROCESARE	MARIA	30	f	m	house-w,no		rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA	her father MASTROCESARE ANGELO CASAMASSIMA	Mo	KANSAS	397
11		CATANZARO	ROCCO	24	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA	his father DOMENICO CALANZARO ditto	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	398
12	ADMITTED	MANCINI	SAVERIO	24	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	his wife COLAMUSSI MADALENA RUTIGLIANO	NEW-YORK		399
13		LOMBARDO	VITO NICOLA	24	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LOMBARDO GIUSEPPE ditto	CONN.	HARTFORD	400
14	ADMITTED	DE BELLIS	MICHELE	44	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife VALENZANO TUGLIA ditto	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	401
15		DE BELLIS	SIGISMONDO	21	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife POLI DOMENICA ditto	N.Y.	WHITE-PLAINS	402
16		LUCENTE	VITO ANTONIO	21	m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUCENTE DOMENICO ditto	Pa	CHESTER	403
17		MAZZONE	VITO DOMENICO	23	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MAZZONE VINCENZO ditto	ditto		404
18	ADMITTED	GASSI	GIUSEPPE	39	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LANCHESE FELICE ditto	NEW-YORK		405
19		SUGLIA	VITO	25	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SUGLIA FRANCESCO ditto	ditto		406
20		VALENZANO	VITO GRAZIA	23	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VALENZANO GAETANO ditto	ditto		407
21		MARTIRE	DOMENICO	23	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FIORENZO ORONZO ditto	N.Y.	FLUSHING	408
22		AVALLONE	MICHELE	37	m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAVA DEI TIRRENI	his wife ANGIOLINA MARCIANO CAVA DEI TIRRENI	NEW-YORK		410
23		DI JORIO	VINCENZO	27	m	m	peasant	no	he returns before 6 month		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERNA CASENTA	his wife DI BUONO CARMELA ACERNA CASENTA	ILL.	CHICAGO	411
24		CAPODIFERRO	ROSA	16	f	s	dress-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	his father CAPODIFERRO FILIPPO GIOIA DEL COLLE	NEW-YORK		412
25	ADMITTED	MOLA	DONATO	60	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his son MOLA FILIPPO ditto	N.Y.	ELMIRA	413
26		LINZALONE	BARTOLOMEO	16	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father STEFANO LINZALONE ditto	NEW-YORK		414
27		ORFINO	MARIA	57	f	m	house-w,	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her son MOLA FILIPPO ditto	N.Y.	ELMIRA	415
28		CARICATO	ROSA	18	f	m	dress-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law RONCO FRANCESCO ditto	N.Y.	ELMIRA	416
29		RONCO	GIUSEPPE	23	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father RONCO FRANCESCO ditto	ditto		417
30		VASCO	IGNAZIO	23	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VASCO DOMENICO ditto	N.Y.	AUBURN	418

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *19*

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father STOICO MICHELE MILFORT MASS,	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	pale	brow,	sky-b.	-		ITALY	S, PAOLA c,.
2	no	himself	25	yes	9I2/9I9	BURLING N.Y.	his step-brother MARCHESE ALFREDO 8 - W, PEARL St. BURLINGTON N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~9I5/9I9~~	~~Pa~~	~~his cousin ESPOSITO MICHELE No 5I6 CHESTNUT St. SCRANTON Pa~~	~~ditto~~		~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brow,~~	~~chest.~~	~~-~~		~~ITALY~~	~~CICCIANO~~
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~9I2/9I4~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~his brother VANNA GIUSEPPE I65 St. J I O N - S T O N Pa~~	~~ditto~~		~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brow,~~	~~dark~~	~~-~~		~~ditto~~	~~CASALASCIA~~
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GIOVANNI MONTANARO 873 St. CLAIR St. A K R O N OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	dark	-		ditto	
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband VENNARELLA VITO No 33 MELROSE St. B R I S T O L CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	pale	blond	blak	-		ITALY	[illegible]
7	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-			ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law GIANNINI DOMENICO MAIN St. No 75 W I N D S O R LOCK CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-			ditto
9	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CESARE TILLIO K A N S A S CITY Mo.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-		ITALY	CASALASCIA
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CATANZARO DOMENICO No I38 ASLOOP. St. S Y R A C U S E N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	dark	-			ditto
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law LEMME GIUSEPPE 228 E, IIO St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ITALY	MONTEMARANO
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LOMBARDO VITO No 23 LAURENCE St, H A R T F O R D CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
14	no	himself	50	yes	9I6/908	N.Y.	his brother in law VALENZANO VITO NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his god father JAFFALDANO CARLO 23 MASON AVE WHITE -PLAINS N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DE DAVID ANGELO 208 WEST 7 St. C H E S T E R Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DIGGUARDI DOMENICO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
18	no	himself	50	yes	90[illegible]/9I2	CHICAGO ILL.	his god-father COPPOLA TOMASO 87 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his god-father POLI VITO No 207 3 AVE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his god-father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative VALENZANO VITO I6 BRADFORD AVENUE PLUSHING N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law DOMENICO MARCIANO 44I E, II7 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow,	blak	blak	-		ITALY	CAVA DEI TIR- RENI
23	no	himself	25	yes	9II/920	ILL.	his brother DI JORIO ANDREA WERNON PARK PLACE 632 CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	dark	-		ITALY	ACERNA
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law ANTONIO LINZA No 439 26 St. NEW-YORK	undetermined		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		pale	brow,	blak	-		ITALY	MOLA D. B.
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his son MOLA FRANCESCO BOX 52 E L M I R A N.Y.	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	grey	chest.	-			ditto
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother LINZALONE ANTONIO 439 W, 26 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow,	blak	blak	-			ditto
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son MOLA FRANCESCO BOX 52 E L M I R A N.Y.	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	white	chest.	-			ditto
28	no	herself	30	no	-	-	she travels with her husband I50 - 5th St. E L M I R A N.Y.	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
29	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his god -father FRANCH MOLA ditto	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother VASCO GIOVANNI No 48 GEFFLISON A M B U R N N.Y.	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-			ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Pavy, Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The present age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "barber," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "none," or "child," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wide application.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regarded as final during the several examinations of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column indicates what answer to the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question the inspector or the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "Israelite" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those descended, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the object for the special purpose that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE the I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF APRIL, 19 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANTOIANNI	GIUSEPPE	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SIGIA DEL COLLE	his wife TERMPOLE ANNA SIGIA DEL COLLE	NEW-YORK	
2		PAPARELLA	NICOLA	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NUVO PUGLIA	his father MICHELE PAPARELLA NUVO PUGLIA	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	
3	UNDER 16	PAPARELLA	LORENZO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	-
4	UNDER 16	PAPARELLA	MICHELINA	1		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
5		DE LEO	LUCREZIA	26		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
6	ADMITTED	MANCINI	ANGELA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	her uncle LAVIGLA ANTONIO CONVERSANO	OHIO CINCINNATI	
7	ADMITTED	MANCINI	MARIA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
8	ADMITTED	MANCINI	RITA	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
9	ADMITTED	MANCINI	VITANTONIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
10		MANCINI	DONATO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
11		CIOCE	CARMELA	31		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves none	N.Y. WHITE PLAINS	
12		DE VITO	MICHELE	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
13		MOSTROBUONI	GIUSEPPE	31		m	s	electric.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CE MELO SANNITA	his father MASTROBUONI FRANCESCO CERRETO SANNITA	N E W - Y O R K	
14		GIANNINI	FEDELE	43		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCO	his wife RICCIO LEONARDUCCIA CASTELFRANCO	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	
15		RICCIO	FEDELE	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife RICCIO MARIANNINA ditto	ditto	
16		BALDINO	LEONARDO	22		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DEL VECCHIO LEONARDUCCIA ditto	ditto	
17		CICCARELLI	ORESTO	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CICCARELLI LORENZO ditto	ditto	
18		LAVIA	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	industr., ec	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASCANO CASENTA	his father LAVIA SILVERIO CASCANO CASENTA	N E W - Y O R K	
19		DE BIASIO	NICOLINA	19		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO' ALIAN	ITALY	TRANO CASENTA	her mother TRANCO MARIA TRANO CASENTA	Pa N E W - C A S T L	
20		SACCO	MARIA MADDALENA	42		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother TRANCO MARIA ANTONIA ditto	ditto	
21		TAMILLEO	ANGELO	18		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father TAMILLEO CRESCENZO Pa ditto	[illegible]	
22		DI NUZZO	FRANCESCO	34		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAMANDO	his wife GIORDANO DOMENICA ROCCAMANDO	N.J. WEST- ORA	
23		DE FALCO	CARMINE	28		m	m	work-mar.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFORTE IRP.	his father CARMINE DE FALCO MONTEFORTE IRPINO	N.Y. N E W Y O R K	
24		GALLICCHIO	BEATRICE	18		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATELLA POTENZA	her father VITO GALLICCHIO ATELLA POTENZA	N.Y. LANSINGVILLE	
25		MIRANDA	MARIA GIUSEPPA	32		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VALENTINO	her brother VINCENZO S.VALENTINO	CONN. NEW-HAVEN	
26	UNDER 16	LANZETTA	GIUSEPPE	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto	-
27	UNDER 16	LANZETTA	FIORAVANTE	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
28	UNDER 16	LANZETTA	NAZIELLO	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
29	UNDER 16	LANZETTA	CLAUDIO	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
30		SPAGNOLI	MARIA	25		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	APRICENA	her mother DEL TURCO MARIA	ILL. C H I C A G O	

(39)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9-1921, *19* 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PALAZZO VINCENZO BOX 107 CRAFTON Pa	undetermined	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest.	C	ITALY	SICILIA DEL CAPO
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law DE LEO PIETRO 134 WILLARD St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	NOVO PULI
3	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
4	no	her father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
5	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto		
6	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her brother MANCINI DOMENICO 414 CENTRAL AV. CINCINNATI OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	CORNE.FALL
7	no	her sister	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
8	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
9	ditto		-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto		
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband DE VITO ANTONIO WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	NOVO PULI
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto		
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MASCIBUONI LUIGI No 354 WEST 49 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	CERRITO SA
14	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I9	CONN.	his brother FILIPPO GIANTINI ft, CANCELLI No 41 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow	chest.	-	ditto	CASTELLINA CO
15	no	himself	50	yes	9IO/9I2	CONN.	his brother in law D'ONOFRIO MATTEO VIA PENNOCH ft. 2/3 BRIDGEPORT CONN	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	chest.	chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law LORENZO PALAZZI No [illegible] BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPI SCANZILLO No 230 MAIN St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle PASQUALE LALBASSO FIRST AV, [illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	dark	-	ITALY	CASCANA
19	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father DE PIAZZI [illegible] No 702 MILL St. NEW-CASTLE Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	TEANO
20	no	herself	26	no	-	-	her brother PACIFICO GIUSEPPE ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother TANFERRO GIUSEPPE No 213 S, WASHINGTON Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
22	no	himself	25	yes	905/9I2	L.I.	his cousin GIUSEPPE PACIARILLA WEST-BURY L.I.	yes years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCAMAN
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CONNARO CARLANO 502 [illegible] St. HOBOKEN N.Y.	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	grey	-	ditto	MONTEFORTE IRPINO
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle CALLICCHIO NICHELA CARMELO I3 COURT St. LAFAYETTEVILLE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	pale	blond	chest.	-	ditto	AIELLA
25	no	herself	50	yes	9I5/920	CONN.	her husband GIOVANNI LANZILLA I48 VILLAGE St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow	dark	-	ditto	S.VARANO
26	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
27	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
28	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
29	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto		
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother CAETANO SPAGNOLI	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	APRICENA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pavy

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Coal engineer, shipping clerk, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel puddler, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other too indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, share of crops, or other compensation.

Steamship companies should confer with representatives of the Bureau and ascertain what entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be named. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and others immigrants, whether residents as such, Slavonians, and Austrians of Trieste, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, if the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and others immigrants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence in (Island or country).*—Under the instructions governing the year should constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien had been regularly admitted as a permanent resident should be the last permanent residence entered. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of which nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. "Final destination" should show definitely the place to which alien intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FAT REA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF APRIL, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		DE AITIS	GIOVANNI ALFONSO	32		m	m	shoe-mak, yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	APRICENA	his wife MARISA ROSA APRICENA	Pa	CHESTER	441
2		ONORATI	FILOMENA	20		f	s	domestic yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACCETTURA	her mother CATERINA MARSICANA ACCETTURA	CONN.	DANBURY	442
3		ONORATI	PIETRO	22		m	s	mason yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACCETTURA	his wife PIPPELLO MARCHELITA dito		dito	443
4		MARTONE	FRANCESCO	41		m	m	work-man yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARIENZO	his wife TRUSIO NICOLINA ARIENZO		NEW-YORK	444
5		LIPARULO	GIUSEPPE	40		m	m	mason yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife LIPARULO ARIENZO CASERTA		ditto	445
6		TUCCIO	GIOVANNI	39		m	m	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PIGLIO MARIA CARMINE ditto	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN	446
7		MIGLIORE	MARIA CARMINA	34		f	m	house-w, yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VINCENZO MIGLIORE dito	Pa	DUBOIS	447
8	UNDER 16	CAGLIARDI	LUCIANO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father dito		ditto	-
9		TORCASO	FRANCESCO	25		m	m	laborer yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PLATANIA	his wife AMALIA PELLUCCI PLATANIA	Pa	PITTSBURG	448
10	CL. USC.	CRITELLI	GIUSEPPE	21		m	m	laborer yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIMIGLIANO	his wife METTENIA CUBELLO GIMIGLIANO	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	449
11	ADMITTED	CAGLIARDI	ROCCO	27		m	m	tailor yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEMURRO	his wife GAGLIARDI MONTEMURRO		NEW-YORK	451
12	ADMITTED	LORETI	EMILIO	30		m	m	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEVERDE	his wife EMMINIA PENNA MONTEVERDE	MASS,	WALTHAM	452
13		PENNA	FERNANDO	27		m	s	shoe-mak, yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PENNA ANGELO dito		ditto	453
14		MUSICA	MARIA	20		f	w	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLA MARE	she leaves none	Pa	MEADVILLE	454
15	UNDER 16	CREMONESE	GIOVANNI	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto	-
16		ROSALIA	SALVATORE	34		m	m	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife RAFFAELINA ROSALI NAPOLI		NEW-YORK	455
17		SANTAMARIA	MARIA VINCENZA	18		f	s	domestic yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTECORVO	she leaves none	CONN.	CLIFFORD	456
18		CECCARELLI	MARIA	44		f	w	ditto yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERNI	her father RAIMONDO CECCARELLI TERNI	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	457
19		GIULIANI	PIETRO	27		m	m	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORVARA	his wife ANNA DEMARTINIS CORVARA	CONN.	HILL	458
20		DE MARTINIS	ANDREA	2		m	s	laborer yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DE MARTINIS ANDREA ditto	CONN.	PLAINVILLE	459
21		ANGELUCCI	ROSA	40		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CUGNOLI	her mother in law CLEMENTINA PENNA CUGNOLI	MASS,	BOSTON	460
22	UNDER 16	PENNA	SANTA	13		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto		ditto	-
23	UNDER 16	PENNA	ANNA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
24	ADMITTED	DE PETRIS	CARMINE	62		m	w,	peasant	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his son GIOVANNI DE PETRIS dito	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	461
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	s	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STIANSOLACALLI	his father SCARAPICCHIA SILVERIO STIANSOLACALLI	N.Y.	BENIANI	463
26		PERCIBALLI	ENRICO	21		m	s	peasant yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BOVILLE ERNICA	his father PERCIBALLI ALESSANDRO BOVILLE ERNICA	CONN.	PLAINFIELD	464
27		COCCO	DOMENICO	25		m	s	dito yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father COCCO PIETRO ditto	N.Y.	POCHIPS	465
28		PEZZANO	ORAZIO	18		m	s	ditto yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEVERDE	his father PEZZANO VITO MONTEVERDE	MASS,	CLINTON	466
29		CAMILLONE	VINCENZO	24		m	m	tiller yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POMETRO	his father CAMILLONE ALESSANDRO POMETRO	OHIO	HAMILTON	467
30		COLABELLA	LUIGI	17		m	s	tiller yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father COLABELLA MICHELANGELO, J, ditto	PROVIDENCE		468

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NO.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - -1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	35	yes	912/914	Pa	his brothe: NICOLA DE RITIS 3 St. 427 CHESTER Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.		-	ITALY	APRICENA
2	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her uncle GIUSEPPE VALUZZI 54 RIVER St. DANBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	A C[illegible]
3		himself	45				his uncle GIUSEPPE VALUZZI 54 RIVER St. DANBURY CONN.	yes	years 7	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,blak		-		dit o
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin SANSONE EDGARDO 58 WILLIS St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,brow,chest.			-	ITALY	ARIENZO
5	no	himself	50	yes	908/908	N.Y.	his uncle ANTONIO CROLOCCIO 546 MORRIS AV. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,sky-b.		-		dit o
6	no	himself	30	yes	912/914	CONN.	his brothe: PUCCIO CLEMENTE WALLACE St. No 64 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,blak	chest.scar right face				dit o
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CAGLIARDI PASQUALE No II25 CHESTNUT St. DANBY Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	blak	chest.	-		dit o
8	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
9	no	his father	45	no	-	-	his father ANTONIO TORCASO 425 CHAPLE St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,brow,chest.			-	ITALY	PLAIANIA
10	no	his cousin	22	yes	908/904	N.Y.	his cousin GASPARE SPALZO NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow,brow,chest.			-	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS
11	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brothe: NICOLA GAGLIARDI NEW-YORK	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,chest.		-	ITALY	MONTEMIL[illegible]
12	no	himself	30	yes	908/915	N.Y.	his brother in law PELLA GIUSEPPE 23 MAIN St.	yes	years 2	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow,brow,chest.			-	ditto	MONTEMERO
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brothe. PELLA GIUSEPPE dit o	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,grey		-		dit o
14	no	herself	20	yes	910/920	Pa	her husband PIETRO CREMONESE 163 MAIN St. MEADVILLE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.		-	ITALY	MACERATA
15	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father dit o	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
16	no	himself	50	yes	912/914	N.Y.	his cousin GERMANO MOLARO 231 MULBERRY St, NEW-YORK	dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,brow,chest.			-	ITALY	N A P O L I
17	no	herself	25	no	-	-	he: brothe. SANTAMARIA ANTONIO 34 FORDO CONN.	yes	undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,brow,blak			-	ITALY	POLICASTRO
18	no	her brother	25	no	-	-	he: brothe: DEGIERLLI SABATINO BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	TODI
19	no	himself	24	yes	908/914	CONN.	his cousin MENZIO DI MENICO BOX 55 NORTH WILTON CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,brow,chest.			-	dit o	CORVARA
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brothe. DE ANGELIS ANGELO 132 WHITING St. PLAINVILLE CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,brow,chest.			-		dit o
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CARMINE PELLA 5 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow,blak	chest.		-	ITALY	PESCHICI
22	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father dit o	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
23	no	dit o	-	no	-	-	dit o dit o	dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his son GIUSEPPE DE PETRIS IIIS E, FALLS St. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	white	chest.	-		dit o
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CARLO SCARAPICCHIO FRANKLIN St. 122 DENIANI N.Y.	dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	CIVITAVECCHIA
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PELICIBALLI LUIGI GRAND St. PRINCEPORT CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin COCCO LORETO MET St. No 50 POUGHPS N.Y.	dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.		-		dit o
28	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law PRESCIA DONATO 13 Acme St. CLINTON MASS,	yes	years 2	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,chest.		-	ITALY	MONTEVERDE
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother CAMILLONE GIOVANNI BOX 5 R,R, IO MILLV,AVE HAMILTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,ligth		-	ITALY	BONEFRO
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle AGOSTINE LI ANTONIO No 84 UNION St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,blak		-	ITALY	BONEFRO

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Pavy, Master of the _____, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, clerk, cook, engineer, laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction shall be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write.*)—This column must be answered correctly to the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A town or district in which a foreigner has lived one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship officials give correctly the countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if without the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to own final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, [redacted] OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		TEDESCO	ANTONIO	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GIOVANNI FIORE	his wife MELE ISABELLA S,GIOVANNI IN FIORE	U T A C H SUMMIT		469
2		SCIGLIANO	ANGELA	26		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her siste: MARIA SCIGLIANO ditto	W,Va	SCHINSTON	470
3	UNDER 16	CALLO	ANTONIO	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	OITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt di to	dit o		-
4		BITONTI	MARIA	18		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIOVANNI BITONTI ditto	OHIO	CLEVELAND	471
5	CL. USC.	CORTESE	ROSINA	16		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother CORTESE RACHELE ditto	W,Va	CLARKSBURG	472
6		ABRUZZINO	MARIA	22		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he: fathe: PASQUALE ABRUZZINO ditto	OHIO	CLEVELAND	473
7		SPLATA	LUCIA	60		f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	P.SILLI	his daughter AGNESE SPLATA PUGLIESE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	475
8		DELITTA	ANGELA MARIA	23		f	m	house-w,	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	C A S S I N O	her fathe: VINCENZO DELITTA CASSINO	OHIO	H O P E D A L E	476
9	UNDER 16	TOMASSI	ERNESTO	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand fathe: ditto	dit o		-
10		MISI	ROSINA	17		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA S,LUCIA	his fathe: FRANCESCO MISI VILLA S.LUCIA	dit o		477
11		SACCO	ROCCO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIOVANNI SACCO ditto	dit o		478
12		MACCIA	GIUSEPPE	18		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his mother SACCO MARIA ditto	dit o		479
13		MESSE	DONATO	48		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTRONE	his wife M E S S E MONTRONI	CALIF,	LOS ANGELOS	480
14		MORETTI	DOMENICO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his fathe. MORETTI ditto	N E W	Y O R K	481
15		SILEA	DOMENICO	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mothe: CORINGELLA ROSA ditto	dit o		482
16		LABELLARTE	PALMA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his mothe. CASOLA MARIA ditto	dit o		483
17		ZOIA	ALESSANDRO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SICILIA	his fathe. PAOLO ZOIA SICILIA	OHIO	AULTMAN	484
18		BELLOMO	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	14		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his fathe: ANTONIO BELLOMO ditto	Pa	D E L A N C E	485
19		MOLINARO	TOMASINA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	di to	he. mothe: CARCI MARIA ditto	dit o		486
20		FLORE	ROCCO	37		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	I O L V E	his wife PASQUA ALFALI I O L V E	N E W - Y O R K		487
21		STIGLIANI	PAOLO	45		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ROSINA PASULO ditto	N.Y.	P A T E R S O N	488
22		CESTONE	ROMAIO	18		m	s	dit o	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	C A L I T R I	his fathe: ANGELO CESTONE C A L I T R I	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N	489 490
23		CAZZO	FRANCESCO	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	B I S A C C I A	his wife CASTELLUCCIO VERGINIA BISACCIA	N.Y.	B E L L V I L L E	491
24		LUONGO	MICHELE	24		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his wife MORANO MARIANTONIA ditto	OHIO	CINCINNATI	492
25		ANTONIELLO	FRANCESCO	28		m	m	dit o	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his wife STAFOLA MARIA GRAZIA ditto	N	Y - C I T Y	493
26		GIANNELLA	SAVINO	31		-	m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CORSO AMALIA dit o	N.Y.	N E W A R K	494
27	see lines 36	LUCCO	CARMELA	24		f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	her mothe: MATRONE MARIA di to	N.Y.	MALONE	495
28		NEGRILLO	ANTONIO	21		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his father NEGRILLO SERAFINO ditto	N E W - Y O R K		496
29		VENDITTI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	25		f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S O R A	she l e a v e s n o n e	W.Va,	[illegible]	497
30		DI GERA	GIUSEPPE									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BISACCIA	his grand mother MARIA MICHELE BISACCIA AVELLINO	OHIO	HAMILTON	498

71

Except VV Wallace Drop 5/9/21

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens 44

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	907/912 UTAH		his cousin VELTRI ANTONIO BOX 95 SUMMID U T A C H	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest,	-		ITALY	S.GIOVANNI FIORE
2	no	herself	23	no	-	-	her husband CALLO VINCENZO BOX 60 SCHINESTON W,Va	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair	brow, chest.	moles right temple		ditto	
3	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			ditto
4	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother SALVATORE BITONTI No 6810 HERMAN AVENUE W, 69th CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	scar forehead		ditto	
5	no	herself	25	yes	905/907 W,Va		her father CORTESE GIUSEPPE BOX 24 MONTECLACH CLARKSBURG W,Va	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	-		U.S.A.	W.Va
6	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother BITONTI SALVATORE No 6810 HERMAN AV, COR W. 69th CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow, chest.	freckled visage		ITALY	S.GIOVANNI IN FIORE
7	no	himself	25	yes	913/918 N.Y.		his son CESALA FRANCESCO 370 METROPOLITAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	grey, chest.	-		ditto	POSITANO
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GIUSEPPE TOMASSI BOX 8 H O P I D A L E OHIO	ditto	years 27	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ditto	CASSINO
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			ditto
10	no	herself	30	no	-	-	his brother CARMINE RISI BOX No 8 HOPEDALE OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ITALY	VILLA S. LUCIA
11	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle ENRICO PINCHERA ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO DAQUANNO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
13	no	himself	30	yes	904/906 S,FRAN-		his brother in law MAGONE FRANCE- No 236 So,AVE 18 LOS- ANGELOS CALIF,	ditto	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	-		ITALY	MONTEFORTE
14	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his relative MANGIPINTO ROCCO No 511 E. 119 St. NEW-YORK,	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
15	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his relative MANGIPINTO ROCCO No 511 E. 119 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	her sister LABELLANTE ANGELICA No 319 152 PROSPECT BROOKLYN NEW-YORK	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fair	blak chest.	-		ditto	
17	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his cousin CARLO TANCO BOX 37 AUBURN OHIO	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow, chest.	-		ITALY	MONTELLA
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin MOLINARO GIUSEPPE JEFFERSON Co D E L A N G E Pa	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
19	no	herself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE MOLINARO ditto	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
20	no	himself	25	yes	911/914 N.Y.		his brother in law DRANGELIS NICOLA No 2261 FIRST AVE COR 116th St. NEW-YORK	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ITALY	[illegible]
21	no	himself	25	yes	914/919 N.Y.		his brother in law PAPAPIETRO ROCCO 186 Main St. PATERSON N.J.	yes	years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow, dark	scar forehead		ditto	
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother LUIGI CESTONE I5I6 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	-		ITALY	CALVI
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle SALZARULO MICHELE 750 WASHINGTON AVE BELLVILLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ditto	PISA VIA
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin LUONGO GIUSEPPE IOI6 CUTTER St. CINCINNATI OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, dark	-		ditto	
25	no	himself	25	yes	911/913 N.Y.		his brother in law ANTONIELLO CARMINE No 54 [illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow, chest.	-		ITALY	PISA VIA
26	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin BLONNA ORAZIO No 375 So. 7 St. NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow, dark	-		ditto	
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband CELLA GIOVANNI No 427 SYCAMORE St. HAMILTON OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CASABELLUCCIO VINCENZO 217 E. 29 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I	brow,	brow, chest.	-		ditto	
29	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband VENDITTI DOMENICO No 96 MILL St. LEOMINSTOR MASS,	ditto	years 4	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	-		ITALY	SORA
30	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father GIULIO SICOLIS and his brother with his mother RUSSO CARMELA line 27	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	PISACCIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franco's Pavy Master, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. If no occupation, state whether wife or child. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at the time of sailing, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "farmer," or whatever they were formerly classed as.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or for wages.

Steamship companies should require the closest scrutiny of the statements and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports closely scrutinizing the proposed examinees and aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually is checked up to assess the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In most cases this question of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports corrected in this regard. For instance, "Ireland" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English," by race or people, most probably, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and Zara (recently acquired from Austria-Hungary), Austria (Trieste), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio, comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a time such person resided there. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Classes of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give cause and address of parent.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in within the United States, country in which the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such.*—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNION OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0—490

Form 2500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CERRO	ACHILLE	24		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VEROLI	his wife CAMPOLI DOMENICA VEROLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2		SCARSELLA	VINCENZO	31		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CAMPOLI PASQUA ditto	N.J.	DOVER
3		FAPIONE	BENEDETTO	32		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ELENA ORZAI ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		CERRO	ANTONIO	25		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CAMPOLI CELESTE ditto	ditto	
5		DIANA	EMILIO	21		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CERTARO VITTORIA ditto	ditto	
6		LETIZIA	GIUSEPPE	21		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARCIANISE	his father RAFFAELE LETIZIA MARCIANISE	NEW-YORK	
7		DI GASPARRO	CARMELA	22		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIEDIMONTE	her mother DE BIASE MARIA PIEDIMONTE	N.J.	WARREN
8		D'ERRICO	VINCENZO	20		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father D'ERRICO MARCO ditto	MASS.	LAWRENCE
9		ROTONDO	GIOVANNI	23		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZILLO NE	his brother NICOLA ROTONDO POZZILLO NE	OHIO	BINARD
10		TERUTO	TERESA	56		f	w	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AGNANO CIL, s h e	l e a v e s n o n e	NEW-YORK	[illegible]
11		CERULLO	GIULIA	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERRO AQUILA	her father CERULLO MARIANO CERRO AQUILA	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
12		LICCIARDI	MARIA COLONNA	35		f	w	wife	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LICCIARDI GIUSEPPE ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	MOZZOLA	FILOMENA	11		f	s	none	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	-
14		CAPARCO	PRUDENZA	23		f	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CAPARCO NICOLA ditto	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
15		DE ANGELIS	PALMA	15		f	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CARMELA PILOTTI ditto	[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTORO V.	his father [illegible] MONTORO TOMMASO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
17		FUSCO	ANGELINA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE LA	her father SALVATORE FUSCO MONTELLA	Pa	NORRISTOWN
18		GRANESE	MARIA ROSA	54		f	w	[illegible]	no	rejoins her son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her nephew PIZZA ALFONSO dr	N.J.	CAMDENVILLE
19	UNDER 16	MALASPINA	SALVATRICE	11		f	s	none	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin ditto	ditto	-
20		MALASPINA	TERESA	21		f	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin ditto	ditto	
21		MALASPINA	PASQUALINA	19		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin ditto	ditto	
22		MALASPINA	IRENE	16		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin ditto	ditto	
23		ESPOSITO	GIOVANNI	37		m	m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife FORMISANO CARMELA NAPOLI	N.Y.	PORT HENRY
24		ERAMO	LEONARDO	31		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	his wife LAURA SIMEO GIOIA DEL COLLE	CONN.	BRISTOL
25		MASELLI	GIUSEPPE	23		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PIETRO MASELLI ditto	NEW-YORK	
26		TRITTO	NICOLA	18		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NOE' TRITTO ditto	ditto	
27		SCARPETTA	GIUSEPPE	39		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SUSTCO ROSA ditto	N.Y.	Lancaster
28		TRITTO	TERESA	21		f	s	dress-mk.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father NOE' TRITTO ditto	N.Y.	Auburn
29		CONCONE	SAVERIA	18		f	s	embroid.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother GIOIA MARIA ANNA ditto	Mass.	New Bedford
30		MONTE	MICHELE	47		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MIANO CONSOLENZA ditto	OHIO	HAMILTON

72

Except nos. 3, 11, 26 & 28 Bishard, Inspector, 5-10-21

nos. 3, 11 & 28 Bishard, Inspector, 5-10-21

5-9-21

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ; MAY 9- 1921, 19

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	46	no	-	-	his brother in law CAMPOLI VINCENZO CHELTENHAM PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	VE..OLI
2	no	himself	42	yes	908/9IIN.Y.		his brother SCARSELLA EMILIO No I928 D O V E R N.J.	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
3	no	himself	200	yes	9II/9I4	BUFALO N.Y.	his cousin PIO CAMPOLI CHELTENHAM PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
4	no	himself	42	no	-	-	his brother in law CAMPOLI PIO ditto	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
5	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his brother in law CAMPOLI ARDUINO ditto	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
6	no	himself	62	no	-	-	his brother LETIZIA ANTONIO 79 W. I38 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
7	no	herself	27	no	-	-	her brothe. DI CAPPARO CARMINE BOX No 340 W A R R E N R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,brow,chest.		scar lefth face	ITALY	MARCIANISE	
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his siste. D'AMICO MADALENA TOMSON St. No 80 LAWRENCE MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	scar lefth eye	ITALY	PIEDIMONTE	
9	no	himself	27	no	-	-	his brother ROTONDO NICOLA 207 Yates Ave. J I M A N D OHIO	yes	indefinite	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	scar -chin	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son MICHAEL SPERANZA TOMPSON St. 75- 77 NEW-YORK	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	ALTAVI A	
11	yes	herself	40	no	-	-	her brothe. CALALO ANNINA 228 Highland Ave. Med. Cert. Choreal- moderate, which affects etc. no 3:6 ATWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	SILENTINA	
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband MOTTOLA RAFFAELE ditto No 727 - 729 So, 7th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
13	no	her mothe.	0	no	-	-	her fathe. ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto	
14	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her brothe. CAPANNO ENRICO ditto No 72 ATWELL AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	yes		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
15	no	his fathe.	25	no	-	-	his father DE ANGELIS CAETANO Box 2845 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
16	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle ROCCO SORRICCHIO I423 MORRIS St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	MONTORIO V,	
17	no	herself	27	no	-	-	her siste. DI CAPPELLA ROSCO I28 E. MAIN St. N O R R I S T O W N Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,dark	-	ditto	MONTELLA	
18	no	her son	15	no	-	-	her son SALVATORE VALASPIANA No I CANAL St. CAMPBELLVILLE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
19	no	her brother	0	no	-	-	her brothe. ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto	
20	no	her brother	0	no	-	-	her brothe. ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
21	no	her brother	0	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
22	no	her brother	0	no	-	-	her brothe. ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ESPOSITO PASQUALE BOX 5 PORT HENRY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI	
24	yes	himself	46	no	-	-	his siste. ANGELAROSA ERAMO MAIN St. No 82 B R I S T O L CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow,grey	-	ditto	CIOIA DEL C	
25	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle MOLA VITO DONATO 223 EST II2 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
26	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle BERARDINO TRITO 234 EST II3 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
27	no	himself	46	no	-	-	his brother in law SUSICO FILIPPO 38 Kensel AVE LAUNSTER NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow,chest.	-		ditto	
28	no	herself	more	no	-	-	her uncle TRITO BERARDINO 234 E. 113 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow,chest.	scar lefth face	ITALY	ditto	
29	no	her father	26	no	-	-	her brothe.s FILIPPO TOMEONE 32I EST II2 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	freckled visage	ITALY	ditto	
30	no	himself	40	yes	I3/9I7	N.Y.	his son MONTE VITO LEONARDO I2I Court 67. HAMILTON OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow,chest.	-		ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-013

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "PA[illegible]", from MARI[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pavy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar[illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket or order*).—Steamship lines do not make an entry in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, if it has any, whether engaged presently or previously. Numerous so-called "educated" aliens, such as clerks, students, gentlemen, etc., and all simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, farmer, or other as indicate their occupation.

A mariner can not be made to serve between harbors and earn his wages, regardless of the amount of money shown as balance.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists as full as the nature of the case permits, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and employees clerking during the process of examination of aliens at sea.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column probably should contain the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and countries of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to be under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (sometimes Italy 1 of 4 compartments of Europe), England, Venezia, and Etruria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, England, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The above should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors other than the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United T[illegible] (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL, 23 th 1921, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
* No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		PELESE	VINCENZO	22		m	s	labourer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Francavilla Agric		mother Elisabetta FRANCAVILLA	Del	Wilmingotwn	560
2		BRIATICO	FRANCESCO	16		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Filadelfia		brother Giuseppe FILADELFIA	NY	New York	561
3		POLICASTRO	CATERINA	25		f	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Gregorio M		father Vito S GREGORIO MAGGIO	dicto		563
4		IUZZOLINO	ROSA	22		f	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		mother Maria Tortoriello S GREGORIO	Ill	Chicago	564
5		DE BARTOLO	GIOVANNI	29		m	s	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terlizzi		father Giovanni TERLIZZI	Conn	Groton	565
6		CIAVARELLI	DOMENICO	41		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SMarco in Lam		wife Minna Mariq Michela S MARCO L	Ill	Chicago	566
ADMITTED 30		PONTILLO	ROSA CATERINA	78		f	w	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grassano		dqunghter Maria Bronzino GRASSANO	NY	Bklyn	567
8		ETTORRE	ANDREA	31		m	m	workman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licusati		wife Vincenzina Saturno LICUSATI	Pa	Red Bank	568
9		SATURNO	SAVERIO	34		m	m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		wife Giuseppina Villani LICUSATI	dicto		569
10		MASTRACCHIO	RAFFAELE	42		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pallagorio		wife Cimicata Carmela PALIAGORIO	W Va	Clarsburg	570
11		LICCIARDI	LUIGI	33		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		wife Turzi Giovannina PALIAGORIO	dicto		571
12		ASTURI	CLEONICE	19		f	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	Maierato		father Paolo MAIERATO	Pa	Pittsburg	572
ADMITTED 13		PACILE	MARIA	36		f	m	DISCHARGED dicto	no rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maida		father Antonio MAIDA	Ill	Chicago	573
ADMITTED 14	UNDER 16	DATTOLI	DOMENICO	9		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		grand faher dicto	dicto		
ADMITTED 15	UNDER 16	DATTILO	ANTONIO	7		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		dicto	dicto		
ADMITTED 16	UNDER 16	DATTILO	IPPOLITA	6		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		dicto	dicto		
ADMITTED 17		CILIBERTO	MARIA	61		f	w	peasant no rejoin son			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicyo		sister Caterina MAIDA	dicto		574
18		DATTILO	MARIA	20		f	s	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		father Fortunato MAIDA	dicto		575
19		FURGIUELE	COSTANTINO	20		f	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rende		uncle Caroppolo Salvatore RENDE	dicto		576
20		CAROPPOLO	ROSARIA	35		f	m	housewife no rejoin husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		father Caroppolo Salvatore RENDE	dicto		577
ADMITTED 21	UNDER 16	FORGIUELE	MICHELE	13		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		garnd father dicto	dicto		
ADMITTED 22		GAROFALO	MARIA	37		f	m	peasant no rejoin husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Parenti		sister Santa PARENTI	Conn	Seringo	578
ADMITTED 23	UNDER 16	FALBO	RAFFAELE	15		m	s	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		aunt dicto	dicto		
24		SCHIAVONE	PASQUALE	32		m	m	workman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra		wife Carmela ACERRA	Ill	Chicago	
25		MARZIALE	EGISTO	24		m	m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Paterno Calab		wife Barone Maria PATERNO CALABRO	Mass	Pittsburg	582
26		BAVARO	SAVERIO	36		m	m	workman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	pratola Serra		wife Filomena Santoro PRATOLA SERRA	NY	New York	583
27		BOZZO	TEODORICO	22		m	s	carpenter yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sassinoro		father Domenico SASSINORO	Pa	Serra	584
28		MASTRANTUONO	MICHELE	19		m	s	soemaker	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto		father Francesco SASSINORO	NY	New York	585
29		MATULLO	MARIO	16		m	s	mason	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ariano		father Matullo Orto ARIANO	dicto		586
30		LACOPO	ANTONIO	44		m	m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gerace marina		wife Grisafi Maria GERACE MARINA	Ill	Downin	587

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

AE—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, *191*

139

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) (or Fill out Col. 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	-	-	brother in law Mancari Francesco 17-26 Front St WILMINGTOWN DEL																		Italy	Francavilla Font.
2	—	self	40	no	-	-	brother Briatico Tommaso 175 Hester St NEW YORK	dicto																	Italy	Filadelfia
3		self	40	no	-	-	brother Angelo Policastro NEW YORK	dicto																	Italy	S Gregorio Magno
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister Maria Suzillo 1446 W Taylor St CHICAGO ILL	dicto																	dicto	
5	dicto		50	yes	10-13	Conn	brother Nicola De Bartolo Mitchilin St GROTEN CONN	dicto																	Italy	Terlizzi
6	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Angelo Nido 269 E 116 St CHICAGO	dicto																	Italy	S Marco
7	dicto		40	no	-	-	son Bronzino Donato 2270 Pacific St BKLYN	dicto																	Italy	Grassago
8	dicto		40	no	-	-	friend Gennaro Garofalo Box 33 RED BANK	dicto																	Italy	Licusati
9	dicto		22	no	-	-	uncle Pasquale Panzarelli Box 33 RED BANK	dicto																	Italy	Licusati
10	dicto		25	yes	04-07	Pa	nephew Mastrocchio Michele CLARKSBURG WVa	dicto																	Italy	Pallagorio
11	dicto		30	yes	07-13	Pa	brother Licciardi Domenico CLARKSBURG W Va	dicto																	Italy	Pallagorio
12	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo Asturi 625 Wilkins Ave PITTSBURG PA	dicto																	Italy	Maierato
13	dicto		30	yes	12-14	Ill	husband Dattilo Pietro 216 W 24 th PCHICAGO	dic o																	Italy	Maida
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto																	Italy	Maida
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto																	Italy	Maida
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto																	Italy	Maida
17	no	self	30	no	-	-	son Giuseppe Varano 259 W 24 th Place CHICAGO	dicto																	Italy	Maida
18	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Sabino 2542 Normal Ave CHICAGO ILL	dicto																	Italy	Maida
19	dicto		25	no	-	-	brother Furgiuele Francesco 836 Laflin St CHICAGO ILL	dicto																	Italy	Rende
20	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Furgiuele Francesco 836 Laflin St CHICAGO ILL	dicto																	dicto	
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto																	dicto	
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Falbo Pietro 34 New St [illegible] Conn	dicto																	Italy	Parenti
23	dicto		20	no	-	-	father	dicto																	Italy	Acerra
24	dicto		20	yes	14-1920	Ill	brother Schiavone Giovanni 1132 Wabash Park Ave CHICAGO ILL	dicto																	Italy	Grimaldi
25	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother in law Barone Pasquale Box 165 CHICAGO ILL	dicto																	Italy	Grimaldi
26	dicto		30	yes	14-15	NY	brother in law Raffaele Stile NEW YORK	dicto																	Italy	Pratola Serra
27	dicto		25	no	-	-	brother in law Rocco Cusano Box 216 SIERRA PA	dicto																	Italy	Sassinoro
28	dicto		25	no	-	-	uncle Ernesto del Vecchio 485 Second ave NEW YORK	dicto																	Italy	Sassinoro
29	dicto		25	no	-	-	uncle Patullo Pasquale 24 Garside St NEW YORK	dicto																	Italy	Ariano
30	dicto		50	yes	10-15	Col	brother in law Rocco Nicola Benwn ILL	dicto																	Italy	Gerace Marina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Pavy Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin, intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a me officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARDARELLI	GIUSEPPE	44		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POSTIGLIOLA	his wife CAPOGNUS MARIA POSTIGLIOLA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 588
2		PUGLIESE	FRANCESCO	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CRICHI	his mother MARINCOLA FRANCESCA CRICHI	N.Y.	[illegible] 589
3		CARDARELLI	CARMELO	20		m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANDONATO VAL DI COMINO	his wife CARMELA QUINTILIANI SANDONATO VAL DI COMINO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 592
4		SALUCCI	DONATO	20		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALUCCI GERARDO ditto	MASS,	BRIGTON 593
5		COCUZZO	GERARDO	22		m	m	balck-sm	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his fathe. COCUZZO GIUSEPPE ditto	ditto	594
6		MARINI	LUIGIA MARIA	19		f	m	house-w, no	she travels with her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he. father in law ditto	ditto	595
7		CHIMI	DONATO	24		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TRAMONTOZZI MARIA ditto	ditto	596
8		CELLUCCI	CESIDIO	23		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUCIA PELLEGRINI ditto	ditto	597
9		CELLUCCI	DONATO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CELLUCCI ANTONIO ditto	ditto	598
10		CEDRONE	GERARDO	23		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LORETA MAZZOLA ditto	NEW-YORK	599
11		ROMANO	TOMASO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CESA	his father PASQUALE ROMANO CESA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE 602
12	ADMITTED	CERRIERO	CESARIO	22		m	s	2-10215 ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE CERRIERO ditto	ditto	603
13		LEUZZI	DOMENICO	23		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTAVILLA	he leaves none	MASS.	NEWTON 606
14		ARSTA	ALOORATA	54		f	m	house-w, no	she travels with			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	607
15		LEUZZI	ANGELA	21		f	s	domestic	1-39511 [illegible] 3-16-42 she travels with parents			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	[illegible]
16		AMBROSI	GRAZIO	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDIVIGLIANO	his wife SANOFALO TERESINA PEDIVIGLIANO	[illegible]	[illegible] 609
17		COSTANZO	SAVERIO	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIA CALTA ditto	ditto	610
18		PAGNI	GIOVANNINO	44		m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife AMALIA BRUNI ditto	NEW-YORK	611
19		VILLELLA	FRANCESCO	34		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible] S.LUCIA	his wife MARIA GALATI [illegible] S, LUCIA	Pa	JOHNSTOWN 612
20	DEPORTED	QUALTIERI	MARIA CRISTINA	23		f	m	house-w, no	rejoins her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDIVIGLIANO	he. father [illegible] PEDIVIGLIANO	N.Y.	TRENTON 613
21		PALLONE	[illegible]			f	w	ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves none	ditto	614
22		FRANCALIO	NUNZIA	40		f	m	house-w, yes		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GIULIANO	her mother MARIA PIANTA PALMIERI S,GIULIANO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE 615
23	UNDER 16	VECERE	LUIGI	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	-
24		DI PIETRO	LUCIA	48		f	s	domestic	yes	illulian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother GIULIANI DI PIETRO ditto	MASS,	PLIMPTON 617
25		COCCHIA	RAFFAELE	25		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CESINALE	her father. SILVESTRO COCCHIA CESINALE	N.Y.	YEMESEYCITY 617
26		COCCHIA	FELICANTINO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mothe. LUCIA GALUCCI ditto	ditto	618
27		GALLICANO	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,STEFANO DEL	S.his mother RACHELE DE FEO S,STEFANO DEL SOLE	N.Y.	ROCHELLE 619
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CICCIANO	her sister [illegible] CALABRIA CICCIANO CASTILIA	[illegible]	[illegible] 620
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	-
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	-

71

Exempt 25 - May 9-21 Orfando Disp. Sandy Bach 2 ...

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19*

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	23	yes	9I4/9I9	CHARLESTON	his brother TOMARELLO BRUNO PHILADELPHIA Pa 727	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	scar lower lip	ITALY	POSTIGLIOLA
2		ditto	350	no	-	-	his aunt MARINCOLA MARIANTONIA	4	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	CRICHI
3		ditto	40	no	-	-	his father CARDARELLI PIETRO 210 SIMSON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	SANTOMARIO VALPICCINNO
4		ditto	25	yes	9I5/9I9		his brother in law PELLEGRINO DONATO 7 WINSHIP St. BRIGTON MASS,	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fai.	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
5		ditto	60	yes	9I4/9I9	MASS,	his brother COCUZZO DONATO 265 SHAW St. BRIGHTON MASS,	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fai.	brow,	chest.	scar eye	ditto	
6	no	her husband	-	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
7	no	himself	45	yes	9I4/9I9	MASS,	his brother CUZINI GERARDO 28 SHAMON St. BRIGHTON MASS,	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
8		ditto	35	yes	9I3/9I9	MASS,	his brother LORETO CELAUCCI 7 WINSHIP St. BRIGHTON MASS,	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
9		ditto	25	no	-	-	his brother CELAUCCI LORETO	ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
10		ditto	46	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his uncle LEONARDO RUFO 325 WEST 39 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
11		ditto	28	no	-	-	his uncle ROMANO TAMARO No 107 CASTLE HILL St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest,	-	ITALY	CESA
12		ditto	60	no	-	-	his uncle ROMANO TAMARO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
13		ditto	40	yes	908/909	N.J.	his son GIOVANNI LEUZZI NEWTON MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow,	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	FRANCAVILLA
14	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her son	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,	grey	chest.	-	ditto	
15	no	her parents	-	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE CHIODO NEBRASKA N.Y.	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
17	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO COSTANZO	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	PALYCOLIA
18	no	himself	30	yes	9I3/9I9	CONN.	his relative [illegible] 3 Baxter St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
19	no	himself	90	yes	9I2/9I4	?	his brother in law ANTONIO BLASCO BOX 451 JOHNSTOWN Pa	yes	years 7	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	MOTTA S.LUCIA
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] 463 NOB St. TRENTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
21	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her son ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,	grey	dark	-	ditto	
22	no	herself	35	no	-	-	her husband VICENZO GIUSEPPE 328 ATWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	S.STEFANO
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother FRANCESCO DI PIETRO 37 I/2 FOWLER St. PLIZABETH MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
25	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her uncle CO CHIA ANTONIO 53 WILLIS AVE NEWSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
26	no	himself	21	no	-	-	his father ANTONIO COCCHIA ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	CESINALE
27	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his uncle SALLIANO ABELE No 475 MAIN St. MARKET ROCHELLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
28	no	herself	40	yes	9I1/9I3	N.Y.	her husband NAPOLITANO NICOLA No I26 HANCOCK Pl. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	S.STEFANO DEL SOLE
29							[illegible] ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ITALY	CICCIANO
30		ditto					ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the ATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal shoveler, chauffeur, laborer, machine engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column has to be filled out to answer the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9, 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, or northern provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or northern provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total sojourn of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward is the last permanent residence regardless of their actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of (named last permanent residence (side-stepping technical purposes that strained the connotations), entirely absolve country of last permanent residence (side-stepping technical purposes that strained the connotations), entirely absolve country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15, 16 (*Whether has [or has not] a ticket to such final destination*; *By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should, in fairness, be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. [illegible]

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Baroni

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23 DAY OF APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	66 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COZZOLINO	MARIA	45		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALMA CAMPANIA	her daughter DELLA CIOCE CARMELA PALMA CAMPANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 646
2		DANISI	PAOLO	23		m	s	telegraf.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLO APULA	his father DANISI NICOLA MOLO APULA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
3		DI LUNA	ROCCO	25		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALATA	his father VITO DI LUNA VALATA	NEW YORK	
4		SALERNONE	PIETRO	31		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SELLA SALERNO	his wife ROSALIA VOLONNINO SELLA SALERNO	CONN.	MERIDEN
5		MUCCI	GIANTONIO	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELONGO	his wife CARMELA PASILLA MONTELONGO	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
6		IONALIES	NICOLA	21		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother TUCCI ANTONIETTA ditto	ditto	
ADMITTED		GENTILE	LIBERA	60		f	w	house-w,	no	rejoins he. daughter		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE S.ANGELO	her sister GENTILE ANGELAMARIA MONTE S.ANGELO	D.C.	WASHINGTON
ADMITTED		PEPE	MICHELINA	18		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	
ADMITTED		PEPE	CARMELA	26		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	
10		MISCEGLIA	PAOLO	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DE SALVIA MARIA LEONARIA ditto	N.Y.	BRONX
11		DE VITA	LORENZO	24		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALLINATA	his wife SUERIA ANTONIO VALLINATA	MASS.	BOSTON
12		UNCIUOLO	RAFFAELE	26		m	m	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE S.ANGELO	his wife PACIFICUSSO ANTONIA MONTE S.ANGELO	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
ADMITTED		DEL RE	NICOLANA	7		f	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister DEL RE VALENTINA ditto	D.C.	WASHINGTON
14		DE FALCO	SAVERIO	34		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POMIGLIANO D'A.	his wife CIAMELLI SILVANA POMIGLIANO D'ARCO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		SCAMPATO	DOMENICO	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUIGI SCAMPATO ditto	ditto	JAMAICA
16		PETRUCCILLI	REGIDA	61		f	w	house-w,	no	rejoins he. son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALBERONA	her daughter in law ROSATI FILOMENA ALBERONA	MASS.	MALDEN
17		REA	EDUARDO	39		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ditto	ditto	
18		JANIRO	MARIA NICHELA	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father JANIRO CARLO ALBERONA	N.Y.	ORANGE
19		REA	MARIA GIUSTINA	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CIARLEI ANNA ALBERONA	ditto	
20		CETOLA	GIUSEPPE	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CIARLEI ANNA ditto	N.Y.	ORANGE
21		DI GIROLAMO	DOMENICO	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LESINA	his wife LOIACONO LUCIA LESINA	MASS.	SOMERVILLE
UNDER 16		LOIACONO	PONZIANO	11		m	s			DISCHARGED		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	
23		FRANCO	TERESA	30		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CATERINA CARNEVALE ditto	MASS.	BOSTON
24		ZANGARDO	AMALIA	14		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	bro LEONARDO IPANIAVALERI ditto	ditto	
25		NUCILLI	MICHELE	34		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE M.M.	his wife TEODORA NUCILLI CASTIGLIONE M.M.	N.Y.	BUFALO
26		FIORITO	PIETRO	36		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANGIOLINA LIBERATORE ditto	Pa	DOLLUCO
27		MAGNACCA	DONATO NICOLA	37		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SEROCCO ADELINDA ditto	N.Y.	GENEVA
28		MELITI	ANTONIO	23		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he leaves mone	N.Y.	ALTAMY
29		SEROCCO	ANTONIO	30		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FELICE SEROCCO DITTO	N.Y.	BRONX
30		PETRELLA	GIOVANNI	20		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SALANICA NATALI ditto	N.Y.	GENEVA

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same with assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9-1921, *19*

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	~~yes~~ ~~896/904 MASS~~			he. husband GIOVANNI DE LA CROCE 247 NORD 9 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	grey	chest. scar rigth eye	ITALY	PALMA CAMPANIA
2	ditto		40	no	-	-	his uncle DANISI FRANCESCO No 97 WILBURN AVE L O N G - I S L A N D N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	blak	chest. -	ditto	CAMPANIA
3	ditto		40	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCANTONIO DI LUNA MON ROE St. No I4 NEWARK N.J.	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow,	brow,	chest. -	ditto	VALLALA
4	ditto		28	no	-	-	his uncle SALOMONE VINCENZO M E R I D E N CONN.	yes undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	sky-b. -	ditto	CHIAIE
5	ditto		30	yes	906/9II	CANADA	his uncle CAMPOLIETO MICHELE 231- 233 EAST 7 AV. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow,	brow,	chest. -	ditto	MONTELUNGO
6	ditto		45	no	-	-	his uncle PASQUALE TUCCI 402 NORTH WALNUT St. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	ligth -	ditto	
7	ditto		25	no	-	-	her daugther EUGENIA PEPE WASCHINGTON D.C.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	white	ligth -	ITALY	MONTESARCHIO
8	ditto		25	no	-	-	her sister EUGENIA PEPE ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,	bhest. -	ditto	
9	ditto		25	no	-	-	her siste: ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	chest. -	ditto	
10	ditto		25	yes	913/914	MASS,	his brother DEL NOBILE MICHELE BOX 645 P E R G E N FIELD N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest. -	ITALY	MONTEMALA
11	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brothe: in law GUERRA FELICE ~~SUTTLE~~ St, 47 B O S T O N MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest. -	ditto	
12	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brothe: ORCIUOLO FRANCESCO BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest. -	ITALY	MONTE S.ANG.
13	ditto		25	no	-	-	her daugther TACCA GRAZIELLA W A S C H I N G T O N D.C,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	white	ligth -	ditto	
14	ditto		24	yes	90?/9II	N.Y.	his god-fathe: ESPOSITO RAFFAELE 235 DEAN St, B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest. -	ITALY	POMIGLIANO D'ARCO
15	ditto		25	no	-	-	his ~~BROTHER~~ ANTONIO SCARPATO 235 DEAN St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak	blak -	ditto	
16	ditto		~~25~~ 35	no	-	-	he. son GIUSEPPE NUNA MILLOT St. No I5 M A L D E N MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	white	ligth -	ITALY	ARIENZONA
17	ditto		25	yes	907/914	MASS,	his brothe: ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow,	chest. -	ditto	
18	ditto		25	no	-	-	he: brothe. JANIAC PAOLA ~~FOX~~ St, No 47 O R A N G E N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,	chest. -	ditto	
19	ditto		35	yes	906/914	MASS,	he. husband L'ALTRO GIUSEPPE ~~HOLLAND~~ St. No 20 M A L D E N MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest. -	ditto	
20	ditto		50	yes	910/912	N.Y.	his relative VINCENZO D'ANGELICO I36 ESSEX AVE O R A N G E N.Y.	yes years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest. -	ditto	
21	ditto		25	no	-	-	his brothe: in law LOIACONO LUIGI 3 DELL St. SOMERVILLE MASS,	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest. -	ITALY	LACINA
22	ditto		-	no	-	-	his father. ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	- -	ditto	
23	ditto		35	no	-	-	he. brothe. LUIGI FRANCO B O S T O N MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow,	dark -	ITALY	CANTINO
24	ditto		25	no	-	-	her father ZANGARDI PLACIDO L Y N N MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	blond	blue -	ITALY	LACINA
25	ditto		38	no	-	-	his cousin PAOLO CHINNI JOHN. BUFFALO ELMS STATE I87 LOCK BUFFALO N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,	brow,	chest. -	ITALY	CASTELLO
26	ditto		28	no	-	-	his brothe: in law MARIANO FRANCISCHELLI CORN St. 452 D O L MU O R Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,	grey	chest. -	ditto	
27	ditto		36	no	-	-	his friend RAIMONDO DEL PAPE SUMMER St, G E N E V A N.Y.	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	chest. -	ditto	
28	ditto		40	no	-	-	his uncle RAVILLO GIUSEPPE S. ~~BROOKLYN~~ 225 A L B A N Y N.Y.	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow,	chest. -	ditto	
29	ditto		41	no	-	-	his brother SBROCCO ERRICO 2419 - 2I P R O N X N.Y,	~~yes~~ years 20	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow,	chest, scar rigth face	ITALY	ditto
30	ditto		46	yes	9II/913	BUFFALO N Y.	his brother in law LAFALLI RAFFAELI ~~MOSS~~ St, No 45 G E N E V A N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	chest. -	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franco Favy, Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or over, whether actually employed or not. Such entries as engineer, laboring engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., are to be considered sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, Venetian Tyrol, Istria, Trentino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless how short the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should tell whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Carmine Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		DONATELLI	MARIANO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE M.M.	his wife PASQUALINA DI PAOLI CASTIGLIONE M.M.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	672
2		BARONE	GENNARO	42		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife LUISA GUDONO CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA PONTENUOVO 70 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK		673
3		SALADINI	PIETRO	11		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PASANO BARI	his grand fathe. FRALEONARDO STEFANON PASANO BARI	N.Y.	PASSAIC	674
4		SALADINI	GRAZIA	18		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto	ditto	ditto	675
5		SALADINI	PALMA	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	ditto	ditto	ditto	676
6		DI SALVO	ALESSANDRO	30		m	m	miller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LARINO	his father DI SALVO GIOVANNI LARINO	IOWA	DES MOINES	682
7		NICOLETTI	FRANCESCANTONIO	23		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GIOVANNI P.	his wife MARIA DI PAOLA S,GIOVANNI IN FIORE	N.Y.	NEWTON FALLS	683
8		TERRACCIANO	CONCETTA	54		f	w	peasant	no rejoins her son			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PISACCIA	he brother TERRACCIANO ANTONIO PISACCIA	NEW-JERSEY		684
9		TESTINI	LUCIANO			m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PISACCIA	his uncle ditto	ditto	ditto	685
10		CARANCI	ANGELAMARIA	24		f	s	domestic	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELPIZ O	he father MICHELE CASTELPIZZUTO CASTELPI ZZUTO	N.J.	PROVIDENCE	686
11		CARANCI	ROSA	16		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELPIZZUTO	ditto	ditto	MASS, PITTSFIELD	687
12		CARANO	APOLLONIO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PESCOLANCIANO	his father CARANO CILIANO PESCOLANCIANO	OHIO	JOHNSTOWN	688
13		CARSONIA	VITO	22		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALBONARA	his father. VINCENZO CARSONIA CALBONARA BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO	689
14		TROTTA	ELENA	40		f	m	peasant	no rejoins her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOBA	he. friend PEOLA PASQUALE CAMPOBA	Pa	LIMAN	690
15	UNDER 16	CARDILLO	MARIA FRANCESCA	13		f	s	-	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	-
16		PISCHETTI	ANGELO MICHELE	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,ANGELO LOMB.	his mother PISCHETTI MARIANNA S,ANGELO LOMBARDI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	691
17		PASCALE	ROCCO	29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLA	his wife PASCALE ROSA CASTELLA	N.Y.	CLARKSBURG	692
18		SPANO'	VITO	40		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,VITO IONIO	his wife PERRI SERAFINA S,VITO IONIO	N.Y.	MAMARONEC	693
19		VIAPIANA	SALVATORE	38		m	m	black-sm,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dit o	his wife MARIA DORIA dit o	NEW-YORK		694
20		VIAPIANA	GIUSEPPE	54		m	m	saddler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARANO MARIA ditto	NEW-YORK		695
21		SVELANZA	NICOLA	28		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife LAROSA EUGENIA AVELLA DI GHIAIA 5 NAPOLI	ditto		696
22		PISCOPO	DOMENICO	22		m	s	mechanic,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MINTURNO	his uncle ANGELMELO PISCOPO GIOVINAZZO	MASS, SPRINGFIELD		70
23		CASTROPASQUA	AGOSTINO	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	his wife CASTAYO MARIA ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK	701
24		PALMIOTTO	MARIA MICHELA	18		f	s	dress-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE PALMIOTTO ditto	NEW-YORK		702
25		JANNITELLI	GIULIO GIUSEPPE	67		m	m	employed	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIEDMONTE SORVINO	his wife JANNITELLI PIEDMONTE SORVINO	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	703
26		PAOLUCCI	ANTONIO	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PAOLUCCI ditto	N.Y.	NEWARK	704
27		MASCIA	GIOVANNI ROCCO	72		m	w	laborer	no rejoins his son american ciptzen			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his relative FALCONE PASQUALE ditto	R.J.	PROVIDENCE	705
28		PESCE	LUIGI	23		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father. PESCE GIUSEPPE S.GIOVANNI A TEDUCCIO NAPOLI	LA	NEW-ORLEANS	706
29		COLANGELO	ANGELO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALANNO	his father GASPERO COLANGEL ALANNO TERAMO	NEW-YORK		707
30		SCIARRETTA	AMERICO	23		m	s	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother GIUSEPPINA DEL PRINCIPE COLLEWATE PORT	ditto		708

Ex. Nos. 1, 4, 16, 22, 26

L. A. Northrup, Insp. 5-9-21

76

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens 74
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

No. _____

List 6 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his friend SENECA St, No 336 B U F F A L O N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	blak	blak	-	ITALY	CASTELDACCIONE
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law SALVATORE DE LUCA 43 - 43 MADISON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow	chest.	-	ITALY	M.S. CLEMENZA
3	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father SALALINI MICHELE 43 RANDOLPH AV. CLIFTON N.Y.	yes years 1	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	blak	blak	scar forehead	ITALY	FASANO
4	no	ditto	30	no	-	-	her father: ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow	chest.	-		ditto	
5	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow	chest.	-		ditto	
6	no	ditto	25	yes 9/10/21			his brother: GIUSEPPE DI SAVNO 1107 JACKSON AVE D E S M O I N E S I O W A	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow	chest.	-	ITALY	LAVINO
7	no	ditto	50	no	-	-	his cousin MICHAEL FOGLIA [illegible] N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair brow	chest.	-	ITALY	S.GIOVANNI ROTONDO
8	no	her son	23	no	-	-	he. son VITO IOLI FORGNALO 264 E, 104 St. SPOR CIORA N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair grey dark		-	ITALY	PISAPIA
9	no	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother: MICHELI FORGNALO ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, dark		scar right bohe		ditto	
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	he: promised FARELLA FRANCESCO No 58 CRANDALL A.F. I.A. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair brow, chest.		-	ITALY	CASTELPIZZUTO
11	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her brother PASQUALE CALABRI No 378 FIRST St. PITTSBURGH,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair brow, chest.		-		ditto	
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his siste. CARANO MARIA No 258 FREEAL St. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow, chest.		-	ITALY	TRICOLA PIANO
13	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle NICOLA LAISELLA IIII W, 6Th St. CHICAGO IL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair brow, dark		-	ITALY	CALTANISSA
14	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband FRANCESCO CALDILLO No P.O. BOX 231 L Y N H A R T Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair blond chest.		-	ITALY	CASTILLA
15	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father: ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		ditto	
16	no	his father	25	no	-	-	his father: FISCHETTI CARMINE 171 CLASSON AVE B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, dark		-	ITALY	S.ANGELO L.
17	no	himself	30	yes 9/10/21			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	male black eyes		-	ITALY	CAULONIA
18	no	himself	25	yes 9/5/9/4	N.Y.		his brother in law PASQUALE VITO [illegible] St. 23 WATERBURY N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow, chest.		scar left eye-b.	ITALY	S.VITO JONIO
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend SCAGLIANO LEONARDO 38 WEST 44th St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow, chest.		-		ditto	
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.		-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his wife CELANZA ALBINA [illegible] St. 53 - 56 N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow, brow, chest.		-	ITALY	V A R I
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father FRANCESCO PISCOPO 50 ORCHARD St. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow, chest.		-	ITALY	SILVIANA
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO SALAMIA BOX 71 N E W - V I L L A G E N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow, brow, chest.		-		ditto	
24	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her sister GRAZIA PALMISANO 121 MOTT St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fair brow. chest.		-		ditto	
25	no	himself	30	no	-	-	her daughter CELLIA JANITELLI E. PEAL St. 407 ISHEMING MICH.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow, white chest.		-	ITALY	PIEDIMONTE MATESE
26	no	himself	30	yes 9/10/9/4	N.Y.		his relative JADALOLA GIUSEPPE 274 ACADEMY St. N E W A R K N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.		-		ditto	
27	no	his son	50	no	-	-	his son VASCIA LUIGI 6 KING OLD St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow, white ligh		-		ditto	
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother BENNARO PESCE 1503 ELYSIAN FIELD AVE NEW-ORLEANS La	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow, chest.		scar left face	ITALY	V A R I
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother COLANGELO FIORE 332 EAST 11 St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow, blak blak		-	ITALY	ALATRI
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother SCIARRETTA CARLO VINCE St. 53 1/2 WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair brow, white		-	ITALY	S.VITO LANCIANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy, master, of the ____, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 —

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The exact [illegible] will be made [illegible]

Column 3 (Name).—The surname in this column should be expressed in capitals or monchel, the latter preferably. The Christian name and middle name or initial should follow the surname. The name of a married woman should be preceded by Mrs. and not by her husband's Christian name. Titles, such as Dr., Rev., Hon., should be entered after the name. The name of a child should be entered in full, and not merely as "child" or "infant." Children should be entered as under or over 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, for example, [illegible] engineer, bookkeeper, stenographer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, or student. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at present, should be returned as "retired." Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children under 14, or persons living on their income, should be returned as "none." The word "laborer" should not be used except in connection with agricultural pursuits or for persons under 16 years of age. A farmer is one who owns a farm and operates it. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make their distinctions on the foregoing, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Can read" and "Can write." In answering this question, "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigration and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under [illegible] does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Northern Africa, Asiatic Russia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A record of an emigrant's residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he may have resided in the country previously. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States from which alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARUSO	ANTONIO	34		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALANNO	his wife MARIA DI FILIPPO ALANNO		
2		ASSUNTA	PIETRINO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIA DI FRANCESCANTONIO	MASS,	
3		GUALTIERO	PASQUALE	33		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAVELLI	he leaves none	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		ARABIA	ROSARIA	30		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
5	UNDER 16	ARABIA	FELICE	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
6	UNDER 16	ARABIA	PIETRO	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
7	UNDER 16	ARABIA	TERESA	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
8	UNDER 16	ARABIA	CATERINA	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
9		ARABIA	M. MARIANNINA	47		f	w	dress-mak,	no	rejoins her father		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
10	UNDER 16	BULLOTTA	PIETRO	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
11	UNDER 16	BULLOTTA	MARIANGELA	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
12	UNDER 16	BULLOTTA	DOMENICO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
13		ARABIA	DOMENICO	44		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CHIAMELLA VITOLINA SAVELLI		ditto
14		DI MEO	LEONARDO	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VOLTURARA IRP.	his father DI MEO ALFONSO VOLTURARA IRPINO	N.Y.	PORT WASHINGTON
15		DEL GAUDIO	CARMINE	35		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIANO DI SORRENTO	his wife ANNA VASTA PIANO DI SORRENTO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		[illegible]	PASQUALE	56		[illegible]		[illegible]		italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARIANO	she leaves none		ditto
17		GARGIULO	DOMENICO	18		m	s	hair-dres,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VINCENZO GARGIULO ARIANO NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-ROCHELLE
18		SORRENTINO	RAFFAELE	27		m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SERVASIO SORRENTINO		NEW-YORK
19		VELLA	RAFFAELLA	41		f	w	house-w,	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SYRACUSE	she leaves none	Pa	MASON
20	UNDER 16	FIORILLA	ALFREDO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
21		SISCA	MARIA	23		f	m	house-w,	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIANO CAPRI	she leaves none	MINN.	St. PAUL
22	UNDER 16	LAVORATA	CHIARA	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto
23		MANNO	DOMENICO ANTONIO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHIAIANELLE	his father in law MICHELE DAIOLATO CHIAIANELLE	CONN.	NEW-BRITAIN
24		IANOLARO	TERESINA	18		f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto		ditto
25		VAICHE	LUIGI	16		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMANTEA	his mother SPINA GIOVANNA AMANTEA	Pa	JOHNSTOWN
26		INNOCENTE	SALVATORE	25		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMANTEA	his wife ALOIA GIUSEPPINA ditto		NEW-YORK
27		OSSO	ANTONIO	21		m	s	mechanic,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMANTEA	his mother ANGELA FAZI ditto		ditto
28		BONAVITA	ROCCO	24		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMANTEA	his father FRANCESCO BONAVITA ditto		ditto
29		CAVALLARO	VINCENZO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAULONIA	his wife MARIA ROSA FRANCIO CAULONIA ...S.	W,Va	CLARKSBURG
30		FUSCO	MARGHERITA	41		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GIORGIO LA M.	her father FUSCO GIOVANNI S,GIORGIO LA MOLARA		NEW-YORK

*14, G.I.W. Watson, Insp. 5/9/21

To 4-5-6-7-8. G.I.W. Watson Insp. 5/10/21

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 23

5/9/10

Dock Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9 1921, *19* 147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	45	yes	9I0/9I3	CANADA'	his brother CARUSO ALFONSO 282 BANK St. BOX I26 WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow,	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	ALAINO
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI ASSELLA No 28I PEARL St. MALDEN MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow,	white	-	ditto	
3	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I3	Pa	his brother in law ARABIA NICOLA 727 - 729 So 7th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	SAVELLI
4	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother ARABIA ANTONIO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit o	
6	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit o	
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father GIUSEPPE ARABIA ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	
10	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his grand father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit o	
11	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her grand father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit o	
12	no	his mother	0	no	-	-	his grand father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
13	no	himself	25	yes	907/9II	Pa	his brother ANTONIO ARABIA 727 - 29 - So 7th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	CUTRO
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his relative PICONE NICOLAE No I44 [illegible] ROAD P.O. - WASHINGTON N.Y.	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	dit o	CATANZARO
15	no	himself	25	yes	9I4/920	N.Y.	his brother in law SALVATORE FIGURATO WEST I6 St. CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	scar forehead	dit o	IMPRUNETA S.ANDREA
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] II5 NEW-St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dit o	SARSANO
17	no	himself	10	no	-	-	his brother DANGELO RAFFAELE 7 LA [illegible] St. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle VINCI [illegible] NEW-St, I05 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow,	chest.	scar chin	dit o	
19	no	herself	22	yes	9I2/9I4	NEW,	her husband FIORILLA RAFFALE I 62 PINE St. EASTON Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	SPEZZANO A.
20	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
21	no	herself	155	no	?	-	her husband PATRICIA LAVORATA 809-8I3 EAST SEVENT St, St. PAUL MINN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	TIANI CALI
22	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father. ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit o	
23	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/920	CONN.	his father GIOVANNI MANNO 6 OAK St. NEW-BRITAIN CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	CHIARAVALE
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father in law ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CESARE SPINA DAYGOODS ORECHARD JOHNSTOWN Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	AVANTY A
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin RUGGIERO FRANCESCO 49 PRINCE St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO PATI ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow,	chest.	-	dit o	
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA BONAVITA MULBERRY St. 288. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	
29	no	himself	22	yes	905/9I9	W.Va	his cousin FRANCESCO CAPALLARO PARK St. I29 CLARKSBURG W.Va	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	CAULONIA
30	no	her father	25	no	-	-	her promised MILLA MICHELE 224I LAWFORD St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	SIDERNO LA MOLARA

Hosp on arrival 12.2.P.M. 5/10/21

Hosp on arrival 12.2.P.M. 5/10/21

Detained

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy, Master of the PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, clerk, bookkeeper, shoemaker, blacksmith, engineer, machinist, laborer; tailor, cutter, presser, seamstress; cook, waiter, waitress, etc.; and no mere guesses as to whether laborers, tailors, or other persons are classified.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and some time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, given what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (a region Italy is, e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and many descendants who (their residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time such residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person(s) related to or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24

at New York

O'Leary
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ..... , APRIL ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIANNINI	GIACLAND	23		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. [illegible] LA M. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		GIANNINI	CRISTINO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
3		CAPACCIA	INOLANO	50		m	w	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother	CAPACCIA [illegible]	ditto
4		ULLA	MARGHERITA	21		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	GIUSEPPE ULLA	ditto
5		MODOLA	ADDOLORATA	22		f	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	PIETRO MODOLA	ditto
6		MOZZILLO	FORTUNATO	23		m	s	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father	VINCENZO MOZZILLO	N.Y. BRONX
7		DI LEO	[illegible]	25		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAN [illegible]	his uncle	[illegible]	N.Y. BRONX
8		DE PAOLA	FILOMENA	19		f	m	house-w, no	she travels with her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
9		MUSCO	FRANCESCANTONIO	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	[illegible]	NEW-YORK
10		LOMBARDO	DOMALANTONIO	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	[illegible]	ditto
11		CUSCO	DOMENICO	19		m	s	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	ANTONIO CUSCO	ditto
12	ADMITTED	MARINELLI	SEFUALDO	18		m	s	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	MARINELLI VITO	ditto
13		DI LEO	PASQUALE	20		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	DI LEO DONATO	ditto
14		MUCCIA	MARIA TERESA	45		f	w	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother	VINCENZO MUCCIA	N.Y. [illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		f	w	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLA [illegible]	her father	MICHELE ANTONINO	CAS. [illegible]
16	UNDER 16	DELLA TORRE	WILLIAM	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
17		[illegible]	SIMONE	2		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	I S C H I A	his father	[illegible]	NEW-YORK
18		SCARPELLI	VITO	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his grand mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		PERI	ROSINEA	18		f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother	[illegible]	NEW-YORK
20	UNDER 16	ACCETTURA	ROSA	10		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother	ditto	ditto
21		IMALA	TERESA	29		f	m	dress-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALLANISETTA	her father	RAFFAELE IMALA CALLANISETTA	MASS, BOSTON
22	UNDER 16	RIGGI	GIULIO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
23	UNDER 16	RIGGI	MICHELINA	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
24	UNDER 16	RIGGI	SALVATORE	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	TOMASO [illegible]	N.Y. ROCHESTER
26	UNDER 16	IPPOLITO	CARMELO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
27		[illegible]	MARIA	28		f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BITONTO	her father	ALESSIELLA GAETANO BITONTO	NEW-YORK
28		CONTI	VINCENZO	65		m	w	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LARINO	his brother in law	[illegible] LARINO	N.Y. BRONX
29		VELLA	MAURO NICOLA	29		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife	GIUSEPPINA PELOSI [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
30		CASSOLA	SAVERIO	18		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI POTENZA	his father	LUIGI CASSOLA MELFI POTENZA	NEW-YORK

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

List 2508

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7-1921, *19*

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, engaging, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	his father	25	no	-	-	his father GIAMMMI GIUSEPPE TONIA AVE No 28 NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	blue	-	ITALY	S, [illegible] LI VOLARI
2	no	ditto	25	no	-	-	ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,	chest.	-		dit to
3	no	himself	180	yes	9 e/91	N.Y.	his nephew SALERNO GIUSEPPE NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow,	grey	dark	-		ditto
4	no	herself		no	-	-	her promised CAPOCCIA ANTONIO FALDIN 464 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
5	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband VITOLO SICVANNI 111 E. [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow,	brow,	chest.	-		dit o
6	no	himself	23	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] 28/28 CA[illegible] AVENUE BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak	dark	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZE PELLAIA 103 FELL St. TROY N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fai.	brow,	chest,	-	ITALY	AIELLA
8	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-		dit o
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] 317 ADAIR St. NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	blak	-	ITALY	SAN FELE
10	no	himself	21	no	-	-	his uncle VITO LANZA 481 THIRD AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	dark	scar eye-b. ?		ditto
11	no	himself	22	no	-	-	his uncle NICHELA FILISO 71 EAST 4 St. NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	blak	dark	-		ditto
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO MARINELLI 76 St VENTA AVE PELHAM LINE NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,	chest,	-		ditto
13	no	himself	23	no	-	-	his uncle TULLIO DI SANTIS No 183 SEVELIN NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-		dit o
14	no	herself	25	yes	?	TROY	her brother in law VINCENZO DI MAIO 103 [illegible] St. TROY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,	chest.	-		ditto
15	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her brother ALESSIO [illegible] c/o [illegible] CLARK AVE STEUBENVILLE OHIO	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLAN [illegible] ABRUZZI
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CUOMO NICHOLAS 27 St. No 347 [illegible] NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fai.	blon	light	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
18	no	his father	-	no	-	A	his uncle FRANCESCO SCARPELLI 3[illegible] - 3[illegible] AVENUE [illegible]LAND OHIO	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible] SAN VIT[illegible]
19	no	herself	23	no	-	-	her brother in law NICOLIA LUIGI 213 E, 117 St. NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fai.	blond	blue	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
20	no	Her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her mothe	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CALTANISSETTA
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ANGELA ANTONIO 5 N. SQUARE BOSTON MASS,	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-		dit o
22	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
23	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
24	no	ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
25	no	Herself	30	no	-	-	her father in law [illegible] [illegible] ELLARD St, No 130 ROCHESTER N.YL	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	VALLA. E.A
26	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his grand father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dit o
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother [illegible] FRANCESCO 25 ADAMSON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
28	no	her daughter	yes	920	/920	N.Y.	his daughter CLEMENTINA CONTI 2412 CROTONA AVE BRONX N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	sky-b,	scar forehead	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE VELLA No 200 YORK St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	LAVELLA
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] RODOLFO 368 [illegible] St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MELFI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Favy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for starred*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above fifteen years of age. Coal passers, stokers, firemen, engine-room employés, laborers, engineers, farmers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron workers, wood turners, etc., are not simply to be entered "polisher, worker, farmer, or other relations so designated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous wages he can get.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries to this should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents examining the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens are able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents clerks in charge thereof. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately east of or speaking to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descended in each case are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence notwithstanding a temporary residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 —

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-39

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23RD DAY OF APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		LI LUCIANO	[illegible] PASQUALE	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LEOCORATO	his father PASQUALE LI LUCIANO LEOCORATO TERAM	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	782
2		DE CILLIS	ROSA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BISCEGLIE	her father PASQUALE DE CILLIS BISCEGLIE BARI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	784
3		COLONNA	FILOMENA	21		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LUIGI COLONNA ditto	MASS.	WORCESTER	
4		GALLETTA	BENEDETTO	24		m	m	industrial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother LO PUMO DOMENICA ditto	Ditto		785
5		PAPAGNI	GRAZIA	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother GIOVANNA LOPOLITO ditto	ditto		786
6		CREATORE	GIACCHINO	24		m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	his father CREATORE VITO MOLFETTA	NEW-YORK		787
7		CHIANCIANO	SALVATORE	25		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHIANCIANO	his father GIUSEPPE CHIANCIANO CHIANCIANO NAPOLI	CONNECTICUT ISLAND		1768
8	DEPORTED	MARRA	FRANCESCO	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANGELO LOM.	his wife DOMENICIS ANTONIA S.ANGELO LOMBARDI	N.J.	CLYDE	789
9		NICOLETTA	GAETANO	29		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife VALLA ANGELA S.ANGELO LOMBARDI	NEW-YORK		790
10		DIASPRO	IGNAZIO	28		m	m	dik-en.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONTESSA	his wife IZZARELLI PALMA CONTESSA ITALY	OHIO	AKRON	791
11		CANZONIERI	NUNZIO	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHIUSANO PC.	his wife DE MARCO ANGELINA CHIUSANO S.DOMENICO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	794
12		MAPPI	NATALE	44		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	CITALIAN	ITALY	LIVENZA CASERTA	his brother ERCOLE MAPPI LIVENZA CASERTA	N.J.	APPLEPHILA	795
13		SPINELLI	ROSA	37		f	m	house-w, no ~~she travels with her husband~~	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law ditto	ditto		796
14		MILILLO	ANNA	48		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MICHELE	her son STRAZZELLI VITO LORENZO S.MICHELE BARI	W.Va	CANT	797
15	UNDER 16	SPINELLI	FRANCESCO	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother ditto	ditto		-
16	UNDER 16	SPINELLI	GIOVANNA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto		798
17		STRAZZELLI	PASQUA	28		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother STRAZZELLI VITO LORENZO	W.Va	CANT	799
18		SPINELLI	LEONARDO	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SPINELLI VITA FAUSTINA ~~wife~~ GRADDOLA			
19		CELAPINO	CELANO	2		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CELAPINO VITO ditto	NEW-YORK		780
20		VENTURO	FRANCESCO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SPINELLI MARIA ditto	W.Va	CANT	781
21		LOZITO	GIUSEPPE	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother FACCIANO MARIA ditto	NEW-YORK		782
22		SPINELLI	LEONILDO	23		m	m	peddler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SPINELLI VITO ditto	N.Y.	WILLIAMSBRIDGE	783
23		COSENTI	SILVESTRO	34		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father COSENTI SAVERIO ditto	ditto		784
24		DADDARIO	NICOLA	22		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FIANCO VILLANOVA ditto	NEW-YORK		785
25		SANTO	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SANTO VINCENZO ditto	CONN.	BRISTOL	786
26		SPINELLI	GIOVANNI	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE SPINELLI ditto	WEST	HAVEN	787
27		LALLUCCI	ANTONIA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VOLTURARA	her father LALLUCCI FRANCESCO VOLTURARA	Pa	ALLENTOWN	788
28		MEGNA	GIUSEPPE	45		m	w	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.FLORO	he leaves none	N.Y.	YONKERS	789
29	UNDER 16	MEGNA	NORINA	11		f	s	none	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		-
30		ESPOSITO	MICHELE	40		m	m	shoe-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SARNO	his wife ESPOSITO CONSIGLIA SARNO SALERNO	NEW-YORK		790

Except Italian Dep. 5/12/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (unless an alien) read? Can he write? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin CIAMACCHI PENTALEO 1006 W. ERIE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow, blue	-	ITALY	LEGNANO
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother DE CILLIS VINCENZO 487 SMITH St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	PISCHELLI
3	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother GALLETTA MAURO I23 - I25 - I27 SO. NEWBURG St. WORCESTER MASS.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow, chest.	-	dit o	
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GALLETTA ANTONIO dit o	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow, chest.	-	dit o	
5	no	herself	25	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow, chest.	-	dit o	
6	no	himself	41	no	-	-	his relative VITO POLI I[illegible] 12 St, NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	ANTEGLIANO
7	no	himself	25	no	4	-	his aunt CONCHELA CIANCIACINO 5 PACKER St, ~~1113 CONEY-ISLAND~~ N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	CIANCIANO
8	no	himself	40	yes 9I4/9I9 CONN. N.Y.			his brother in law SICILIO VITICORI dit o BOX 2I5 C L Y D E N.Y.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	S, ANGELO LONE.
9	no	himself	25	yes 9-5/9I4 N.Y.			his step-brother ALBINO MICHELANGELO ditto No 5I4 W. 29 St. NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow, chest.	-	dit o	
10	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his step-brother MALENA GIUSEPPE dit o I37 MONTGOMERY St. D A L T O N OHIO	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELSANO
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law DE MARCO GIACOMO ditto 3I-3I NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	ARIANO IRPINO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother NAPPI GIUSEPPE dit o No 48 SECOND St. A B H T A B U L A N.Y.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow, sky-b.	-	ITALY	LIVERI
13	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law dit o	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow, sky-b.	-	dit o	
14	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband SPINELLI ANTONIO 306 C A M Y W,Va	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	mole right face mole forehead	ITAL.	S, MICHELE
15	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father dit o	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit o
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father dit o	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dit o
17	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her father SPINELLI ANTONIO BOX 306 P.O. C A M Y W,Va	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	blond	chest.	-	dit o
18	no	himself	40	yes 9I0/9[illegible] W.ST.V.			his relative CIOFFI GIUSEPPE No 2I CLARCON, WEST FAIRFIELD	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow, brow, chest.		scar right temple		ditto
19	no	himself	48	no	-	-	his cousin DADDARIO NICOLA 597 - 9I EAST I[illegible] ST. NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow, blak	chest.	-	dit o	
20	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his father in law CIPRIANO ANTONIO BOX 306 P.O. C A M Y W,Va	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow, brow, chest.		look-marked		ditto
21	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle DADDARIO NICOLA 597 - 9I EAST ~~116TH~~ 123 ~~in D,C~~. NEW-YORK	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow, blak	chest.	-	dit o	
22	no	himself	49	no	-	-	his brother SPINELLI DOMENICO 3514 HOLLAND AI St. WILLIAMSBRIDGE N.Y.	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow, brow, chest.		-	dit o	
23	no	himself	47	no	-	-	his brothers ROSSETTI ANGELO GIUSEPPE di o dit o 315 E 116 St.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow, brow, chest.		-	dit o	
24	no	himself	46	no	-	-	his cousin DADDARIO NICOLA 597 - 99 EAST ~~116 in B,C~~ St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	brow, blond	blue	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother SAVINO ANTONIO BOX 60 B R I S T O L CON.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	brow, brow, chest.		-	ditto	
26	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his friend CECI GIUSEPPE 2I CLARAN, WALFORD Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	brow, brow, chest.		-	ditto	
27	no	her father	55	no	-	-	her promised PELLEGRINO JOHN ALLENTON Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITAL.	NOLIANA
28	no	himself	25	yes 903/90[illegible] ROCHEST, N.Y.			his cousin CARIGLIANO LEONARDO MOUNT KISCO NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow, blond	chest.	-	ITALY	S, FLORO
29	no	her father	-	-	-	-	she travels with her father	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
30	no	himself	25	yes 9.I/9I9 N.Y.			his cousin MONTIGLIELO CARLO I49 BROADWAY NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow, grey	dark	-	ITALY	SARNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Pavy Master, of the "PATRIA"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The ages of all children should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under the head of "under 1 year of age."

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if he is a child. For example, a coal engineer, a railway engineer, a mine engineer, marine engineer, head polisher, wood polisher, boot operator, wood turner, etc., are not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or for wages.

Steamship companies should endeavor to have the inspection and entries made at the foreign port, if necessary, by inspectors and representatives during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is used to elicit answer to the following question: "Read what language [or if any] he can read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause stated for the exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and instances should be carefully revised by inspectors and reported where they occur. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence as regards persons having a general residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deemed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Basone, Surgeon of the PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Carmine Basone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—410

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NO.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PALMA , Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23D DAY OF APRIL , 19 41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
2		STANZIALE	SALVATORE	28		M	S				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALCIOLA	brother LUIGI STANZIALE CALCIOLA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
3											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
4		ESPOSITO	ANGELO	21		M	S				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		his father		
5		VENNERA	PASQUALE	21		M	S				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA	his father	CASCANO VENNERA CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA	Pa.	PITTSBURGH
6		DI DONATO	ANTONIO			M	S				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALCIOLA	his father	DONATO DI DONATO CALCIOLA	Pa.	WILKESBARRE
7		VERRONE	ERNEST	25		M	S				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALCIOLA	his father		N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		LAMBO	ANTONIO	3		M	M				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		his wife	PASCALI MARIA CALCIOLA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
9		FELICE	ANGELO			M	S				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		his mother		Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
10		GUIDO	BIAGIO	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		his wife	CALCIOLA VACARO STEFANO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		FUSCO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	shoe-mak.	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALCIOLA	his father	FUSCO GIUSEPPE CALCIOLA	MASS.	BOSTON
ADMITTED		CALUSO	AMALIA			F			no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	she leaves	none	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		CALCIOLA	LETIZIA	21		F	S		rejoins her husband	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALCIOLA	her father	ANGELO CALCIOLA	W.Va.	WAR
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	child	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grandfather	ditto		ditto
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	"	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
16		STANZIALE	DOMENICO	17		M	S	shoe-mak.	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAN FLAVIO	his mother	IPOLITA DI FLAVIO		NEW-YORK
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHICCHI	his father	[illegible] CALCIOLA		Canada Niagara Falls
18		CALCIOLA	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother	[illegible] CALCIOLA	ditto	
19		CALCIOLA	MICOLA	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	ANNIANTI ANTONIA ditto	ditto	
20		CINTO	PIETRO	28		M	S	shoe-mak.	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his father	CINTO FELICIANO CATANZARO	ditto	
21		CHIARELLO	PASCO	26		M	S	work-man	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his mother	ATTISANO RACHELA CATANZARO	W.J.	WARRISH
22		CALABRO	LUIGI	25		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his father	BALDUCCI LUIGI CATANZARO	ditto	
23		PIRRO	ANTONIO	27		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARCO LA CATOLA	his mother	VIVANTINA ANTONIA S.MARCO LA CATOLA	Ill.	CHICAGO
24		SACCITO	MARIA SAVERIA	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARLANTINO	her father	GIUSEPPE SACCITO CARLANTINO	CONN.	WATERBURY
25		CALABRO	ANTONIO	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ELENA ALTA	his mother	DOMENICA PICA S.FILIPPO ALTA VILLANA	Pa	CLAIRTON
26		CALABRO	MARIA	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRA S.ANDREA	her aunt	STEFANI ANTONELLA PIETRA S.ANDREA	N.Y.	SALTIMORE
ADMITTED		SERIANO	MODESTINO	48		M	M	laborer	rejoins he	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law	SERIANI ANTONIO ditto	ditto	
	UNDER 16	CALOGERO	VINCENZO	14		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt	ditto	ditto	ditto
29		VIOLANTE	ROSINA	21		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother	VIOLANTE VINCENZO ditto	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		VIOLANTE	CONCETTA	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother	VIOLANTE VINCENZO ditto	ditto	

H A Bibbara, Inspector
5-10-41

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9. 1921, *19* 153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CA[illegible] CIUSEPPE 151 BOOM [illegible] ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	fair	brow	sk[illegible]	-	ITALY	S. ANDREA FRANCOLISE
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother. ANTONIO SCANZIALE Hawkins St. 69 PROVIDENCE R.I.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	brow	brow	dank	-	ITALY	CALABRIA
3	no	himself	25	yes $30 1/2	-	-	his brother VITANTILO TASCIANO [illegible]	yes years ?	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	SAN ANGELO CASTELLO
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle PASQUALE AVOLI No 31 PASCIC St, PATERSON N.J.	yes years ?	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	scar chin and left eye-b.		ditto	
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin LATTERI VINCENZO 1327 JOSEPH St. PITTSBURG PA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	MICALA
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DA VITI DI MICALE [illegible]	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	MICALA
7	no	herself	30	no	-	-	he. fiance L. FRANK ANSELMO BOX 115 HUDSON N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-		ditto	
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother. [illegible] 747 PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	scar nose	ITALY	MALI
9	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE [illegible]	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	SANT ANGELO
10	no	himself	25	yes 9I1/9I4 P.	-	-	his cousin NICK CIUSEPPE THOMPSON St. No 251 [illegible]	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	CITTANOVA
11	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law MAZZA CIUSEPPE RICHMOND St. BOSTON MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	[illegible]
12	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her mother VECCHIONE ANGELA no 33 Jb.S. NEWARK N.J.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	brow	brow	chest.	mole forehead	ITALY	NOLA
13	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband MARIANO [illegible] BOX 94 WAR. W.Va	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
14	-	her mother	0	no	-	-	her father.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	-	-	-	-		ditto	
15	-	her mother	0	no	-	-	her father.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	-	-	-	-		ditto	
16	no	himself	65	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] 231 E. 75 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	pale	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	S.FLARO
17	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her sister MARGHERITA [illegible] 1310 AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	fair	brow	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	[illegible]
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother MARIA [illegible] 149 [illegible] St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	brow	brow	sky-b.	-		ditto	
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law MARIA [illegible] ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	fair	brow	sky-b.	scar forehead		ditto	
20	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law NICOLA [illegible] PATER[illegible] 2137 AVENUE AV.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	brow	blak	sky-b.	scar neck	ITALY	CALABRIA
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend [illegible] No 208 SANDFORD AV, NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	fair	blond	sky-b.	-		ditto	
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin CHIANELLA ROSARI ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	fair	brow	sky-b.	-		ditto	
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] 913 LEFLI P. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle [illegible] [illegible] ST. No 67 WATERBURY Conn.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	brow	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
25	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his sister [illegible] [illegible] AVE CLAIRTON Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
26	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father [illegible] CALDER LANE 412 BALTIMORE Md	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	fair	grey	blue	-		ditto	
28	no	his mother	0	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	-	-	-	-		ditto	
29	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother VITANTE LUIGI 297 [illegible] AVE St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-		ditto	
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother VILLANTE LUIGI ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-		ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Pavy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or surname*).—Surname is here used to mean family name. The space is for one word only, whether it be the surname proper or the given name.

Column 3 (*Given name*).—The given name should be expressed in full, thus: "John," not "J." If only the initial is given, the alien will be detained for special inquiry.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Write the age of the alien in figures, thus: "1," "2," "3," etc.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write the word "male" or "female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—Use another phrase if it is necessary, as "widow," "widower," or "divorced."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. If a child, state whether boy or girl. If without occupation, write "none." If a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled. If a farmer, state whether he owns the farm he works on or is a tenant or farm laborer. If a woman, state whether she is a housekeeper, housewife, or servant, or what her occupation is.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, specifying in the case of the latter whether they work on their own farms or those of others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Stockmen, shepherds, herders, etc., should be described by the particular class of animals with which they are principally connected, as "cattle herder," "sheep herder," etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These words indicate the literacy test. Answer the following question: Read what language (or dialect) the alien is asked to read, should he be required. If alien can be made to read and write the language or dialect the alien is asked to read, should he be required. If alien can be made to read and write exemption from the reading requirement (the second) in such cases as should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care, as should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a native appearing on the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, and any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River P[illegible] to Corleone Point [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (so. S.)." Most of these are possessed a Latin admixture of the Italian language.

DANISH (SCOTCH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River P[illegible] to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer all questions in this column. Write the name of the country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and in the last permanent residence is entitled to that country. The entries in this column should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. If a question for instance, that stranger in [illegible] temporarily show country of last permanent residence instead of town or city of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence refers only to persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. It be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary stay of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place, town, or city, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Is the alien going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, whether himself, father, husband, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of money, how much*).—The answer should give in each case "individual" or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, 1895, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dott. Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1924,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 28

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MARCHIONNE	LUIGI	43		m	m	3-102987	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NEPEZZANO	his father in law ASCIENOLI PASQUALE NEPEZZANO	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED	ASCIENOLI	ARGENTINA	31		f	m	3-220700-8/27/41-NO 24-505 ditto and	yes	she travels with her husband	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he. father ditto	ditto	[illegible]
3		PITTORI	ATTILIO	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERAMO	his father PIETRO PITTORI MILANO	MASS,	MALDEN
4		VINESTRA	VINCENZO	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MESSANO	his mother SANTACROCE ELENA MESSANO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		[illegible]	MARIANELLA	50		f	m	[illegible]	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,CALENDA IONIO	he. mother CALENDA LUCIA S,CALENDA IONIO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MARINO	ROSA	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he. grand mother ditto	ditto	-
7		PALMIERI	SALVATORE	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CALUCCIO MARIA ditto	ditto	
8		ROMEO	ARMANDO	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ALFONSO ROMEO ditto	ditto	
9		SORRENTI	NICOLA	30		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PAOLIANO MARIA ditto	ditto	
10		SORRENTI	FRANCESCA	28		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PAOLIANO IMMACOLATA ditto	ditto	
11		CINQUINO	GIUSEPPE	39		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife AUCCO ROSA ditto	N.J.	TRENTON
12		LUONGO	DOMENICO	48		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUISA PALMELA' ditto	ditto	
13		LUONGO	TOMASINA	28		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his step-mother LUCIA PALMELA' ditto	ditto	
14		LEPICE	VITTORIA	25		f	m	house-w	ife	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she leaves none	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ROSA	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
16		JUNNO	ROCCO LUIGI	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TOLVE	his father JUNNO PASQUALE TOLVANO	Pa	Cellentonne
17	293802	MAIOLI	7/1/30 CLARIZO	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA D'ARCE	his wife BUCCARIACCHE CALOGERA ROCCA D'ARCE	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		SCARDILLA	FEDERICO	2.		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FONTANA LUI	his father SCARDILLA SCARDILLA FONTANA LUIS	ANTH JOHNSTOWN	
19		MARINI	ALFREDO	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father TOMASO TIANCHE ditto	ditto	
20		[illegible]	ANGELA	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] ditto	[illegible]	
21		SCOTI	[illegible]	20		m	m	labore.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PELLEGRINI	his wife MONZIACA SCOCCI PELLEGRINI	NEW-YORK	
22		PALERMA	CALOGERO	23		m	s	labore.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILALAGINA	his mother NIZI SANTA VILALAGINA	MICH.	DETROIT
23		PALAZZOLO	[illegible]	23		m	s	labore.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father LUIGI PALAZZOLO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	ANGELO	28		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA VACCARO ditto	NEW-YORK	
25	VL 357/772	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	m	labore.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANNA VITALE ditto	ditto	
26		MALIZIA	[illegible]	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife [illegible] [illegible] ditto	[illegible]	
27		MALIZIA	LUCIANO	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PALAZZOLA ANTONIA ditto	[illegible]	
28		CHIARILLO	VINCENZO	30		m	m	labore.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCALACELI	his wife MARIA [illegible] SCALACELI	NEW-YORK	
29		LOSPIA	SALVATORE	23		m	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GIOVANNA PANTUSA ditto	ditto	
30		VENDRESCO	ATTILIO	24		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] VENDRESCO [illegible]	NEW-YORK	

81

W. Leger [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9. 1921, *19* 155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	905/914	OHIO	his brother in law [illegible] BOX 717 DENISON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITAL.	SICILY
2	no	her husband	no	-	-	-	her brother in law	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITAL.	SICILY
3	no	himself	38	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible] 25 [illegible] St. WALDEN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,grey	-	ITALY	ITALY
4	no	himself	28	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] 1006 UNION St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLAMARE
5	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] 921 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	VALLE, CALABRIA
6	no	her mothe	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	PONTO
7	no	himself	25	yes	912/915	Pa	his brothe. DOMENICO [illegible] 1290 FULTON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak blak	-	ditto		
8	no	himself	35	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	blak blak	-	ditto		
9	no	himself	26	yes	907/915	Pa	his brothe. GIUSEPPE SCHIOCI 903 [illegible] St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law CARMEL DOMENICO 1290 FULTON St, PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,	blak blak	-	ditto		
11	no	himself	25	yes	910/914	[illegible]	his cousin DE STEFANO LUIGI N.J. [illegible] OLIVE St. 32 [illegible] N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	blak blak	-	ditto		
12	no	himself	28	yes	914/915	N.Y.	his brothe. FRANCESCO ANTONI [illegible] 14 [illegible] AVE [illegible] N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	gair	grey dark	-	ditto		
13	no	himself	25	yes	?	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his uncle [illegible] 144 J [illegible] A AVE [illegible] N.J,	dit o	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	pale	brow,chest.	-	U.S.A.	[illegible]
14	no	he.self	25	no	-	-	he. husband [illegible] 822 FILBERT St. [illegible] 12 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak blak	-	ITALY	CALABRIA [illegible]
15	no	he. mother	-	no	-	-	he. father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
16	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] 715 [illegible] St. N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	MOLI MARA
17	no	himself	40	yes	912/914	N.Y.	his brothe. in law [illegible] 86 [illegible] [illegible]	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
18	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] 1138 WEST FRANKLIN St. [illegible]	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fai.	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	FONTANA LUC
19	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle GIOVANNI BIANCHI 1138 WEST FRANKLIN St. PHILADELPHIA PA	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto	di to	
20	no	himself	25	yes	907/920	[illegible]	his uncle GIOVANNI BIANCHI d i t t o	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow,sky-b.	-	ditto		
21	no	himself	27	no	-	-	his brothe. NICOLA SCI 307 WEST 69 St. NEW-YORK	dit o	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fai.	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father FRANCESCO PA [illegible] No 1342 UNION St. DETROIT MICH.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	VILLAMAINA
23	no	himself	65	no	-	-	his brother CARMINE FALLARINO No 81 ELIZABETH STATEN ISLAND	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
24	no	himself	48	no	-	-	his brother MARIO MACALI 311 [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	yes	undetermined	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto		
25	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE DI PIETA 307 WEST 69 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto		
26	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother ALESSIO MALIZIA [illegible] 311 EAST 116 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,chest.	-	ditto		
27	no	himself	23	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] MALIZIA 311 E. 116 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak blue	-	ditto		
28	no	himself	42	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible] 124 S. E. 11 St. DES MOINES IOWA	ditto	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	SCALACHE
29	no	himself	164	no	-	-	his cousin GIACINTO MISTI ditto	ditto	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak dark	-	ditto		
30	no	himself	17	no	-	-	his brothe. PASQUALE VERRASSO [illegible] St. 65 NEW-YORK	ditto	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy, Master of the "PATRIA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 3 (Last ... previous to coming to this port).—Intended to be used by those who are applying only to those lands in foreign countries.

Column 4 (Nationality).—The answer should be given in full, as "Irish," "German," "English," "French," "Italian," "Swedish," "Spanish," "Russian," "Polish," "Scotch," "Dutch," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," or "West Indian."

Column 5 (Race or people).—The answer should be given in full, as "English," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Hebrew," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "American Indian," or other race or people to which they belong. Under no circumstances will the answer "American" be accepted.

Column 6 (Last or single).—The answer should be M, married, or S, single. Add suffixed —or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above the age of fourteen years. Clergymen, professors, lawyers, musicians, engineers, painters, sculptors, literary writers, physicians, and persons of similar callings should be so described. Persons without occupation, including housework, should be entered as "None."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown in. As follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a salary or wages.

Steamship companies should make a careful distinction on this point, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents before the passengers are allowed to leave the vessel.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is divided into two parts, the first answering the question, "Read what language (or dialect) he can read?" and the second answering the question, "Write what language (or dialect) he can write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground on which exemption is claimed should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and responses should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents before they are recorded. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Baltic Sea, to the British Isles, to the northern parts of France, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, and Russia, and their descendants, wherever resident, in the Western Hemisphere, as well, should be classified as "European North." Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect or the English language.

EUROPEAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Black Sea, to the Mediterranean Sea, to the southern parts of France, Switzerland, Austria, and Russia, and their descendants, wherever resident, in the Western Hemisphere, as well, should be classified as "European South." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect or the Greek language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Black Sea, to the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian North."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to this question should be the country of former permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently is to be taken to be the last permanent residence. Do not enter "America" or "United States." It is important for the United States authorities that the country and city or town of last permanent residence should be shown. If alien has resided in more than one country for a year or more, the last country in which he has resided for such period should be shown. If alien has resided for a year or more in the United States and returned to country of last permanent residence, the latter country should be shown. Visits of temporary character to the United States by aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit of a short duration should be recorded. "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person ... to which he ... is going).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes if ticket, No if no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

NO. 156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin[illegible] sheet must
This (white) sheet is for the h[illegible]

S. S. "PATRIA", Passengers sailing from [illegible] 23RD LAY OF, APRIL, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		GIANNINI	ENRICO	43	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father	ALFONSO GIANNINI NAPOLI	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
X 2		GIANNINI	ELENA	21	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto
X 3		JANNELLI	ANGELO	20	m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his step-mother	MARIA [illegible]	MICH,	[illegible]
4		MANNARELLO	DANIC	19	m	s	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALITRI AVELLINO	his father	LUIGI MANARELLO CALITRI AVELLINO	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
5		COLETTA	RAFFAELE	43	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife	ORSOLA NAPOLI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
6		PIGNATARI	COSMO DAMIANO	24	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAVA DEI TIRRENI	his father	VINCENZO PIGNATARI CAVA DEI TIRRENI	MASS,	WORCESTER
7		BARONE	DI VINCENZO	30	m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,VITO [illegible]	his wife	VINCENZA SPADA S,VITO [illegible]	CONN.	WATERBURY
8		BARONE	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	24	m	s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	VITO SAVINO ditto	ditto	ditto
9		DELL'AQUILA	CARMINE	41	m	m	work-mn	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	he leaves	none	NEW-YORK	
10		TULIANO	ANTONIO	23	m	s	mille.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAVELLI	his mother	MARIA [illegible] SAVELLI	Pa	[illegible]
11		MARINO	LUIGI	17	m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	his father	MARTINO MARINO AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	N.Y.	YONKERS
12		ERA	MARIA GIOVINA	41	f	-	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her relative	ROSA TILENNA [illegible]	MASS,	MALDEN
13	UNDER 16	D'AIUTO	LUCIO	9	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto		ditto		ditto
14	UNDER 16	D'AIUTO	ANNA	6	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto		ditto		ditto
15		CAPRIOTTI	FERDINANDO	21	m	s	labore.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL T.	he leaves	none	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		SCALERO	PAOLINO	29	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CPELLANO PICCOLO	his father	PASQUALE SCALERO CPELLANO PICCOLO	ditto	
17		DI DONATO	LUCIA	34	f	m	house-w,	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	he. father	DI DONATO GIOVANNI [illegible]	CONN.	[illegible]
18	UNDER 16	ANGARANO	ANTONIA BATTISTA	12	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he. grand father	ditto	ditto	
19	UNDER 16	ANGARANO	GIAMBATTISTA	7	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
20	UNDER 16	ANGARANO	DONATO	1	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
21		ATTANASIO	COSMO	31	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BENEVENTO	his brothe.	ANTONIO ATTANASIO BENEVENTO	N.J.	TRENTON
22		MASULLI	LUISA	24	f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	he. brother in law	ditto	ditto	
23	UNDER 16	ATTANASIO	NAZARENO	6	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto	
24		OLIVIERO	PASQUALE	27	m	-	stone-cy	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARSINA NAPOLI	his mother	ITALIA MARIA ARSINA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
25		OLIVIERO	ADELE	24	f	m	house-w,	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law	ditto	ditto	
26	UNDER 16	OLIVIERO	PASQUALE	3	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto	
27		MINUTI	DOMENICA	34	f	m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VENUNO	her mother	MINUTI ANGELA MINUTI	COLO.	WALSENBURG
28	UNDER 16	CORRATI	FRANCESCO	11	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto	
29	UNDER 16	CORRATI	CATERINA	8	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
30		TORRI	ENRICO	21	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASCIANA	his father	TORRI LUIGI CASCIANA	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1921, *19* 157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister DI MAIALE ANGLE No 7 YOUNGSONS ISLAND WOODHAVEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	red	dark	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
2		ditto	25	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	dit o	
3		ditto	25	no	-	-	his sister JANNITELLI CLELIA EHIN St, 743 40/JSMPSONPORT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTECALVO I.
4		ditto	30	no	-	-	his brother LORENZO MANARIELLO 35 NORTH N.H. AVE MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CALITRI
5		ditto	100	yes 917/919 PROVID, R.I.			his brother in law CARLO COSTANTINO 28 ATWELL St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	brow	brow	blue bald		ITALY	DELVALO
6		ditto	25	no	-	-	his brother in law DE FALCIS ANGANELO No 1203 - 1211 - 1217 SOUTHBRIDGE St. WORCESTER MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	dark	-	ITALY	SAVA
7		ditto	40	yes 918/919 CONN.			his brother in law LUIGI JAMELE 934 BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	yes	undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow	sk-b,	-	ITALY	S.VITO ICHIE
8		ditto	40	no	-	-	his cousin LUIGI JAMELE	ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	brow	chest.	-	U.S.A.	WATERBURY C.
9		ditto	40	yes 900/919 N.Y.			his wife VINCENZA MARIA 2174 - 2nd AVE NEW - YORK	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
10		ditto	25	no	-	-	his brother BULLOTTA DOMENICO 727 - 729 - So 7th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	SAVELLI
11		ditto	45	no	-	-	his brother SILVANO MARINO POST BOX 158 No 4 KINGSTON N.Y.	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow	chest	-	ITALY	AFRACOLA
12		ditto	25	yes 904/914 MASS,			her husband D'ANGELO GIUSEPPE HULEH St. No 20 M A L D E N MASS,	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	ALMENNA
13		ditto	-	-	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
14		ditto	-	-	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
15		ditto	25	no	-	-	his brother RODOLFO CAPRIOTI N. W. COR and FRITZWATER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO
16		ditto	78	no	-	-	his brother TOMASO SCAINO 1210 So II th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	scar right eye-b.	ditto	SPEZZANO P.
17		ditto	50	911/918 N.Y.			her husband GIUSEPPE ANGALANO No218 FRANKLIN St. N O R W I C H CON N.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	brow	blak	-	ditto	TERRANOVA
18		ditto	50	-	-	-	he. father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
19		ditto	-	-	-	-	dit o	dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
20		ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	dit o		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
21		dit o	50	yes 917/919 N.Y.			his uncle PIETRO ZITO No 2800 PITKIN AVENUE B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brow	brow	dark	-	ITALY	TERRANOVA
22		ditto	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	dit o		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	his father	60	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO DE MATTEO 2296 FIRST AVE CORNER 103 N E W - Y O R K	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	blak	dark	-	ITALY	ARSINA
25	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CALITRI
26	no	his father	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
27	no	herself	260	no	-	-	her husband TOMMASO CUSUMANO W A L S E N B U R G COLORADO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	grey	-	ITALY	MONTEFALCO di SOTTO
28	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
29	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	ditto	dit o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
30	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother TORI CARLO M E M P H I S TENN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	PASSIANANA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PANAMA, from PIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, clerk, merchant, professor, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, nurse, housekeeper, cook, porter, waiter, laborer, etc. Entries such as "servant," "student," "driver," "engineer," "operator," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "peddler" are indefinite and should not be used unless specifically modified to show the character of service rendered, the article dealt in, or the method employed. Aliens employed in any capacity by the United States Government should be specifically described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land's owner or operator.

Strained or improbable should make it clear that the occupation and other items should be made clear, by questions and reports, before the immigrant is admitted or given a permit.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column includes two distinct and separate inquiries, "Read what language [or]," if exemption is claimed, "and why not?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reported to their superiors in this regard. The distinction between "race" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or eastern Italy; i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in Italia Irredenta (Austria Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or born of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual and not intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence to be answered herein. Lawful residence thereon. These terms in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intended (as distinguished from actual) country of last permanent residence under conditions of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Last permanent residence of alien*) among whom are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or name of country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having been in U. S. before, when and where.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No or No to be ticked.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*)—The answer should give in each case individual and family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If having ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years, and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. _____

List 6 DA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 C in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Carlo Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES APRIL 23 th 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	In Group	LOIACONO	MARIA	1[illegible]		f	s	peasant	no		no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Palermiti	nebody	Ont	South Sante Marie
2	In Group	AIELLO	TERESA	44		f	m	dicto	no		no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Pasquale PALERMITTI	Canada	dicto
3	UNDER 16	PASCIERI	LUCIA	[illegible]		f	s	dicto	no		no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	dicto
4	[illegible]	PASCIERI	MARIA	16		f	s	dicto	no		no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5	IN TRANSIT	CELESTINA	GIULIA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pedace	father Lorenzo PEDACE	Ont	Noth Bay
6	IN TRANSIT	PISANO	GAETANO	37		m	m	peasant		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Amalia Turco PEDACE	dicto	
7	IN TRANSIT	VALENTE	PIETRO	39		m	m	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Concetta Dedonata PEDACE	dicto	
8	IN TRANSIT	MAGLIARI	ASSUNTA	17		f	s	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Salvatore PEDACE	dicto	
9		OLIVERIO	GAETANO	27		m	m	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Donnici	wife Carlo Maria DONNICI	Ont	South Ste Marie
10	DEPORTED	DE IULIO	ENRICO	21		m	m	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Cepagatti	wife Olimpia Creta CEPAGATTI	Canda	Welland
11	DEPORTED	CUSCITO	FILIPPO	27		m	m	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Gioia del Colle	father Vito GIOIA DEL COLLE	Montreal	Sanes
12	DEPORTED	VALBICCA	ROSA	wife 22		f	m	dressmaker		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
13	DEPORTED	BUONVINERI	GIOVANNI	28		m	s	peasant		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Teramo	mother Panna Sfoturata TERAMO	Ont	Can Toronto
14		MERCANTE	RAFFAELE	34		m	m	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Legnano	brother Antonio LEGNANO	Ont	Negrefals
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

83

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

List 634

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, *19* 159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father giuseppe Lciacomo 79 Gim St SAUTH STE MARIE ONTARIO CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Palchiti
GRANT ALIEN 2	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Pascieri 79 Gim St SAUTH STE MARIE ONTARIO CANDA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut blue	-	dicto	
GRANT ALIEN 3	dicto		25	no	-	-	father dicto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
GRANT ALIEN 4	dicto		25	no	-	-	dicto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
GRANT ALIEN 5	dicto		50	no	-	-	aunt Fucile Giulia Box 1580 NORTH BAY	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pedace
GRANT ALIEN 6	dicto		50	no	-	-	friend Francesco Valente Box 1580 NORTH BAY ONTARIO CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	cchesnut	-	dicto	
GRANT ALIEN 7	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother dicto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
GRANT ALIEN 8	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Magliani Francesca Box 1518 NORTH BAY ONTARIO CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
9	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother in law Carlo Antonio Colbacchini St 506 SAUTH STE MARIE ONTARIO CANDA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Domnici
10	dicto		150	no	-	-	uncle antonio Di Stefano South Main St WELLAND CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cepagatti
GRANT ALIEN 11	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother in law Varsicca Sebastiano SENES MONTREAL ONTARIO CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Gioia del C
GRANT ALIEN 12	dicto		30	no	-	-	sail wth her husband	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Augusta
GRANT ALIEN 13	dicto		125	no	-	-	step brother Ulterico Bombineri 478 Dehamn Ave TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Montesilvano
14	dicto		200	yes	-	-	cousin Celestino Mercante MCGRAFALS ONTARO	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey chesnut	-	Italy	Castello
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Pavy master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any residences thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show in entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like "Letters on the sheet," are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED ON ~~OWNED~~ THEREOR, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

List 2135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL, 23 th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	56 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI BIASE	SANTE	23		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lettomanoppello	wife Barbetta Maria LEPTOMANOPPELLO	Pa	Monessen
2		DI VELLO	CONCETTA	22		f	s	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello	mother Di Fazio Maria MANOPPELLO	Pa	Greensburg
3		ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	28		m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ticme	father Donato Ticme	Ohio	Fair Point
4		ROSSI	VINCENZO	18		m	s	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gubbio	mother Baldinelli Rosa GUBBIO	Pa	Jessup
5		SPIGARELLI	ANGELO	28		m	s	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Spgarelli Francesca GUBBIO	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 6		~~DE NITTI~~ De Nisi	TOMMASO	18		m	s	tailor	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Filadelfia	father De Niti Francesco FILADELFIA	NY	Buffalo
7		FUSCO	ANTONIO	25		m	s	labourer	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Villalatina	father Gabriele VILLALATINA	Miss	Detroit
8		FUSCO	GIACOMO	26		m	s	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother RosaValente VILLALATINA	dicto	
9		DI BIASE	CARMINE	25		m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palena	wife Copo Clotilde PALENA	NY	Jamestown
10		SPATAFORE	CARMINE	32		m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pallagorio	wife Maria Le Rose PALLAGORIO	Pa	Evans City
11		DELLA RIPA	CRISTOFARO	31		m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rapino	father Giuseppe RAPINO	Pa	Phila
12		MICHELLI	LUCIANO	16		m	s	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenico RAPINO	dicto	
13		BONGURZIANI	FRANCESCO	27		m	m	Laborer	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Secchione di G	father Pietro SECCHIONE DI GLIE	Cal	S Francisco
14		LUCCARELLI	LEONINA	22		f	m	labourer	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
UNDER 16 15		BONGANZONI	AELIA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
16		DO...A	MARIA ANTONIA	39		f	m	Laborer	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Zampano	mother in law Canio VincenzaZAMPANO	Pa	Harrisburg
UNDER 16 17		MARRELLA	VINCENZO	12		f	s	dicto	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
18		MELE	MARIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Volturara Irp	wife Carmela Di Meola VOLTURARA I	NY	Newburgh
ADMITTED 19		PIZZA	FILOMENA	73		f	w	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montella	Nobody	Pa	Moriston
20		FRATARCANGELI	CARMINE	45		m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ripi	wife Loreta Michele RIPI	NY	Corning
21		MONACO	VITO	22		m	s	Laborer	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aviglia o	father Giuseppe AVIGLIANO	Pa	Dunmore
22		LOPEZ	COSTANTINO	24		m	s	peasant	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sellia	father Nicola SELLIA	Pa	Ambrige
DEPORTED 23		MAGNETTA	GIUSEPPE	2[illegible]		m	m	shoemaker	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena	wife Marina Lombardi APRIGENA	NY	Trenton
24		BERLINGIERI	CARMELA	16		f	m	housewife	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ripaca dida	father Antonio RIPACANDIDA	Ill	Chicago I
25		BOVE	FRANCESCO	23		m	m	labourer	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Luco nei Marsi	wife Giuseppina Cilfà LUCA MARSI	NY	Brlyn
26		CARMINE Angelucci	ANGELUCCI Carmine	5		m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Luigi LUCO NEI MARSI	Ill	Chicago
27		ALVIANI	ANTONIO	23		m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Cunta Oliva LUCO NEI MARSI	Ohio	Youngstown
28		ARMIGNACCO	MICHELE	22		m	s	barber	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palmira	father Damiano PALMIRA	NY	Rochester
29		MARCIA	CARMINE	16		m	s	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Torella Lomb	mother Antonia TORELLA LOMBARDI	Mas	Amesville
30		MASCI	ERMINIO	45		m	m	shoemaker	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capistrello	wife Annita Masci CAPISTRELLO	Mass	Lavel

84 Except 14. MJ Bewrie Insp. 5/10/21

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - - 1921, *19* 161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, written, or graven representation, or solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	cousin Di Donato Gaudio Gregorio 1061 Morgan Ave MCKEESSEN PA	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Lettomanoppello
2	"	dicto	25	no	-	-	relative EUSTACCHIO COSTANTINO 808 Waterman St GREENSBURG PA	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	pale	chesnut	-	Italy	Manoppello
3	"	dicto	30	no	-	-	friend Balmieri Amato Box 317 FAIR POIN OHIO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tiome
4	"	dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Rossi Adolfo JESUPP PA	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Gubbio
5	"	dicto	20	yes	10-13	Pa	brother FELICIANO SPIGARELLI SCRANTON PA	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Gubbio
6	"	dicto	25	no	-	-	friend Messina Giovanni BUFFALO NY	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Filadelfia
7	"	dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Valente Pasquale 3634 Rosset St DETROIT MICH	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Villalatina
8	"	dicto	65	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
9	"	dicto	24	no	-	-	sister Di Biase Giovannina 151 Sholl St YONCHERS NY	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	che nut	-	Italy	Palena
10	"	dicto	25	yes	09-12	Pa	brother Spataforo Bernardo Box 55 EVANS CITY	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	fiad chesnut	-	Italy	Pallagorio
11	"	dicto	30	no	-	-	uncle Michele Rocco 4020 Cambridge St PHILA Pa	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Napino
12	"	dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Michelli Rocco 4020 Cambridge St PHILA PA	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	che snut	-	dicto	
13	"	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Lucarelli Ilario, union St 283 S.FRANCISCO CALIF	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
14	"	dicto	40	no	-	-	brother	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Secchia di C
15	-	dicto	-	-	-	-	uncle	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
16	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Marrulla Rosario 306 S 2 St HARRISBURG PA	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Zumpano
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
18	yes	self	55	no	-	-	brother Nunzio Mele 57 Villiam St NEWBURGH NY	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	che nut	-	Italy	Volturara I
19	"	dicto	36	no	-	-	son Michele Pacicio HOPKINTON	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Med Certf Senility double cataract & deformity R hip with shortening & lameness		5	6	fair	grey chesnut	Chronic rheumatism	Italy	Montella
20	"	dicto	40	yes	09-12	NY	brother Antonio Fratarcangeli 335 West Erie CORNICI NY	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ripi
21	"	dicto	32	no	-	-	uncle Gugliemi Leonardo 206 Oak St DUMORE PA	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Aviglian o
22	"	dicto	32	no	-	-	cousin Biamonte Salvatore 537 Glenwood Ave AMBRIDGE PA	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	c hesnut	-	Italy	Sellia
23	"	dicto	47	no	-	-	brother Domenico, Fontana Ave 24 TRENTON NY	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Med Cert. Valvular disease chronic cardiac		5	6	fair	blak blue	-	Italy	Apricena
24	"	dicto	25	yes	01	908 Pa	husband Donato Di Salvo 1014 Malta St CHICAGO ILL	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ripacandida
25	"	dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Luigi Fatato Second St 336 BKLYN	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Luco Marsi
26	"	dicto	30	no	-	-	brother Francesco Angelucci 2216 West Taylor St CHICAGO ILL	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	che nut	-	Italy	Luco Marsi
27	"	dicto	52	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Alviani 56 East Federal St YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Trigliano
28	"	dicto	15	no	-	-	cousin Domenico Armignacco 37 Giulia St 37 Giulia St ROCHESTER NY	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pamira
29	"	dicto	40	no	-	-	father Michele Marcia 48 Milford St SAMERVILLE MASS	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Torella L
30	"	dicto	20	yes	1912-15	Roxbury Mass	brother in law Filippo Grande 40 Barington St LAWRENCE MASS	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Capestrello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Pavia, Master, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory. In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Two people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of entries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23, th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		FABRELLO	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	warkman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arsiero	father Giovanni ARSIERO	Col	Sobris	894
2		MANGIANT	LORENZO	24		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Meduno	father Giuseppe MEDUNO	Col	Walsemburg	895
3		GILGIOTTI	GIACOMO	38		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Torino	sister Giulia TPRINO	Pa	Jeannette	896
4		BELLETTO	GIOVANNI	24		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cesenatico	father Salvatore CESENATICO	Mass	Peverly	899
5		SECONDO	PAGLIARANI	28		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cesenatico	mother Carolina Adelaide CESENATICO	Mass	Sagamore	900
6		VAGLIENTI	FILOMENA	22		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	father Antonio NORCIA	Cal	Sebastopool	901
		VARNICELLI	GIOVANNA	28		f	s	domestic		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Andrea NORCIA	Ohio	Cleveland	902
8		OTTAVIANI	FIORINA	26		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DICTO	mother Elena NORCIA	Del	Wilmington	903
9		PLACIDI	ROMOLO	27		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenic NORCIA	Ohio	BREWSTER	904
		LANZI	MARTINO	62		m	w	dicto	no	dicto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother Veneri Antonio NORCIA	W Va	Keystone	905
		LANZI	ELENA	19		f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle Venere Agostino NORCIA		dicto	906
12		COCCIA	GIUSEPPE	23		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cascia	brother Coccia Vincenzo CASCIA	Ohio	Steubenville	907
13		FELICI	EMILIO	16		m	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	mother Antonella Teresa NORCIA	Ohio	Bodendale	908
14		PLACIDI	GIULIO	16		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle Palmieri Filippo NORCIA	Pa	Connelsville	909
15		DEA	VENANZINO	16		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Mazzarano NORCIA	W Va	Keystone	910
16		ROSSI	ANGELO	22		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montefortino	father Giuseppe MONTEFORTINO	Mass	Fitchburg	911
17		PILOTTI	GIUSEPPE	25		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pema S Giov	father Luigi PEMA S GIOVANNI	Pa	Pittsburg	912
18		CARASSAI	MARIA	22		f	m	wife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto	913
19		MARGARITTA	LEONARDO	40		m	m	mason		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Travesio	wife Maria TRAVESIO	NY	Peekskill	914
20		PREGLIASCO	GIUSEPPINA	31		f	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Millesimo	father Giovanni MILLESIMO	Conn	New Haven	915
21		DI MEO	ANTONIA	65		f	m	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pozzillo	nobody	RI	Providence	916
22		POMPEO	GIOVANNI	29		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Torre dei Pass	mother Elisabetta Domenicantonia TORRE DEI PASSERI	NY	Haskell	918
23		GABRIELLI	PIETRO	50		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faleria	wife Coccia Teresa FALERIA	Pa	Pittsburg	919
24		D'ANNA	VINCENZO	23		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Molfetta	mother Carmela Fiaccola MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken	921
X		ANCONA	MARIA	21		f	s	dressmaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turi	father Ancona Domenico TURI	NY	Long Island City	922
26	UNDER 16	SASSI	Antonia			F	S					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Monte Idoriesio	Grand Father Domenica Via Emanuel 3 Monte Idoriesio	N Y	New-York	
27												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
28												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
29												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					

Except no 25 Bisbarai, Inspector.
5-10-21

86

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9. 1921, 19 163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Rusini Abramo, ~~SOBRIS~~ Sobris COL	Undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	blue	-	Italy	Arsiero
2	dicto		40	no	-	-	cousin Minetti Giovanni WALSENBURG COL Box 28	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Tramonti
3	dicto	self	25	no	-	-	brother Chiglietti G. JAMETTE PA Box 33	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pitres
4	dicto	self	30	no	-	-	friend, Fantini Ercole, 24 Home St BEVERLY Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cesenatico
5	dicto	self	35	~~no~~ yes 1913 1920	sec 12	Sagarese	cousin Novas Ernesto Adam St 18 SYCAMORE Box 493	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
6	dicto	self	35	no	-	-	Fiance promised Recchi Domenico Box 428 SEBASTOPOL	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Norcia
7	dicto	self	24	no	-	-	Fiance promised Ruggieri Antonio CLEVELAND OHIO 1082 Colonial Court,	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Norcia
8	dicto		45	no	-	-	cousin Antonelli Pietro WILMINGTON DEL 626 union st	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
9	dicto		90	no	-	-	cousin De Angelis Pietro BREUSTER OHIO	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
10	dicto	self	250	yes 1909 -15 W.Va			son Lenzi Biagio KEYSTONE W VA Box 357	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	grey	chesnut	-	dicto	
11	dicto	father	30	no	-	-	brother Lenzi Biagio KEYSTONE W VA,	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	chesnut		-	dicto	
12	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother Luigi Coscia STEUBENVILLE OHIO	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Coscia
13	dicto	self	160	yes 04-12 Ohio			Friend cousin Montani Ubaldo Box 61 ROSSVILLE OHIO Mingo	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Mingo
14	dicto		90	no	-	-	cousin Funari Ernesto CORNELLSVILLE PA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Norcia
15	dicto		90	no	-	-	cousin Dea Egisto Main St KEYSTONE W VA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
16	dicto		100	no	-	-	sister Rossi Ipolina PITTSBURG PA Box 357 43 Canton St	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montefortino
17	dicto		130	yes 13-20 Mass	March 3	Fitchburg, mass	sister Bilotti Maria PORT ARGYLE PA 437 New Brunswick Ave	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	penna S Giovan
18	dicto		60	no	-	-	sister in law dicto Perth Amboy N J	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
19	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother in law Del Toso Pietro NEW YORK Peekskill N Y	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Travesio
20	dicto	self	30	no	-	-	married cousin Matteo Magliano Fever Ave 218 NEW HAVEN 731 Elmwood Ave twp Fatty	dicto			0	0	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Millesimo
21	dicto	self	25	no	-	-	son Giovanni Di Meo 72 Harbor Ave PROVIDENCE R I	dicto			NO	NO	0	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	grey	blue	-	Italy	Scupoli
22	dicto		30	yes 11-20	Haskell		friend Antonio Buongiovanni Box 172 HASKELL 224 atwell ave	dicto			NO	NO	0	0	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torre dei Pass
23	dicto		80	yes 04-13	Pa		son Angelo Gabianelli 507 Fifth Ave PITTSBURG Friend	dicto			NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Faleria
24	dicto		35	no	-	-	relative Giacomo Di Sergio HOBOKEN N J Hanna Trust Building	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Molfetta
25	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother Frank Ancona 15 Sherman St - LONG ISLAND CITY 79 Bleecker St	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Casamassima
26	----------						D'Annunzio 2409 Beaumont ave Brounx (N.Y)				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	----------						Italy	Monte Cddrisi
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Davy, master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, a coal miner, stationary engineer, iron or tin worker, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided into two parts. The question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" in answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those descended from natives of that territory, no matter to what country they may have emigrated, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for a one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided there. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall be as the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer desired is as to each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL 23 th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		CARRULLI	ELISABETTA	37		f	m	housewife	no	rejoin husabnd		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Crecchio	mother Maria Pipili CRECCHIO	NY	New York	228
2	UNDER 16	SANTOMERO	ATTILIO	10		m	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	dicto	
3	UNDER 16	SANTOMERO	GILDA	8		f	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto		
4	UNDER 16	ALIMANDI	AUGUSTA	11		m	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	relative dicto	dicto		229
5		DI SARIO	ELISABETTA	35		f	m	housewife	no	rejoin husabnd		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Filomena Settimia CRECCHIO	Pa	Canonsburg	230
6	UNDER 16	DI CARLO	ETTORE	11		m	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto		
7	UNDER 16	DI CARLO	ANNINA	14		f	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
8	UNDER 16	DI CARLO	ALFREDO	7		m	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
9		ROSSI	VINCENZA	26		f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fallascosa	mother Maria Di Valerio FALLASCOSA	Ohio	Clevelland	380
10		TADDEO	MADDALENA	18		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	relative dicto	dicto		301
ADMITTED		CALIENTO	MADDALENA	28		f	m	housewife	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro M	mother Carolina Bovetti PIGNATARO M	NY	Charlotte	590
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	VENTICINQUE	MARIA ANTONIA	6		f	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto		
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	VENTICINQUE	GIOVANNI	1		m	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
14		DE BIASIO	ERMINIA	19		f	s	dresmaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Teano	mother Cipriano Maria TEANO	RI	Providena	508
15		MADDEFARI	FRANCESCO	20		m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conduferi	father Domenic CONDUFI	NE	Cherry Valley	700
16		ZUPA	ANTONIO	22		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Fele	father Vito S FELE	NY	New York	748
17		COLANTONIO	NICOLA	17		m	s	tailor	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pollutri	father Giuseppe POLLUTRI	NY	Rochester	250
18		ALESSANDRINI	RAFFAELE	23		m	m	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scerni	wife Rosina Mancini SCERNI	Pa	Phila	251
19		CILLI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	43		f	m	housewife	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montesilvano	relative Diodati Vincenzo MONTESILVANO	NY	New York	306
20	UNDER 16	DIODATI	NICOLETTA	14		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
21	UNDER 16	DIODATI	CARMINE	12		m	s	-	-	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
22	UNDER 16	DIODATO	ADELAIDE	10		f	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
23	UNDER 16	DIODATO	GRAZIELLA	8		f	s	- - -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
24												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
25												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
26												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
27												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
28												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
29												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . 2 V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 1921, 19

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Self	30	no	-	-	husband Domenico Santomero 516 East118th NEW YORK	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Crecchio
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	father adoctive	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
5	yes	Self	50	yes	11-18	NO	husband Pietro Antonio 313 E Pile GANGESBURG PA				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
9	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Camillo Taddeo 213 125 St CLEVELLAND OHIO			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Fallascosa
10	dicto		25	no	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto	
11	dicto		30	no	-	-	husband Giovanni Ventocinque 425 River St CHARLOTTE NY			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pignataro
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			dicto	
13	-	-	-	-	-		dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
14	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Capriani 104 Silver Ave PROVIDENCE RI.			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Teano
15	dicto		25	no	-	-	brother Nicola Mustaffari Box 206 CHERRY VALLEY NY			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cerdufari
16	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother Donato Lupa Madison Ave 1456 NEW YORK			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Pelo
17	dicto		25	no	-	-	brother Armando Colantonio Levens St 105 ROCHESTER NY			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pollutri
18	dicto		25	no	-	-	cousin Nunziato D'Alessandro 821 Cristian St PHILA PA			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Scerni
19	-	Self	30	no	-	-	husband Diodati Giuseppe 17 Roosvelt NEW YORK			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Montesilvano
20	dicto		25	no	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Ravy Master, of the "[illegible]A", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron grinder, wood worker, cook, and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, cook, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most other purposes.

Steamship companies should make this known on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the physical examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and answers the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what provision of law). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption must be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and examples should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Papal Territory, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporarily in a foreign country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute residence in the country. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (X) or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other authority administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Iroquois (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 59

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES APRIL, 23 th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or (if exemption claimed, on what ground)]	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SCIARRA	MICHELE	27		f	m	housewife yes		Italian yes		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Castel S Lorenzo	mother in law Michelina Valingieri CASTEL S LORENZO	Pa	Phila	848
2		VALENTINI	TERESA	21		f	s	domestic		dicto		ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	Alfedena	sister Pasqua ALFEDENA	Ill	Chicago	849
3		CIALONE	LEONZINA	24		f	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Cesare ALFEDENA	dicto		850
4		COSMISSO	CATERINA	43		f	m	housewife		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Siderno	mother Di Leo Maria SIDERNO	Mass	Springfield	851
5	UNDER 16	FRAGOMENI	DOMENICO	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto		
6	UNDER 16	FRAGOMENI	VINCENZO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
7		COSTERA	DOMENICO	23		m	m	peasant yes		Italian yes		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo SIDERNO	dicto		852
8		RICCIO	PAOLO	37		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Romeo Anna SIDERNO	NY	Schenich Dei	853
9		FIORENZA	DOMENICO	41		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Curciarello Immacolata SIDERNO Z	W Va	Carolina	854
10		SANSALONE	ANNA	40		f	m	house wife		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Agnara	mother Trimarchi Raffaela AGNARA	Wash	Tacoma	855
11	UNDER 16	CASTIGLIONE	GUGLIELMO	15		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto		
12	UNDER 16	CASTIGLIONE	ERNESTO	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		
13		CASTIGLIONE	MARIA STELLA	16		f	s	domestic yes		Italian yes		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto		856
14		MULTARI	GIUSEPPE	23		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Camolo	father Bruno CAMOLO	Pa	Cyre	857
15		MAZZAFERRO	PIETRO	16		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Gerace Sup	father Vincenzo GERACE SUPERIORE	Mass	Springfiled	858
16		CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	41		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Cimina	wife Montelcone Francesca CIMINA	Ill	Bush	859
17		POLITI	NICOLA	36		m	m	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Viola Maria Elisabetta CIMINA	dicto		860
18		PANTALEO	FRACESCO	23		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Siderno	wife Propsa Carmela SIDERNO	Mass	Springfield	861
19		TROPEANO	FRANCESCO ANTONIO	31		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Fortunato SIDERNO	NY	Rochester	862
20		ZUCCO	ROCCO	20		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Portigliola	Father Michele PORTIGLIOLA	Ohio	Ravenna	863
21		ARMOCIDA	TERESA	34		f	s	domestic		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Siderno	father Antonio SIDERNO	Ohio	Akron	864
22		TERVERO	FRANCESCO	51		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Roccella Jonico	step brother Spagnuolo Vincenzo ROCCELLA IONICO	NY	New York	865
23		FIGLIOMENI	ANGELO	24		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Siderno	father Francesco SIDERNO	NY	Albany	866
24		BARRANCA	ANNA COLOTTA	31		f	m	housewife no		rejoin husband		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother Domenico SIDERNO MARINA	WaVa	Clarksburg	867
25		CHERUBINO	SALVATORE	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle dicto	dicto		
26		GIALANELLA	MICHELANGELO	27		m	s	carpenter yes		Italian yes		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Lomb	father Lorenzo GUARDIA LOMBARDI	Pa	Scranton	868
27		VALVONA	DOMENICO	17		m	s	[illegible]		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Picinisco	father and fole VALVONA	NY	Rochester	869
28		VALVONA	ANTONIO	23		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Clementina PICINISCO	dicto		870
29		MARTINO	VINCENZO	29		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Arpaia	father Felice ARPAIA	NY	Jamesville	871
30		TOTARO	PASQUALE	34		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Alberona	wife D'Errico Rosa ALBERONA	NY	Elizabet	872

Zwillich Prop - 5/10/21 - 6x14 - 49

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1921, 19

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	40	no	-	-	husband Varlingieri ZNicola [illegible] PA																			
2	dicto		25	no	-	-	sister Iolina Valentini 1516 Flamaind CHICAGO ILL	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castel S Loren
3	dicto		25	no	-	-	husband Valentino Francesco 1715 Flamaind CGICAGO ILL	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Alfedena
4	dicto		50	yes	13-11	Mass	husband Fragomeni Giuseppe 621 Main St SPRINGFILED MASS	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Siderno
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
7	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Castera Cosimo 334 Water St SPRINGFIELD MASS	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
8	dicto		40	yes	12-14	NY	cousin Tedesco Luigi 219 Front St SCHENECH DET NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
9	dicto		75	no	-	-	cousinCatldo Carlo [illegible] CAROLINA W VA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
10	dicto		30	no	-	-	husband Castiglione Giovanni Box 155 TACONA WASCH	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
11	dicto		25	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Agnara
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Castiglione Giovanni Box 155 TACONA WASCH	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
14	dicto		25	no	-	-	cousin Multari Rigimaldo Box 18 CYRE PA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut blue	-	dicto	
15	dicto		30	no	-	-	brother Mazzaferro Francesco 334 Wed St SPRINGFIELD MASS	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cancio
16	dicto		40	yes	09-13	Messico	brother in law Curinga Luigi Box 5 TAUSCH	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Gerace Sup
17	dicto		40	no	-	-	cousin dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cimina
18	dicto		30	no	-	-	uncle Sandieri Vittorio 334 Water St SPRINGFIELD MASS	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cimina
19	dicto		53	yes	14-20	NY	cousin Giorgione Pietro 147 David St ROCHESTER NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blk chesnut	-	Italy	Siderno
20	dicto		40	no	-	-	uncle Zuno Antonio RAVENNA OHIO Box 257	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
21	dicto		35	no	-	-	brother Armocida Domenico 72 Grand St AKRON OHIO	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Portigliola
22	dicto		30	yes	07-20	NY	wife Indriere Rosina 47 St 13 Ave NEWYORK	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Gerace Ma
23	dicto		35	no	-	-	cousin Calea Domenico Madison Ave 104 ALBANY NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	blk chesnut	-	Italy	Roccella
24	dicto		40	no	-	-	husband Cherubino Domenico Box 4 CLARKSBURG	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Siderno
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	chesnut	-	dicto	
26	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Gialanella Raffaele 1028 Columbia St SCRANTON PA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
27	dicto		30	no	-	-	uncle Felice Lanno 202 Ellendal Ave ROCHESTER NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Guardi L
28	dicto		25	no	-	-	cousin Lanni Felice 502 Ellendal Ave ROCHESTER NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Picinisco
29	dicto		30	no	-	-	uncle Martino Paolo JAMESVILE NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
30	dicto		30	yes	[illegible]	NY	cousin D'Aloia Pasquale 622 Fourth Ave ELIZABETH NJ	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Arpaia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François Pavy Master, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

NO. _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship company officials should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the words "Can read" and "Cannot read." In answering this question "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (a portion Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever residing, constitute "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intended residence, not a transient one, but one of permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or married with the actual permanent residence. The entries should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and agents clearly show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barrone, Surgeon of the PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Dr. Barrone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

NO. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States must
This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22ND DAY OF, APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	69 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	DONVITO	VITO LEONARDO	34		m	s	DISCHARGED peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	his father DONVITO CARLANTONIO GIOIA DEL COLLE	OHIO	H A M I L T O N	529
2	1	DIAGOSTINI	FRANCESCO	42		m	m	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALVIERI	his wife ANGELINA ELEONORIA CASALVIERI	N.Y.	N E W A R K	529
3		DIAGOSTINO	PASQUALE	19		m	s	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father DOMENICANTONIO DIAGOSTINO dito			530
4	X	CONTE	GIUSEPPINA	21		f	s	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO	her father LEONARDO CONTE CASTELNUOVO	CONN.	[illegible]	532
5		DI GIROLAMO	FRANCESCO	26		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COR. OPOLI	his father PASQUALE ZAVARELLI Pa	PHILADELPHIA		53-
6		ZAVARELLI	SILVIO	26		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his uncle ALESSANDRO dito LENOLA CASERTA	N.J.	TRENTON	539
7		CASTROALTISTA	ALESSANDRO	41		m	s	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LENOLA	his brothers ALESSANDRO dito	N.Y.	TRENTON	540
8		PANO	MARIA	25		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her uncles dito	dito		-
9	UNDER 16	DE FILIPPIS	CONCETTA	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father PIETRO ANGELOVANNI dito	Pa	[illegible]	54-
10		ANTOGIOVANNI	RAFFAELE	20		m	s	laborer	no	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father GIOVANNI LOALBO dito	Pa	SCRANTON	542
11		LOALBO	FERDINANDO	23		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her relative CATROALTISTA ALBERTO dito	N.J.	[illegible]	541
12	ADMITTED	DI PRATTA	MARIA	60		f	w	peasant	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father PIETRO IACOVO dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	54-
13		LOSTUCCO	FRANCESCO	27		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALITRI	his father DONATO VACCILLA CALITRI	[illegible]	[illegible]	545
14		VARCOTTA	CAETANO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife ANTONETTA CATUSCIOLA dito	N.Y.	NEWARK	546
15		MARUCCI	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his father DALATENTE NICOLE POZZUOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	547
16		CAPALDENTE	CASTRESE	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO	his father LUIGI GIOVANNONE ARPINO	[illegible]	[illegible]	548
17		GIOVANNONE	ANGELO	25		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA	his wife DE MARINO ANNA NOLA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	549
18		VATIERO	PAOLINO	38		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her mother dito	dito		550
19		VATIERO	AMALIA	16		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZONE	his father DI CRISTOFARO ANTONIO PIZZONE	ILL.	CHICAGO	550
20		DI CRISTOFARO	ANGELO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife MARIA DI IORIO dito	dito		551
21		SANUCCI	DOMENICO	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his mother CELESTA SAVAIANO dito	MICH.	DETROIT	552
22	ADMITTED	SANUCCI	ANTONIO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife FRANCESCA DE VITA dito	OHIO	LORAINE	553
23		DI BENEDETTO	MARIANO	23		m	m	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife ROSARIA SANUCCI dito	ILL.	CHICAGO	554
24		SAVAIANO	NICOLA	20		m	m	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father PIETRO SPINA dito	dito		555
25		SPINA	MARIANO	20		m	s	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her son PRIATICO GIUSEPPE FILADELFIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	556
26		CONIDI	BARBARA	53		f	w	ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FILADELFIA	her brother ditto	dito		-
27	UNDER 16	PRIATICO	CARMELA	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her brother ditto	dito		55-
28	ADMITTED	PRIATICO	CATERINA	23		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her brother ditto	dito		55-
29		FERRUCCIO	SERRAINO FRANCESCO	38		m	m	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	hiswife SERRAINO TERESINA dito	dito		558
30		Ruscio	GIOVANNI	23		m	m	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife MICHIENZI CATERINA dito	COL.	DENVER	559

W. Leger, Manag. Director.
5-9-21

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9-1921, *19*

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin MONTE VITO LEONARDO 181 CONSTITUTION AVE HAMILTON OHIO	undetermined	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	SICILIA DEL COLLE
2	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	COL.	his uncle FRANCESCA SILVESTRI MADISON St. IO NEWARK N.J.	do always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	CASALVIERI
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle SILVESTRO D'ASCENZO ditto	single	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
4	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her promised HUSBAND JOSEPH [illegible] 95 St. SAN MONAL CONT.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow	dark	-	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO
5	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his friend DOMENICO MANTOLLI No III BORDER AVE WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	CAMPOLI
6	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I2	PHILAD, Pa	his cousin CLEMENTONI SAMBRINO 621 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	CORROPOLI
7	no	himself	170	no	-	-	his brother MASTROBATTOSTA GIULIO TRAVATENTLE N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	LENOLA
8	no	herself	250	no	-	-	her husband DE FILIPPIS GIUSEPPI No 7I2 ROEBLING AVE TRENTON N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
9	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
10	no	himself	1500	no	-	-	his brother in law GASPARE GROSSI COLTON Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GERARDO LOALEO No 4I5 MARKT St. SCOTTDALE Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son LUIGI MANDARELLI CONNECTION N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPOLIELLA
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE LOSTOCCO BOX 63 FARMINGTON CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	LENOLA
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law ANTONIO DE VILIA 5086 6th st, care of TIRITOM	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	CALITRI
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle SCROLLA VINCENZO No 5I4 MILL St. W. HOBOKEN N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
16	no	himself	18	no	-	-	his brother in law VINCENZO MARGIOSE 293 SHEPPARD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	MARANO
17	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI GIOVANNONE RATON NEW MEXICO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	pale	blak	chest.	mole left face	ITALY	ALIFINO
18	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle DE MARTINO ANTONIO 442 - 50th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	NOLA
19	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle DI BENEDETTO DOMENICO 815 WALSHED St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest.	-	ITALY	PIETRONE
21	no	himself	250	yes	9I3/9I4	CHICAGO ILL.	his brother PIETRO SANTUCCI 773 FONQUER St. CHICAGO ILL.	yes years.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	
22	no	himself	150	no	-	-	his uncle SAVAIANO FRANCESCO 561 ERSKINE St. DETROIT MICH.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle DI BENEDETTO VINCENZO 127 St. LORAIN OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	scar rigth face	ditto	
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law D'ANDREA BALDASSARE 905 S, MILLER St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
25	no	himself	200	no	-	-	his cousin LEONARDO SPINA 7II WEST TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	grey	-	ditto	
26	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son BLIATICO TOMASO 196 WARREN St. CORNER WEST St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	PHILADELFIA
27	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his brother 96 Harding Av. Brooklyn ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
28	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow	chest.	-	ditto	
29	no	himself	80	yes	9I3/9I4	N.Y.	his friend GIUSEPPE MOLEA HESTER St, I75 NEW-YORK	yes undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	scar lefth face	ditto	
30	no	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother EUSCIO DOMENICO I856 WEST 37 AVE DENVER COLORADO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	blak	chest.	-	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

Form 4002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois Favre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19—

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, steamer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and steamships should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, except as classed as "Italian (south)." Natives of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A total or an unexplained residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with intent to make it a permanent or home shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of said residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race are not to be considered.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If ticket in possession of agent in country whence alien came).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 31

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 170

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES APRIL 24 th 1921, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1921, 19__.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
P. 23									
1	SURLEVARO	MICHELO	17		m	s	Boston Mass July 29 th 903		
2	RAFFALE	CARMINE	44		m	m	Italy Naples		Cousin Nucci Rosaria NEW YORK-11
3	LAFALE	CATERIN	42		f	m		Pittsburg February 27 th 1900	PITTSBIRG PA 2411 Beechwood Blvd
4	RAFFAELE	GAETANO	16		m	s		A C by Marrige as above	dicto d.
5	MORO	ROCCO	30		m	s		Son of A C as above	dicto d.
6	[illegible]	ANGELO	31		m			County Brooklyn April 25 th 1912	NEW YORK 20
7	TOMMASSO	RANIERI	23		m	s	Page 177		dicto 10
8	DEL MONACO	ANICETO	48		m	m	Page 177	son of AC Fiore Raccierri Country of Cook 3 decm. 1902	dicto Chicago H 606 W Steet street
9	GAMBARDELLA	PANTALEONE	21		m	s		6th of april 1899 Country of will H	dicto Chicago H W 602 Taylor Street
10	GAMBARDELLA	TERESA	22		f	s			BRIDGEPORT CONN
11	MARCHESE	SALVATORE	34		m	m			dicto
12	DE STEFANO	GABRIELE	24		m	m	Hughes 1921		BKLYN NY 50
13	DE STEFANO	ORSOLA	18		f	m		County Prima Giorg September 20 th 1918	WAYNE PA W Wagne avenue 55 228
14	CUCCHI	LORETO	28		m	m	C74166	A C by marriage as above	dicto d.
15	VISCO	GERARDO	24		m	m	C6274	Court of hartford Contry MD 17th jany 1919	Boston Mass 15 Calforgnie 7th str.
16	LIZZI	MICHELE	27		m	m	C69476	Banys stevens 29 October 1910 mass	Brigton Mass dicto 7 Winship 75
17	CELENTANO	MARIANNINA	28		f	m		Court ofspringfield 21 June 1920	SPRINGFOKLD MASS 396 Water Street
18	MIRACHI	CARMELO	36		m	m		A C by marriage as above	dicto d.
19	CONOMI	FRANCESCA	30		F	m		County Lisbonn May 10 th 1910	dicto 3 396 Water Street
20	MIRARCHI	FRANESCO	6		m	s		A C by marriage as above	dicto d.
21	MIRARCHI	LUCIA	12		F	s		Son of A C as above	dicto d.
22	VERRILLI	LUCIA	38		f	m		Son of A C d.	dicto d.
23	VERRILLI	MARIA ANTHONIA	9		F	S		A C by marriage guis Vertlli Cort of Hallet Steet N 276	Bridiport Conn
24	VERRILLI	TERESA	8		F	S		Fairfield 23rd October 703 Doughter	d. d.
25	FERRANTE	SANTE m	25		m	m,		doughter Of A C as above	d. d.
26	MARAMARCO	FILOMENA	20		f	m		Court Of N Y 18th of May 1920	BKLYN NY 52 Jamaica Av98
27	GUZZO	SALVATORE	15		m	s		A C by marriage as above	dicto d.
28	GUZZO	PIETRO	59		m	m		Son to A C C ouzzo Luigi County of Cook 29.11.93	St PAUL MINN 369 E 7th Street
29	GUZZO	FRANCESCO	32		m	m		County Chicago November 6 th 1893	dicto 369 E 7th Street
30	TEDESCO	LUIGI	44		m	m	Rome 1763	County Chicago November 20 th 1893	dicto 369 E 7th Street
								District WESTEM Novembe 18 th/902 Court of Pittsburg	PITTSBURG 6611 Bear str 102 East Liberty PA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 2

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES APRIL, 23 th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	TEDESCO 24	VINCENZO	35		M	M	1779 Rome Italy	Court of Pittsburg 7 th october 1911	PITTSBHRG Pa 6324 Everett st	103 East liberty
2	~~PORELLI~~	~~NATALE~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~District Court October 1916~~		
3	TEOFILO	VINCENZO	34		M	S	56395 Cally	County Chicago	CHICAGO ILL	107
4	~~ROSELLI~~	~~CELESTE~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		Fort Reiley Kansas 12th July 1918	WATERFOND DUTAK WISCONSTIN 18 Central Str.	120
5	ZARATTO	GAETANO	42		M	M			NEW YORK	138
6	~~SPINA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		County New York December 4 th 1905	~~BKLYN NY~~	~~142~~
7	~~LAVORATO~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			NEW YORK	146
9	PISCITELLI	FEDERICO	49		M	M	C 19756		~~BRADY MONTANA~~	~~147~~
10	~~TERLIZZI~~	~~ALFONSO~~						County Youngstown November 2 th ~~1919~~ 1900	NEW CASTLE PA 218 Rees Homestr.	
11	URSO	PAOLO	32		M	M	116402 Cally		NEW YORK	173
8	~~LAVORATO~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		County Thompsonville June 24 th 1920	NEW YORK Thompsonville Maple ave. R Com.	181
12	NALETTI	NICOLA	34		M	M	U.S. Embarkation. Hoboken U.S.C. Lansing 125761		~~BATH MONTANA~~	147
13	FARINA	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	C 13783 7	Camp Dix N Y - 21 th june 1918	PASSIC NJ 51 Garden Str.	182
14	CIARMOLI	FRANCESCO	44		M	M		County Columbia Septe,ber 18 th 1918	New Jersey ~~BROOKLYN~~ Molt Str 114	Trenton 213
15	~~CIARMOLI~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		County Chicago ~~April 30th 1915~~ 31 th March 1905	129 Mubbery Street ~~BROOKLYN~~ N Y	247
16	~~PAPPAS~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~NEW YORK~~	~~248~~
17	DE RUBCIO	ANTONIO	26		M	M	Albany 73017 Lansing 10:431	County Chicago Marc 30 th 1893	NEW YORK	257
18	CALABRESE	FIORE	28		M	M		Court of N Y 6 th Febr. 1919	NEW YORK State Cintreville	Providence 269
19	CALABRESE	MARIA	19		F	M		S Louis County 1918 10th of september	S LOUIS MISS 1715 Michigom	272 Av.
20	POLIDORI	LUCIANO	23		M	M	8932 Cally	A C by marriage as above	dicto d.	
21	SABATINI	ROSARIA	31		F	M		Court of Warren County 17th Feb 1920	NEW YORK State Glus Falls	Cherry Str 375
22	SABATINI	EGIDIA	0	8	F	S	Rome 1982 Bat 1 [illegible]	A C By marriage Sabatien Jacos Court of Cheming County 18 of Nov 1919	dicto 170 Washington	379
23	FOGLIANO	GIOVANNI	45		M	W		Dangliter of A C as above	dicto d.	N Y State d.
24	SERGIO	ANTONELLI	30		M	S	117943 Cally	Court of N Y 11th of september 1904	dicto state 341 Furman Str	Brlyn
25	ESPOSITO	CARMINE	31		M	M	93849 Cally	Court of Ulster County 3d of june 1917	dicto N Y State North Str	Kingston
26	ESPOSITO	GIOVANNA	30		F	M	" "	Camp Hacock July 24 th 1919	NEW YORK Brlyn Park Av 11	450
27	~~CERDEX~~ GRANATA	SERAFINO	29		F	M	1883 Rome Italy	A C by marriage as above	dicto d.	d.
28	ARCURI	CATERINA	11		F	S	do	A C by marriage Arairi Giovanni court of Clarksburg W kirg 15 th april 1920	Clarchsburg W Va PO Box4	474 318 N 4th Str.
29	DANISE	FELICE	32		M	S	65404 Cally	Doughter of AsC as above	dicto d.	d.
30	CIRCOSO	[illegible]	37		M	M		Camp Dix - 17th. January 1919	NEW ~~JERSEY~~ York	354 Sullwan Stel
									NEW YORK	535

Ref #6 Italy Pg 1 of 1

W 115C

1, 3, 11, 20, 24, 25, 27/4

E Henry Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 55

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23 th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	25									
1	FALCONE	ANTONIO	40		m	m		Court Joliet Marc 31 th 1902	Joliet Ill	536
2	TALLARICO	DOMENICO	33		m	m	Rome 1823	Camp Lee -Virg 191[illegible] th of May	Clarcsburg W Va	580
3	NARDELLA	PIETRO	25		m	m	[illegible]	Camp Merritt 27 th sep 1918	Chicago Ill W 229 Eberlee[illegible] Str	581
4	CUERIA[illegible]	BERNARDO	24		m	s			New York	591
5	CODELA	MAURO	44		m	m		Court of Westchester County 28 th 1902	New York state N 176 Walmsley Street Newark	
6	FONTECCHIO	AGOSTINO	46		m	m		County of Dickinson Mich 14 th july 1902	Ermont Mic 40 th Ave	591
7	MUCCIARONE	ANTONIO	45		m	m		Court of Jefferson Ohio May 22 1899	W 526 17 str	730 Erie Dem
8	MUCCIARONE	ANGELA	45		f	m		A C by marriage as above	dicto d.	
9	MUCCIARONE	FIORINO	12		m	s		Son of A C d.	dicto d.	
10	MUCCIARONE	ANTONIO	10		m	s		Son of A C d.	dicto d.	
11	MUCCIARONE	GILDA	8		f	s		Daughter of A C .do.	dicto	
12	CAPOCCIA	ROSA	18		f	s	1903 Philadelphia	9 Carpen str	New York city 121 W Dougal str.	734
13	CAPOCCIA	CARMELA	16		f	s	1905 d.	do	dicto d.	735
14	CIROCO	PEREGRINO	48		m	m			dicto Mulberry str	736
15	RUSSO	VINCENZO	[illegible]		m	m		Cont of Monmouth County N v 27 th Sept. 1901	Buffalo NY	749
16	MACCHIAROLA	CARLO	32		m	m		County Providence June 8 th 1918	Providence RI 6 Ringhall	772 street
17	MACCHIAROLA	LEONARDO	11		m	s		Son of A C as above	dicto d.	
18	DI MICHELE	TONY	26		m	m		Camp of Greenleaf state of Georgia 12th June 1918	Pklyn NY 7th avenue	773 N 535
19	CAPUANA	MARIA ASSUNTA	18		f	m		A C by marriage as above	dicto	
20	CATIZONE	ANGELO	31		m	m		County Rokford June 12 th 1918	[illegible] Sth 3539 Prince Bon Av Chicago	
21	CATIZONE	MARIA	25		f	m		A W by marriage as above	dicto d.	
22	DE MARCO	ANTONIETTA	12		f	s	Waterbury Conn January 18 th 1909		267 Bank St WATERBURY CONN	812
23	VITATENNA	ROSA	18		f	m		sail with her husband 32/20	New York state Cherry Str	37619 Cli Wal
24	CROVELLA	ROMANO	25		m	m		1918 Camp Custer Michigan	dicto	897
25	CROCELLA	ERNESTA	21		f	m		A C by marriage as above	910 Peasant str Flint - Mich	
26	DI SILVIO	PIETRO	23		m	m		County Phila September 8 th 1920	dicto d.	898
27	FIDALDA	MANCINI	25		f	m		A C by marriage as above	PHILA PA 510 North Gross Street	
28	STELLAVATO	VINCENZO	17		m	s	Boston Mass June 29 th 1903		dicto d.	
29									New York Prince Str 49	920 Pas
30										

Not Inspected 2-6-7-8-9-10-11-20-21-23-26-27-28

Not Inspected 3-12-13-14-16-17-18-19-22-24-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

NO. 173

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from Palermo, 24 APR 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
26									
1	CERNIGLIA	FILIPPO	27		M	M		Court of N Y 11th of January 1919	15 DUANE ST Pangkeepsie N Y
2	CERNIGLIA	GIOVANNA wife	20		F	M		A C by Marriage as above	ditto ditto
3	BENZA	CARLO	23		F	S		Court of Sawton Concancha Court 21 th June 19118	3856 W 10th AVE NEW YORK
4	FONTANA	VINCENZO	33		M	M		Court of Madison Pasre Cont/y16th sept 1918	138 Stagg str. Brklyn N Y
5	FONTANA	FRANCESCA wf	30		F	M		A C by marriage as above	DITTO
6	SAMPERI	ROSARIO	23		M	S		County of Spartanburg 22th June 1918	AUNT GIORDANO CONCETTA 17 EAST 3 ST BLYN N.Y.
7	TRIFALO	CARMELO	34		M	M		Court of Spartanburg 8th of june 1916	RETURNING HOME
8	AMOROSO	FILIPPA wf	25		F	M		A C by marriage as above	2 Sprugleven st.Milden Com
9	~~PIAZZA~~	~~ANTONINO~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			DITTO
10	~~PIAZZA~~	~~NINFA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~DITTO~~
11	TERRITO	SALVATORE	30		M	M			DITTO
12	VALENZA	GAETANA wf	21		F	M		Court of New York 7th January 1920	I42 Columbia Ave Blyn N.Y.
13	CALAMERI	CALOGERO	47		M	M		A C by marriage as above	ditto
14	SAURA	ALESSANDRA	21		M	S		Court Swinton-Park ... 15th	Elizabeth st New York
15								Son of A C Cuippppe SAURA 26th Sept 1906 court of N Y.	300 Cydar str, Brklin N Y
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 174

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patria Fabre arrived May 9, 1921. 11. A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Di Girolamo, Domenico & neph Loiacono, Ponziano	22	21		2	to call	Bro L father Luigi Lodeone Newell Mass Bchl	J	2	10[40]	6	6	6
2	Langardo, Amalia	22	24		1	" "	Father: Placido Langardo 315 — 8th Chestnut st Lynn Mass Lucch	J	9[30]	1	1	1	
3	Licciardi, Maria Colomba & ch	17	12		2	" "	Husb & Fath Tofacchiotola 505 Grand Lucky Phila Pa	J	7	—	2	—	
4	Loncone, Saveria	17	29		1	" "	Sist. Brigida 3[rd] [illegible] Bchl	"	9	2	—	1	—
5	De Vito, Michele	14	12		1	"oth in Quar	Father Antonio 63 Warren ave White Plains N.Y. Bchl	"	10	12	1	1	1
6	D' Ambrosia, Marianicola & ch	3	22	1	1	to call	Husb & Fath. Michele Carunchio 3 Margaret Imp. White Plains Bchl	"	9	2[25]	—	2	—
7	Cicco, Carmela	14	11		1	Son T.D.	Husb. Antonio 3 Margaret Imp. White Plains Bchl	"	10	12	1	2	1
8	Palmotto, Maria Michela	23	24		1	to call	Sist. " " Bchl	"	9	2[05]	—	1	—
9	Visco, Nicola	3	9		1	to tel $	Bro. Gerardo 2 Brighton Mass Boston	"	10	12[25]	1	2	1
10	Cozzolina, Maria	22	1		1	to call	Husb Nella Cocco 2 Ship [illegible] Brighton Mass Boston	"	9	2[40]	—	1	—
11	Pafuro, Margherita	9	3		1	" "	Father Pafuro Antonio 2 Ship [illegible] Brighton Mass Boston	"	9	3[30]	—	1	—
12	D' Alia, Cono	11	1		1	wf in quar	Bro. Vincenzo 92 Troy ave Bklyn N.Y. Bchl	"	10	12[25]	1	2	1
13	Egitto, Filippa	03	12		1	Moth & sis in hosp	Father Nicolo 176 Johnson st Newark N.J. Bchl	"	9	2[05]	—	2	—
14	Sciacchitano, F-ca & 7 ch	7	13		8	to call	Husb. Father Michele [illegible] Newark N.J. Bchl	"	9	2[10]	—	5	—
15	Noto, Giuseppa 2 cab	11	1		1	Med & mental Hold	Father, Antonio 248 Morraine Newark N.J. Bchl	"	9	2[05]	—	2	—
16	Fazio, Giacomo wf & ch 2 cab	13	25		3	Med & Mental Hold	Held S.O.						
17	Accetura, Domenico	05	4		1	wf & ch in hosp	Bro. Luigi Lodeone 2 Dell st Newell Mass Bchl	J	2	10[40]	6	6	6
18	Rizzo, Giuseppe	8	27		1	wf & ch in hosp	Sist. Pina Antonetta [illegible] Mass Bchl	J	11	11[35]	2	2	2
19	Maggiolini, Nicoletta	13	9		1	Husb in hosp	SO.						
20	Vinieri, Madelena	11	15		1	Husb T.D.	Bro. Lorenzo [illegible] Bchl	J	10	3[25]	1	1	1
21	Vertucci, Concetta & 2 ch	11	16		3	to call	Husb. & Father Donato [illegible] Bchl	"	9	2[05]	3	3	3
22	Aielli, Maria	4	24		1	ch in hosp	KK. E. lo Husb. Roosevelt Mass Bchl	"	11	9[40]	2	2	2
23	Laberlarte, Palma	16	16		1	to call	Sister Angela Conto 3 Allen st Bchl	"	10	12[25]	1	1	1
24	Bevacqua, Teresa & 3 ch	5	15½	1	3	ch in hosp	Husb Michel Macri 2 Crawford st Bchl	"	12	11[45]	2	2	1
25	Fanelli, Donata	10	27		1	to call	Sist. Domenica [illegible] Bchl	"	9	2[40]	1	—	1
26	Di Leo, Virgilio	25	7		1	wf in hosp	Uncle Lorenzo Terrano 2 Crawford st Bchl	"	9	2[40]	1	—	1
27	Lanzetta, Giuseppe	14	26		1	moth & 3 ch in hosp	Bro. Paul 2 Comm. st Bchl	"	10	2[25]	1	—	1
28	Vaniro, Maria Michele	22	18		1	to call	Husb. Father. Giuseppe Christiano 2 Hurlbert st Orange Bchl	"	10	9[40]	3	—	3
29	Christiano, Carmela & 2 ch	3	27	1	2	" "	Uncle Arcangelo Palmeri 2 Hurlbert st Orange Bchl	"	10	10[35]	1	—	1
30	Girolamo, Lucormato	21	2		1	" "							

PATRIA 79

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO. 175

S. S. Patria arrived May 9, 1921. 2.30 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Conte, Giuseppine	18	4		1	to call	Committee St. Soc.	Ickes	10	1		1		3
32	Conte, Rochina	21	1½		1	" "	Bro. Biagio C. 21 Whitty st. Orange N.J.	"	10	1.10	1	—	1	3
33	Musica, Mar ia & ch	15	14		2	" "	Husb. Pietro Cremonese 158 Wadsworth Ave.	Ickes	9	4	—	—	—	4
34	Di Salvo, Alessandro	23	6		1	to tel	R.R.E.W. Bro. Giuseppe Salvo 107 Jackson Ave Bronx Town 6 Mulberry st.	Burke	11	2	2	2	2	4
35	Rizzo, Maria & ch	11	12		2	to call	Husb. Michael Sallo	Lynch	10	10	2	—	2	4
36	De Paola, Filomena & ch	25	8		2	Son & husb T.D.	R.R.E.W. Bro. & Vincenzo Ferraro 3 terrace st Irvington N.J.	Lynch	9	4.15	—	—	—	4
37	Fusco, Antonio	11	24		1	Med " old Withdrawn 5/17-1.30	R.R.E. Bro Angela Fusco 107 Missile St Portland Me	Burke	5/7	1.40	—	—	—	
38	Grancone, Theresa & 2 ch	9	17		3	to call	Husb. Father Ant. Maiazzo 115 Grand Ave. Bklyn	Ickes	10	10	3	—	3	—
39	Giannini, Fiora	2	17		1	" "	Husb. Umanzo Fortunato 2 Lyon Place Yonkers	Ickes	10	12.10	1	1	1	3
40	Policastro, Caterina	19	3		1	" "	1/2 Bro. Angelo C. 21 White st. 48 hrs. Ex. Protest not to be	Ickes	10	10.25	1	—	1	2
41	Vecca, Nevicella	8	15		1	" "	Bro/l. Lerache Guglielmo 85 Cranberry st Newark	Ickes	10	10.25	1	—	1	2
42	Napoliello, Elena	8	7		1	" "	Unc. Alfonso Petrosica 28 Sanitary Lane Yonkers	Burke	11	2	2	2	2	4
43	Cionini, Cristino	25	2		1	Bro in hosp	R.R.W. Father Sisto Terzona Newark N.J.	Ickes	11	2.20	2	1	2	5
44	Battista, Vincenza	8	5		1	to call	Bro. Salomone 141 Ridge st	Ickes	10	10	1	1	1	3
45	Fusco, Ma Georgina	24	30		1	" "	Committee St. Soc.		11	2.20	2	1	2	5
46	Capodiferro, Rosa	13	24		1	" "	Sist. Carmela Gatta 150 Grove st Jersey City N.J.	Ickes	10	10.10	1	1	1	3
47	Grappone, Dolorata	6	22		1	" "	Unc. Unc. Nicola Fiscella 36 Wash. st Glen Ridge N.J.	Ickes	9	4.20	1	—	1	2
48	Ulla, Margherita	25	4		1	" "	Bro/l. Lucian o Salvatore 67 McDougal st	Ickes	10	—	1	1	1	3
49	Modola, Addolorata	25	5		1	" "	Husb. Enos Vitoli 84 Winchester Ave Newark	Lynch	10	10.10	1	—	1	2
50	Avellino, Maria Anna	7	4		1	" "	Unc. Aniello Cirodella 115 Stirling st	Ickes	10	10	1	—	1	2
51	Caranci, Angela Maria & sis	23	10		2	" "	Bro. Pasquale Caranci Thornton Road	"	5/12	9.20	6	6	6	18
52	Bruna, Angiola & ch	7	21		2	ch on ship	Trust of Uncle Raffaele Accardi Angelo 15 Randall St. Bayonne	Burke	11	10	2	2	2	6
53	Mancini Adelaida	1	16		1	Indef address. Detained 5/19 Released 6-2-16	R.R.E. Bro/l. Antonio Scardino 15	Burke	11	10.20	2	2	2	6
54	Rienzi, Elvira & ch	21	20		2	ch not examined	Husb. Augustino 10 Minetta st Jersey City N.J.	Ickes	10	10	1	1	1	3
55	Riggi, Liborio	03	27		1	wf on ship	15/l. Antonino Lugalo 1st No. Square Piedmont Sicily							
56	Janitelli, Giulio	23	25		1	son not yet inspected	R.R.W. Sgt. U.S.A. Pal. 1200 Sackett 12 Franklin Ave Bklyn	Burke	11	3.20	2	2	2	6
57	Oddo, Giacomo	03	10		1	dau on ship	Father Marco C Bklyn	Ickes	10	1	1	1	1	3
58	Gualtiero, Pasquale	24	3		1	wf & children still to come	R.R.W. Phil Pa 13 No. Elliott Sq. Pa	Burke	11	11.10	2	1	2	5
59	Di Lauro, Concetta & 2 ch	6	9		3	3 ch in hosp	Husb. Santo Cimmarabile 234 E. 22 St. N.Y.C.	Ickes	11	3	6	6	6	18
60	Tritto, Nicola	17	26		1	Sis Held for deluding	Unc. & Aunt Berardino Tritto	Ickes	10	3	1	1	1	3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. Patria arrived May 9, 1921. 4.50 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Saladini, Pietro & sis	23	3		2	sis not here yet	Clifton N J Father Michele 43 Randolph Ave	Behl	10	4	2	2	2	6
62	Federico, Pasquale	01	4		1	Not Insp by Can officer	Vancouver B.C. UR to bro Antonio 815 Farnin St	John	5/12	3rd	3	3	3	2
63	Nano, Emilio & 2 ch	21	27	1	2	ch in hosp	504 Ellendale Ave Hust & Father Domenico Alonzo	Behl	5/4	9.40	1	1	1	5
64	Palmirano, Cipriano	21	12		1	Dau did not Appear	Buffalo NY. R.R. - Isco Martin 30 Seneca St.	Burke	11	10	2	1	2	4
65	Scialdone, Carmela & ch	1	13		2	dau not yet inspected	213 Catwell Ave Brooklyn Hust & Father Nicola Boragone	Behl	11	10.5	4	2	4	5
66	Scaperotta, Ciercenzo arr E.I. May 10, 1921-10.30 A.M.	2	22		1	wf to come later	Bklyn N.Y. Bro. Ippolito 201 Union St	John	10	3.40	1	1	1	6
67	Messina, Giacoma	79	22		1	to call	Bro Scor. 55 Stanton St	John	10	12.5	—	1	—	3
68	Spadora, F-co & 3 ch	66	23		4	" "	5028 1st Ave Hust & Father Scor. Ignazio	Behl	11	4.5	—	4	—	8
69	Romasello, Andrea &	82	5		2	" "	Andrea Somasello Father & Nephew 48 No. 8th st Nyc	Behl	10	12.30	—	2	—	3
70	Busso, Andrea Domino, Vincenza & 6	61	1		7	" "	#1 Cane 2 Cats Sale Sompson 2 Cages 2 Cats 56 Stanton St	Behl	10	12.40	—	7	—	10
71	Baldamenti, Vito	75	4		1	Wf & 2 ch in Quar	I to b Hust. father Rocando Cisco 240 Hancock ave Bklyn Bro. Scor. Badalamenty	Hush	10	3	—	1	—	2
72	Cordia, Giovanni	74	30		1	to tel	114 Milton St. Wmsburg R.R.W. Andrea Cordio Giuseppe	Burke	11	3.55	1	2	1	2
73	Iacopella, Birdgida	82	20		1	to call	5 st D 299 ave. Bklyn Bro & Aunt Scor Collazzo	Behl	10	12.15	—	1	—	3
74	Scalia, Giuseppe	63	20		1	" "	84 Bradhurst st. Grand father Lorenzo S. Giorgio	John	10	12.20	—	1	—	3
75	Salamanca, Giuseppa	76	8		1	" "	5 Chrystie st Bro M. Salvatore	Behl	10	1.45	—	1	—	3
76	Adamantino, Agatina & 2 ch & Piccione, Michele	60	12		4	to tel	Johnston 2 fl R.R.C. Cous. 19 E. Montgomery st.	Burke	11	3.25	4	4	4	12
77	Coniglioro, Giolacoma & 2 ch	85	24	1	2	to call	205 & 6 Ext. 2 fl Hust. Saverina Vincenzo	John	10					7
78	Di Vello, Concetta	35	2		1	" "	Father Luigi 72 151st st Nyc	Behl	9/29	20	2	2	2	6
79	Giuffrida, Caterina	79	20		1	" "	1087 Madison Ave Hust. Giovanni 2 fl	John	10	12.40	—	1	—	3
80	Vignarelli, Ernestina & sis	72	13		2	" "	Bro. Nicolo 534 E 6th st Pearl st. Albany	Behl	10	12.25	—	2	—	5
81	Damirtelli, Attilio	30	3		1	to tel	R.R. U.S. Sig. Man. Vincenzo Sachetti Hust	Burke	11	3.40	1	1	1	3
82	Parisi, F-co	83	12		1	" "	R.R. to Bro. Antonino 1st St Louis Mo Carsine		11	1.40	1	2	1	4
83	Mobile, Grazia	83	1		1	to call	Father Arcangelo 10 Stanton St 20 hrs		10	1.5	—	1	—	2
84	Astuto, Filomena	67	20		1	" "	Father Carmelo 315 E 64 st 149 No. Main st Stam	Behl	10	1.5	—	1	—	2
85	Peres, Sofia	73	7		1	totel	Sist. Mro. Vincenzo Pettruzello Conn 226 Mariaba st	Le Mieux	11	10	1	1	1	3
86	Jacopo, Giuseppe	65	26		1	" "	R.R.W. Bro. Domenico Jacono Akron O		16	2.30	6	7	6	19
87	Molino, Maria & 3 sis	78	9		4	to call	Held S.I.	Behl	11	2	4	4	4	12
88	Pepela, Veronica	60	2		1	" "	66 Mercer st Fid. Anna Genova Bklyn	John	10	12.25	—	1	—	3
89	Costa, Antonino	78	14		1	to tel	302 62nd st Trusted R.R.W. Brofl. Costa Paolo Col.	Burke	11	2	1	2	1	4
90	Molica, Maria & sis	77	16		2	to call	Held S.I.	Behl	10	2.30	—	2	—	4
100	Tessitore Emmuele 815													

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patria arrived May 10, 1921. 11. 15 A.M., 191 , M., from 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Giordana, Concettina	71	18		1	to call	Bro Fedele 322-16th E. [illegible]	John.	10	1-10	—	1	—	5
92	Curcisi, Giuseppe	73	26		1	to tel $	Buffalo N.Y. Cous Lucas Capodicasa 116 Fenton Bekl		5/12	1-35	2	3	2	2
93	Giarnieri, Enrico & sis	30	1		2	to call	Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. Bro. Alfredo 7 Bedford Av. Bekl		10	1-32	—	2	—	3
94	Dazzo, Antonino	74	24		1	to tel $	903 S. Fairfield ave Buffalo RR W. Mich. Angelo Vincenzo Chgo Ill		11	2-30	1	2	1	4
95	Meligmano, Antonino & sis	66	14		2	to call	15 Cator st. New Rochelle N.Y. Father Rosario Meligmano	John.	10	1-10	—	2	—	1
96	Galizia, Rosa	71	27		1	" "	297 E. 115 st. N.Y.C. Cous. Rozina Caruso	John	10	12-40	—	1	—	4
97	Avello, Rosaria	62	29		1	" "	11 Herkimer Pl. Brooklyn Aust. Lippe Sindo	John	10	1	—	1	—	2
98	Caminiti, Carmela	81	13		1	" "	20 Caldwell Av. Yonkers 2nd aut. N.Y.C. Bekl Cous. Marco Tralongo		10	1	—	1	—	8
99	Giourrelli, Gaetano	60	20		1	to tel $	27 Irving Av. Brooklyn RR W. Cous. Rinaldo Leonardi	Finch	10	3	—	1	—	9
100	Carsale, Antonina & 3 ch	86	27		4	to call	384 Washington Ave. Aust. Lo Barbera Antonino	John	10	1	—	4	—	10
101	Catosa, Antonia Bro & sis	83	16		3	" "	160 Richmond Ave Buffalo Bro. & Cous. Pasq.	Bekl	10	1-05	—	3	—	7
102	Blundo, Sofia	81	7		1	" "	255 E. 115 st. Bronx Sister Lucia di Bartolo		10	1	—	1	—	2
103	Sciarra, Filippa	29	1		1	" "	136 Clinton st. Camden N.J. Aust. Nicolo Verlinghieri	Bekl	11	4-50	1	1	1	5
104	Fontana, Maria & sis	61	30		2	" "	377 So 9 st Newark N.J. Cous & Bro Frco	John	10	12-40	—	2	—	6
105	Viscardi, Giovanna & 3 ch	78	17	1	3	" "	1206 2nd st. N.Y.C. Aust & Father Andrea Anzalone	Bekl.	10	4-25	—	4	—	5
106	Bazziano, Anna	81	6		1	" "	Bro. Antonmmo	John	10	1-40	—	1	—	4
107	Lo Pinto, Concetta	75	3		1	" "	Bro. Pietro 174 E. 60st. N.Y.C.		10	12-20	—	1	—	2
108	Sudano, Rosana	69	13		1	" "	Bro & C. Salvatore & Cristina		10	12-25	—	1	—	8
109	Veneziano, Ignazio	82	13		1	" "	195 Schole st. Bklyn Father Antonmmo Veneziano		10	2-25	—	1	—	4
110	Peliti, Lucia & 2 ch	70	1	1	2	to tel $	RR to Aust Emiddione 1576 Cent Ave	Rett	5/12	2-30	6	9	6	5
111	Ancona, Maria	37	25		1	to call	Long Island City N.Y. Bro. & Cous Shumano	John	10	12-40	—	1	—	2
112	Arnelo, F-co	84	14		1	to tel $	Ybor City Fla. RR to Vito 2105 - 21st	Bekl	1	3-30	1	1	6	3
113	Capillo, Carmela & 2 ch	81	23		3	to call	12 Sabine st Aust. Angelo Cambarieri	John	10	1-30	—	3	—	1
114	Di Giorgio, Maddelena	75	22		1	" "	4 & 6 Pleasant Ave Bro. Gaetano		10	12-40	—	1	—	2
115	Mancuso, Giovanna	79	10		1	" "	2 Bailey road Newark N.J. Daughter Rosina Syndromanbre		10	12-10	—	1	—	1
116	Guiella, F-ca	77	3		1	" "	Bigbgn L.I. Father Nicolo 713 Henry st.		10	2-10	—	1	—	2
117	Romano, Giovanna bro & 2 sis & Sallima, Rocco	73	27		5	" "	24 Stanton St. Aust. & Father Romano Vincenzo		10	12-10	—	5	—	5
118	Cancemi, Anna & 2 ch	83	19		3	" "	102 E. Belden Ave Chicago RR W. Aust. Rev Scortino Syracuse N.Y.		13	3-15	9	12	9	8
119	Loggio, Vincenza & 3 ch	69	9	1	3	" "	298 12 st. N.Y.C. Aust. Carmelo Lo Presti	John	10	1-25	—	4	—	4
120	Macaroni, Vincenza & bro	62	16		2	" "	Bro. Nicolo 235 E. 108 st. N.Y.C. RR W. Father [illegible] Stanton		10	12-45	—	2	—	10
	Sessitore Emmuela	81	5	1										

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. Patria arrived May 10, 1921. 12.40 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
121	Lisari, Giachino & sis	83	28		2	totel $	1011 S. Schulz st. P.R.W. Bro fl. Tasoni Salvatore Chgo Ill	Burke	11	4.10	2	4	2	121
122	Brullo, Carmela	64	7		1	to call	135 Mott st. Bro fl. Sale. Failla N.Y.C.	Bell	10	2.15	—	1	—	
123	Interligi, Maria	64	8		1	" "	2 yrs 165 Mott st. Bro Benedetto N.Y.C.	Bell	10	2.10	—	1	—	
124	Milici, Rosa & ch	78	28	1	1	" "	2 yrs Columbia Pl. Brooklyn Bkly 24 Hust Salva. Nuccio Bkly N.Y.	Bell	11	1.15	—	2	—	
125	Calandra, Antonina	82	27		1	" "	Hust. Gaetano 2 yrs 6 Cattaraugus st. Bkly N.Y.	Bell	11	1.30	—	1	—	
126	Milli, Marie & 4 ch	36	19		5	" "	5 yrs Roosevelt st. Hust. Father Benedetto Bkly N.Y.	Burke	10	4.15	—	5	—	
127	Marcone, Anna & 3 ch	68	27		4	totel $	1 yr. S. water Mobile Ala. P.R.W. Hust. Father Nicolo Marco	Burke	11	3.10	4	8	4	
128	Lo Vetro, Cologero	80	24		1	to call	223 - 3 st. Hust Bro. Loretto Orlando Bkly N.Y.	Burke	10	3	—	1	—	
129	Bruno, Nicola	65	29		1	totel $	P.R.W. N. Orleans La	Burke	11	4	1	2	1	
130	Tutone, Giuseppa & sis	82	28		2	" "	1 yr. 285 57 Cambridge ave P.R.W. Father Cologero Tutone	Burke	11	4.20	2	4	2	
131	[redacted]	[redacted]				Void								
132	Cattuso, Michele	69	30		1	" "	26 Lincoln st Rochester N.Y. P.R.W. Bro. Fazone Mikg	Burke	11	4	1	2	1	
133	Di Palermo, Concetta & 3 ch	80	12		4	to call	10 yrs Irving Pl. Bkly Hust Father Salvatore	Bell	10	2.15	—	4	—	
134	Amato, Giuseppe	82	8		1	to tel$	S. 15 st Omaha P.R.W. Bro. Salvatore Alfredo Neb	Burke	11	4	1	2	1	
135	Morello, Giovanni	77	4		1	" "	10 Hall st. Boston P.R.C. Bro fl. Carmo Corrado Mass	Burke	11	3.20	1	2	1	
136	Vandelli, Concetta & 3 ch	83	5		4	to call	5 yrs 1 mos Hust Sister Luciano						4	
137	Gansalone, Anna & 3 ch	29	10		4	to tel $	372 2d St. P.R.W. Husband Giuseppe Stamford Conn		12		8	12	8	
138	Rustico, Concetta	65	5		1	to call	Bro Sofia 25 Mitchell st							
139	Rizzotto, Salvatore	83	30		1	to tel $	26 Meany st Stamford P.R.W. Bro fl. Domenico Rocco		3	12.20	3	4	3	
140	Di Sario, Elizebeth & 2 ch	36	5		3	ch in hosp	9 Randolph ave Hust Father Antonio 162 So. Ave		14	12	11	12		
141	Armingnacca, Michele	35	28		1	totel $	P.R.C. Bro. Domenico Rochester N.Y.	Burke	11	2.25	1	2	1	
142	Giannone, Luigia	71	?		1	moth in hosp	Frederick st. Rochester N.Y. P.R.W. Mother & Bro. Salvatore Palermo		3	2.20	1	2	1	
143	Asarisi, Michele & sis	72	20		2	moth not inspected	S D							
144	Soribano, Giovanna	69	21		1	husb in hosp	S D							
145	Maggio, Rosa & 4 ch	85	2		5	Husb in hosp	922 Hudson st Father Husb & co Maggio Granville Miss	Bell	5	12.10	10	15	10	
146	Giunta, Antonina	82	2		1	moth in hosp	S D							
147	Berlongieri, Carmela	35	28		1	totel $	1014 Malka Washington st P.R.W. Hust Donato 16 Sabato				1	2	1	
148	Crivello, Guiseppa	80	4		1	Husb in hosp	1111 La rabee st P.R.W. Bro fl. Antonio Manzella							
149	Bongurzian, F-co +ch	35	13		1	wf & ch in hosp	S D.							
150	Carvulli, Elizabetta & 2 ch	36	1		3	to c	516 - 18 st. Hust. Domenico Santamaria P.R.W. Father Messina							
151	Tessitore Emmela	8	5		1									

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. Patria arrived Febru- May 10, 1921. 2 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Alamandi, Augusta	36	4		1	to call							
152	Canotta, Marianna	2	23		1	Husb T. D.							
153	Riccio, Maria Domenica	7	22		1	Moth & bro T.D.							
154	Cocchia, Raffaela	20	25		1	to call							
155	Arabia, Rosaria & 4 ch	24	4	1	4	Husb T.D.							
156	Merondo, Maria & 3 ch	14	25	1	3	Son T.D?							
157	Ruggirello, Maria	03	9		1	Dau T.D.							
158	Saladino, Grazia	23	4		1	Bro T.D.							
159	Gratla, Giovanna	4	25		1	from Hosp5/10-2P.M. Moth T.D.							
160	Cugoglia, Vincenza & ch	03	11	1	1	Ch T.D. ret Hosp5/10 2P.M.							
161	Scarpelli, Vito	25	18		1	fath in hosp ret Hosp5/9-2P.M.							
162	Pohnigamo, Maria	21	14		1	fath T.D.							
163	Giannini, Giolamo	25	1		1	to call							
164	Fritto, Teresa	17	28		1	Bro T.D.							
165	Donna, Maria Antonia & dau	35	16		2	Med Hold							
166	Coragine, Rosa	1	15		1	moth T.D.							
167	D' Eri, Eufemia & ch	25	17	1	1	ret Hosp 5/10-2.40 P. M to call							
168	Cucinella, Guiseppa & 2 ch	75	7	1	2	Husb T.D?							
169	Gaalellana, Pasqua & 2 ch & si-1	70	12	1	3	husb in hosp from hosp5/10-2.50 P. M							
170	Esposito, Maria Cira	1	21		1	to call							
171	De Nola, Angela & ch	8	28	1	2	Husb T.D.							
172	Ammirabile, Vincenza	6	10		1	Mother T. D.							
173	Gagliano, Saveria	70	17		1	total $							
174	Genova, Salvatore	70	11		1	" "							
175	Toscano, Mde Eloise	66	30		1	s-i-l T.D.							
176	Aiello, Teresa & 2 ch	34	1		3	ch in hosp							
177	Santmaria, Vincenzo	15	17		1	too late to proceed							
178	Ammirabile, Giuseppa	6	14		1	sick in hosp							
179	Cavalli Lata	72	5		1	from S. 5-11-21							
180	Tessitore Emmuela	81	5		1	" " "							

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S. S. Patria 5-9 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Ammirabile Mario	6	11		1	5/10 from 4. 5/11 2,	Father Santo Ammirabile 13 No. Elliott st Utica NY	D Murell	11	1/3	—	1	—
182	Palermo Maria	7	6		1	" " 2 10m R.F.D.	Bro. with Salv. Palermo Frederick st. Rochester N.Y.	"	11	3	—	—	—
183	Maggio, 7-c	85	1		1	5/12-20m	IR to bro Paul Serio 702 So Rondo St Greenville Miss	Bell	5/12	5 25	—	—	—
184	Macri, Vincenzo	5	18		1	5/11 1 10m	Father Michele Macri 66 Summer Springfield Mass	O'Neill	5/12	11 45	1	1	1
185	Gemini Giov.	8	4		1	" " 5/11 2 30m	& R.W. Bro/l. Antonini 115 Larabee st Chgo Manzella	Dell	"	13	2	2	2
186	Di Leo Luca	7	11		1	" " " "	Bro Anthony Di Leo. 1200 St Anthony st New Orleans	D Murell	13	2 40	2	2	2
187	" Rosa	7	14		1	" " 5/13 12 m	" " " " "	"	" 13	2 40	—	1	—
188	Alonzi Michele	2	28		1	" " 5/13/21 5 pm	Father Domenico 20 Corkchester Mass	Bell	14	9 40	1	1	1
189	Di Carlo Andrea	36	7		1	" " 5/14/21 12 30 pm	Father Antonio 49 Allen Lake st Afton 2 d. John	"	14	1	—	1	—
190	Sgro Giuseppa & 2ch	8	19,22,23		2	" " 1/21 30 pm	PH Husb. & Father Salvatore Sgro c/o 1st national Bank Welch W. Va	Bell	14	2 30	—	3	—
191	Anzalone Pco & Giov.	8	20,21		2	" " 1 pm	Wife mother # 190		14	2 30	2	—	2
192	Verona, Alfredo	7	22		1	" " 5/21-7	Fath. Enrico, 197 Lafayette st Newark NJ	"	21	4	—	—	—
193	Scarpelli, Michele	8	1		1	" " 5/30-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
194	Saccuci Lucio	7	3		1	5/14-1 6-2 10	PH 7th Hyp., 36 James st Saint st Hartford, Conn	John	6/3	4	6	7	6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived May 9/21, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
48m	1 LENCIONI Carlo	2nd CAB	4	14	1 LPC Un read	10:30 HODOLY							5/9	108	M&S										
20m	2 BIANCHI Gino	2nd CAB	5	24	1 LPC PH D	10:20 KING							5/12	43	D&S										
13m	3 KLANTE Botho	1st CAB	6	10	1 LPC Un 16	10:30 HODOLY							5/9	109	B&S										
16r	4 D'AGNELLO Guglielmo	2nd CAB	4	22	1 LPC Un 16 unac	10:20 "																			
21m	5 LONDUCCI Mandueto	2nd CAB	5	26	2 LPC Un 16	10:00 KING							5/14	25	M&S	10									
43m	LANDUCCI Filiberto																								
42m	6 DE VECCHI Guiseppe		66	1	1 STOWAY	10:54 BOOY																			
4m	7 HARRIS Geo B	1st CAB	9	12	2 LPC NO VIS Ih D	10:40 HALOLY																			
7m	Amelia																								
65f																									
8m	8 FLOYD Nellie	1st CAB	6	11	3 LPC NO VIS	10:25 "																			
44m	Stanley																								
4m	Frank																								
2f	Mary																								
6/12f	Ruth																								
50m	9 LORETI Emilio				1 LPC Ih D	10:25 DALY																			
17m	10 D'AMBROSIO Conselvo		3	21	1 LPC PH D	10:00 BERRIS																			
16m	11 DE ANGELIS Paride		17	15	1 LPC Un 16	11:00 BISCARI																			
39m	12 GASSI Guiseppe		13	18	1 LPC	11:00 DALY																			
37f	13 GAROFALO Maria		19	22	2 LPC Un read	11:00 STILLICH																			
16m	FALBO Raffaela																								
44m	14 DE BELBIS Michele		13	14	1 LPC	11:00 DALY																			
62m	15 DE PETRIS Carmine		15	24	1 LPC PH D	11:00 DALY																			
37f	16 CAPASSO Lucia		9	6	1 LPC Un read Ih D	11:40 STILLICH																			
65f	17 PALLADINO Lucrezia		10	19	1 LPC PH D Un read	1:00 LEGIT																			
24f	18 MARA Maria Rosa		6	21	1 LPC PH D	12:40 SEVVIE																			
46m	19 MOLINA Antonio	2nd CAB	14	26	3 LPC	1:20 LIPSKI																			
6f	Carmela																								
14m	GIUFFRIDA Nicolo																								
63m	20 LEUZZI Domenico		20	13	3 LPC PH D	1:20 UI ROLA																			
64f	RESTA Addolorata																								
21f	LEUZZI Angela																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PATRIA FABRE CONE'D arrived 5/2/21, 19, M., from 182

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	21	CRINITI Giuseppe	5	11	2	LPC	1:30	BENVI						5/12	164	Herwell									686	
14f		Giuseppa																								
9m	22	DATTILO Domenico	19	14	3	LPC	1:45	WILLIC						5/14	89	2									1 5 7 5	
7m		Antonio																								
6f		Ippolita																								
24m	23	GAGLIARDO Rocco	15	11	1	LPC [illegible]	1:50	DALY						5/10	171										1 1 1	
9 2m	24	TETI Giuseppe	5	8	1	LPC [illegible] Un read	2:30	BENVE	7/10	55	238 ✓			5/17	73										8 7 1	
7m	25	DI GIACOMO Angela	3	1	1	LPC Un read	2:35	WERNE						5/11	47										2 - 2	
65f	26	CILIBERTO Maria	19	17	1	LPC Un read [illegible]	2:40	WILLIC						5/12	52										3 3 3	
23m	27	STOICO Guiseppe	13	1/2	2	LPC Sec 1s Un 1o	3:00	DALY						5/10	238										2 - 2	
44m		VENDITTI Giuliano																								
55m	28	CONTI Vincenzo	25	26	1	LPC [illegible]	2:40	MACIE						5/11											2 - 2	
38f	29	PONTILLA Rosa	19	8	1	LPC Un read [illegible]	2:40	WILLIC						5/10											1 1 1	
36f	30	GAROPPOLO Rosario	19	19	2	LPC Un read	3:00	WILLIC						5/12	54	2									6 6 6	
13m		ORGIUELE Michele																								
20m	31	[illegible] Donato	20	4	1	LPC [illegible] D	2:55	BUFALO																		
12m	32	MOLA Donata	25	13	2	LPC [illegible] D	3:00	DALY						5/14	332										10 12 04	
58f		ORFINO Maria																								
18m	33	MARINELLO Pasquale	25	12	1	LPC [illegible] D	3:20	MACATEE						5/13											1 - 1	
77f	34	DEL RE Girolama	22	13	1	LPC [illegible] D	3:[illegible]	B.CH						5/12											9 3 3	
64f	35	DANISI Maria	8	9/9	2	LPC [illegible] D Un read	3:00	LEGER						5/12											6 6 6	
25f		Nonna																								
37f	36	VOLPE Filomena	6	21	1	LPC Un read	3:45	WALLACE	5/13	13	36			5/18	107	WFA 11									9 5 9	
56f	37	GRANESE Maria Rosa	17	16	-	LPC Un read	4:00	BISMARA						5/10	123	3									5 5 5	
11f		MALASPINA Savatrice																								
21f		Teresa																								
19f		Pasqualina																								
16f		Lena																								
70m	38	DEL POZZO Michele	10	12	2	LPC Pa D Un read	3:00	LEGER						5/10	174	Ken 29									2 2 2	
69f		MANNA Filomena																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PATRIA FABRE COM'D arrived 5/9/21, 19, M., from 183

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68f	39	DE FILIPPIS Giuditta	3	7	1	LPC Un read PH D	4:00	BERRES																	
6mf	40	GENTILe Libera	26	7/9	3	LPC PH D	4:00	BOCA																	
1mf		PERE Michelan																							
2mf		CARMELA																							
65f	41	PEDUTO Teresa	17	10	1	LPC Un read	4:10	BISHARA																	
68f	42	MONTAGUIT Laura	12	19	3	LPC PH D	4:05	TUFARO10																	
9f		RICCIO Giuseppina																							
7m		Maria																							
65f	43	PALLONE Petronilla	20	20	2	LPC PH D	4:10	"																	
23f		GUALTIERI Maria Cristina																							
36m	44	ALFARANO Michele	10	15	3	LPC PH D Sec Ed	4:10	LEGER																	
19f		Elise																							
62f		CANNIZZA Anna																							
60m	45	DI BRATTA Maria	18	12	1	LPC PH D Un read	4:30	LEGER																	
11m	46	MANGINI Vito Antonio	14	9	1	LPC	4:00	ALEXIS																	
57m	47	CAPRIOTI Giovanni	3	3/6	3	LPC Un read PH D	4:20	BERRES																	
16m		Arturo																							
20f		Ersilia																							
72m	48	MARCIA Giovanni Rocco	23	27	1	LPC Un read PH D	4:30	NORTH																	
63f	49	CONIDI Barbara	18	26	3	LPC PH D Un read	5:00	LEGER																	
12m		BRIATICO Carmela																							
17m		Francesco																							
64f	50	TARDI Marianna	10	8/9	2	LPC PH D Un read	4:30	LEGER																	
17f		PICARDI Giovanna																							
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 5/10/21																							
28f	51	VANNICELLI Giovanna	3	1	1	LPC	10:10	BISHOP																	
50m	52	PALADINI Ignazio	75	29	1	LPC	10:00	DAILY																	
25m	53	NOTO Lucio	60	3	1	LPC PH D	10:10	BOCA																	
68f	54	MIZZOTTO Matteo	77	1/2	2	LPC PH D	10:10	DAILY																	
24f		RAGUSA Giuseppe																							
69m	55	DI LEO Nicolo	62	11	2	LPC PH D	10:30	TUFAROLO																	
61f		DOLCE Giovanna																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. PATRIA FABRE CO'T'D *arrived* 5/10/21 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31f	56	BARRANCA Immacolata	83	44	2	LPC Un read	10:20	ZWILLICH						5/13	171	Lou	10	45							666	
1m		CHERUBINO Salvatore																								
34f	57	NAVARRA Pasqua	70	27	2	LPC	10:30	MAGATTI						5/12	146	Lou	10	37							444	
8f		MESSINA Caterina																								
54f	58	ARENA C Vincenza	79	23	3	LPC	10:20	FLANIGAN						5/11	19	84	08							363	
1bm		CHIARENZA Gaspare																								
1f		Vincenza																								
23m	59	BONVANTE Cologera	82	3	1	LPC PH D	10:00	SMITH						5/11	157	Mrs	04							121	
23m	60	BUSCEMI Giuseppe	84	6	1	LPC PH D	10:30	WATSON						5/14	30	Mrs	10	35							444	
18m	61	DE NISI Tomaso	80	6	1	LPC	10:30	BENVIN						5/11	134	Mrs	13	3							121	
64m	62	BORDONARO Salvatore	71	26	1	LPC Un read	10:30	FERRO																	232	
24m	63	MAGNETTA Giuseppe	35	23	1	LPC PH D	10:40	BENVIN																	243	
46m	64	MEGNA Guiseppe	26	28	2	LPC	10:45	WALLACE						5/11	181	Mrs	31									
11f		Florina																							666	
25m	65	CHIRICHIO Vito	83	9/11	8	LPC PH D	10:50	SMITH																		
21f		LI CAROLI Lucia																								
1m		CHIRICHIO Paolina																							696	
43f	66	COMMISSO Caterina	83	4/6	5	LPC Un read	10:05	SULLIVAN						5/12	1	Mrs	17	41								
13m		FRAGOMENE Domenico																								
11m		Vincenzo																							121	
57f	67	GUARNACCIA Caremai	66	1/6	2	LPC PH D Un read	10:50	WALLACE						5/11	132	Mrs	13								232	
39m	68	MILANO Michangelo	81	22	1	LPC	10:30	SMITH						5/12	35	Mrs	12								562	
56m	69	D'ERRICO Natale	64	21	1	LPC Un read	11:00	REAY																		
26f	70	MAGLIO Margarite	86	6/9	5	LPC Un read	11:15	WALLACE						5/14	41	Mrs	13								202020	
4m		DI NASO Santo																								
5f		Maria																								
4f		Rosali																								
8/mf		Benedette																								
28f	71	DI GREGORIO Guiseppina	84	7/8	2	LPC	11:10	WATSON						5/13	54	Mrs	15	46								
3f		BONOIGNORA Mar—																								

Arrived 5/13-54 (X) Died 5/18/21.

Visiting cards 7/5/21.

Died 5/18/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PATRIA Fabra CONT'D arrived 5/10/21 , 19 , M., , from 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	72	LA FERLITA Giovanni	76	4/7	4	LPC	11:00	DALY																	444	
46f		AGOSTO Concetta																								
12f		LA FERLITA Francesca																								
2f		Domenico																								
26f	73	ALLEGRA Carmela	7/		1	LPC Un read	11:00	DALY																	333	
58m	74	CALTABELLOTTA Gaetano	76	7/6	2	LPC PH D	11:15	TUFAROLO																	222	
17f		Giovanna																								
47m	75	PRINCIOTTA Carmela	77	15	1	LPC	11:00	DALY																	111	
34f	76	AMMOCIDA Teresa	27	11	1	LPC Un read	11:00	DALY																	111	
10f	77	CARUSO Amalia	27	12	1	LPC Un read	11:30	BISHAY																	222	
25f	78	SANTONICETO Vincenza	36	23	4	LPC	11:40	BOCK																	May 16 to 26 inc 10 11 12 13 14	
8f		PETRALIA Anna																								
6m		Guiseppe																								
4f		Francesca																								
47f	79	CARDELLA Caterina	55	17	7	LPC Sec 18	11:40	BENVI																	141414	
7f		MANGANO Rosa																								
3f		Rosalia																								
5f		Benedetta																								
1f		Guiseppe																								
30f		D'ALVINO Rosalia																								
54m		MANGANO Filippo																								
45m	80	MARCHIONE Luigi	28	1/2	2	LPC PH D	11:45	LEGEI																	666	
31f		RODIGNOLI Argentina																								
48m	81	FAVALA Gaspare	66	9	2	LPC NO PP	11:30	RYAN																	444	
32f		MAGGIO Antonina																								
70m	82	LUGRAO Tommaso	84	18	2	LPC PH D	11:50	WARD	5/14	134	6½														121414	
		[illegible]ARA Olivia																								
22m	83	RUFFA C Pellegrina	71	11	3	LPC	11:50	FERR[illegible]																	666	
4f		[illegible]LO Antonio																								
14f																										
52f																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PATRIA Fabre CONT'D arrived 6/10/21 , 19 , M., , from 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	72	LA FERLITA Giovanni	76 4/7	4	LPC	11:00 DALY																		4	4
46f		AGOSTO Concetta																							
12f		LA FERLITA Francesca																							
2f		Domenico																							
26f	73	ALLEGRA Carmela	7/		LPC Un read	11:00 DALY																		2	2
68m	74	CALTABELLOTTA Gaetano	76 7/6	2	LPC PHD	11:15 TUFAROLO																		2	2
17f		Giovanna																							
43m	75	PRINCIOTTA Carmela	77 15	1	LPC	11:00 DALY																			
34f	76	ARMOCIDA Teresa	27 21	1	LPC Un read	11:05 DEVLIN																		2	2
10f	77	CARUSO Amalia	27 12	1	LPC Un read	11:30 BISHAI																		2	2
25f	78	SANTONICETO Vincenza	66 20	4	LPC	11:40 HOCH																		2	2
8f		PETRALIA Anna																							
6m		Guiseppe																							
4f		Francesca																							
47f	79	CARDELLA Caterina	65 17	7	LPC Sec 18	11:40 BELVIL																		1	1
7f		MANGANO Rosa																							
5f		Rosalia																							
2f		Benedetto																							
1f		Guiseppe																							
50f		D'ALVINO Rosalia																							
50m		MANGANO Filipo																							
46m	80	MARCHIONE Luigi	28 1/4	4	LPC PH D	11:45 LEGEL																		6	6
31f		RODIGNOLA Argentina																							
48m	81	FAVALA Gaspare	66 3	4	LPC NO PP	11:30 RYAN																		4	4
32f		MAGGIO Antonina																							
76m	82	JUGRAO Tommaso	64 18	2	LPC PH D	11:50 WATSON																		1	1
66f		CANCARA Olivia																							
45f	83	BUFFA C Petronilla	71 11	3	LPC	11:50 FERRO																		6	6
13m		CAROLLO Antonio																							
10f		Serafina																							

PATRIA Febre

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PATRIA FABRE CONT'D arrived 5/20/21, 19, M., from 186

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	84	VENTRONE Agnese	27	7	1	LPC		1:00	BISHARA						5/12	29	8	45							2	3	2
37f	85	GIARDINA Vincenzo	62	16	4	LPC	PH D Un read	1:00	SMITH						5/13	74	1353	35							12	16	12
12m		SCIUTO Leonardi																									
10f		Caterina																									
65f		MITRETTA Margherita																									
26f	86	GIGLIO Carmela	62	2	1	LPC	Un read	12:40	TUFARELLO																		
66m	87	MIDIRI Antonino	68	18	4	LPC	PH D Un read	1:00	LEGER						5/11	19	Thurs	12							4	2	4
6f		Concetta																									
7f		Tomasa																									
4m																											
1f		ANDRICCIO Maria																									
57m	88	CANISO Salvatore	69	6/7	2	LPC	Un read PH D	1:00	ZILLIOX						5/12	23	38	10							4	6	4
12f		Giuseppe																									
66f	89	CAMPANELLA Rosa	61	10	2	LPC	PH D Un read	1:00	SMITH						5/11	62	64	30							3	4	2
14m		D'AMICO Salvatore																									
27m	90	CASCITO Filippo	34	11	2	LPC	MEX CA	12:30	RYAN																20	24	20
22f		VAISICCA Rosa																									
1bm	91	MULTARI Alfredo Roberto	5	2	1	LPC	Un 16	12:40	DENVIR						5/14	47	30	11							4	4	4
22f	92	GALLUCCI Antonia	26	27	1	LPC		12:40	WALLACE						5/12	26	5	1							2	3	2
68f	93	FERRARA GIOVANNI	61	21	4	LPC	Un read	1:00	FERRO						5/11	12	Thurs	58							4	8	4
62m		CAMMARATA Arcangelo																									
22f		Antonina																									
19f		Marianno																									
69m	94	AMATO Giuseppe	65	2	2	LPC	PH D	1:00	FLAHERTY						5/11	21	38	10							2	4	2
66f		SUSLANNA Maria																									
65f	95	DI NATALE Maria	74	6	1	LPC	PH D	1:00	"						5/12	28	38	16							4	4	4
21f		PITTITTO Giuseppe																									
65m	96	PANTE L Santo	62	8/9	2	LPC	Un 16 PH D	1:00	TUFARELLO	5/14	105	24			5/18	24	3	16							12	14	12
7m		DE RESI Santo																									
21f	97	VULLO Maddalena	71	19	2	LPC	Un read	1:10	FERRO						5/12	31	38	17							4	6	4
52f		RAIMONDI Filippa																									

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PATRIA FABRE CONT'D arrived 5/10/21, 19, M., from 187

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					Juar Stg Dem Rel 6-2-10am																				
29m 98	MARRA Francesco	26	4	1	LPC Un read	1:10	WALLACE																		
64m 99	LO MONACO Michele	83	24	1	LPC PH D	1:10	SMITH						5/11	54	Myer 4	05									
64f 100	GAROFLIO Domenica	79	19	3	LPC Un read PH D	1:10	MACATEE						5/14	87	Hall	30									
28m	NUCCIO Emanuele																								
18f	GAMBINO Vincenza																								
60f 101	AGOSTA Gaetano	60	6	1	LPC PH D	1:15	BOCK						5/11	5	Murdis	30									
64m 102	ALFE Francesco	2	13	1	LPC PH D	1:15	FLANNERY						5/4	143	Mag 3	30									
58m 103	LANZI Martino	37	10	2	LPC PH D Un read	1:15	BISHARA						5/11	54	Myer 4	10									
	Elena																								
4m 104	NAINIO Filippo	61	23	4	LPC PH D	1:30	SMITH						5/12	144	Foley	35									
17f	PANIANC Giuseppa																								
31f 105	PALATUCCI Letizia	27	13	3	LPC Un read	1:30	BISHARA						5/13	89	BB3	5									
7f	MAIO Flora																								
4m 10/12f	Italia																								
43f 106	MANTIONE Cologera	60	16	4	LPC	1:30	BOCK						5/11	14c	Jones 3	10									
1f	PUMA Luigina																								
2f	Maria																								
1m	Chiara																								
6m 107	DI MEO Antonia	37	21	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:30	BISHARA						5/11	54	Jones 4										
21m 108	DE JULIO Enrico	34	10	1	Juar Stg Dem Rel 6-2-10am LPC MEJICA	1:30	RYAN	5/11	17	Stg															
23m 109	TROVATO Rosario	80	3	1	Juar Stg Dem Rel 6-2-10am LPC	1:30	MACATEE	5/11	141	Stg			5/14	143	Foley	15									
15f 110	VELIERA G Fortunato	64	26	3	LPC Un 16j	1:30	RYAN						5/13	138	Jones 3	30									
12m	VIGNERI Maria																								
10m	Angelo																								
					MEI HOLD																				
60f 111	SIMPOLI Mariangela	28	5/6	2	LPC Un read PH D	2:00	LEGER	5/12	14	Br			5/13	34	BB3	10									
12f	MARINO nose																								
73f 112	PISA Filomena	30	19	1	LPC PH D	1:45	DENVIR						5/11	149	Jones 3	45									
22f 113	CROCETTI Maria	27	26	3	LPC Un read	2:00	BISHARA						5/11	118	BB3	45									
48f	SERRANO Modestina																								
14m	CROCETTI Vincenzo																								

PATRIA 5/10/21

Pat

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. PATRIA FABRE COMP'D arrived 5/10/21, 19.., M., from 188

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
28f	115	JALIENTO Maddalena	36 11	3	LPC Un read	2:00	WALLACE		5/7 130 Stern 45			999
4f		VENTICINQUE Maria										
1m		Giovanni										
23f	116	BRIATICO Caterina	18 28	1	LPC	2:00	LEGER		5/11 66 Stern 45			1—1
36f	117	SALOMe Salvatrice	20 [illegible]	3	LPC IH D	2:15	BEUVIE		5/11 132 Stern 25			333
7m		BASTA Carmelo										
10f		Caterina										
1f	118	GRINITI Rosa	5 13	2	LPC F	2:20	BeUVIE		5/12 164 Stern 00			444
		Maria										
4m	119	MANCINI Saverio	13 12	1	LPC	2:00	LALY		5/11 138 Stern 30			111
17f	120	MOLICA Maria	27 16	2	LPC Un 16	11:00	S.HLEMT		5/12 [illegible] 40			
14f		Rosaria										
68m	121	PIRAROI Vincenzo	10 7	1	LPC IH D	2:00	BEUVIE	5/14 87 270	5/14 107 Stern 05			444
18f	122	PAONE Maria	19 13	1	LPC Un read IH D	8:30	WILLICH		5/14 87 270 05			444
24m	123	DI MARTINO Secondino	4 8	1	LPC IH D	2:00	RYAN		5/13 163 Stern 10			333
68m	124	PADOVANO Alfonso	8 22	1	LPC IH D	3:00	LEGER		5/11 22 Stern 30			111
17m	125	SANTUCCI Antonio	18 22	1	LPC IH D	3:00	"	5/14 106 55	5/14 76 Stern 10			555
19f	126	CEMULLO Giulia	17 11	1	LPC IH D	3:00	BRENNAN		5/13 40 GB 20			333
41m	127	MANIONE Francesco	15 4	1	LPC IH D	1:30	BOOK					10110
24f	126	MANGINI Angela	14 8	4	LPC IH D in 16	3:20	MACATEE		5/13 75 GB 30			12121
4f		Mari										
1y		Rita										
17f		Fonte										
46f	129	Natoli Caterina	64 25	1	Rel. 5/11-4th P.M. LPC		Alley		5/12 138 Stern 30			111
28m	130	Buonvesalo Giovanna	34 13	1	Rel. 5/11-3rd P.M. LPC		"					111
65m	131	Lanfranco Pietro	78 30	1	Rel. 5/11-2 P.M. LPC		"		5/12 127 Stern 05			1—1
23f	132	Molino Maria	78 9/12	4	5/11-2 P.M. LPC		Behlah		5/11 106 Stern 35			
17f		Elelia										
17f		Griffredo Angela										
18f		Adelaide										
		D-										
		Pat										

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 630

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Patria (Fabre) arrived May 10 th, 1921, M., from 189

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19 M	133 Ferragne Salvatore	12 18 1	2	LPC Rel 5/11-3 P.M.	Guar 5/12 Moore Rel 5/12-1 P.M.																			
31 M	134 Mariafenstricola	03 4 1	2	LPC Rel 5/13-3 P.M.	Guar 5/16 Moore Rel 5/12-1 P.M.																			
31 M	135 Daniele Giorgio	69 20 1	2	LPC Rel 5/13-3 P.M.	Guar 5/16 Moore Rel 5/12-1 P.M.																			
22 F	136 Scribano Giovanna	69 21 1	2	LPC	5/13-3:30 P.M. Guar 5/16 Moore Rel 5/12 Johnson																			
537 F	137 Marino Rosa	12 19 1	2	LPC Rel 5/14-2 P.M.	Clay							5/14	101	1/2	30									
12 M	138 Asarisi Michele	72 20 2	2	LPC Rel 5/14-1:40 P.M.	Ferro							5/14	101	1/2	30									
207 F	Carmela																							
187 F	139 Guinta Antonia	82 2 1	2	LPC Rel 5/14-2 P.M.	Ferro	5/14	110	1/2				5/16	51	1/2	30									
487 F	140 Esposito Giuseppa	82 1 1	"	Rel from Ellis Is 5/14-1 P.M. Rel 5/14-2:40 P.M.	Clay	5/14	110	1/2				5/16	51	1/2	30									
527 F	141 Olivieri Letizia	3 4 1	"	Rel from Ellis Is 5/18-4:30 P.M.	"	5/N	73	Sheet								Landed 7/7/21		2:30						
55 M	142 Fazio, Giacomo	13 25/27 3	Relative	LPC Sec 13 S.I. Sht 135	Ins Bellerio	5/18	180	1/2								Landed 6/4/21		3:30						
55 F	" Traverga Anna																							
14 M	" Gaetano																							
23 F	143 Lucarella, Lennea	35 4 1	2	LPC In Lieu	Daly	5/19	12	BG				6/30	86	88										
30 M	144 Fiore, Francesco	13 8 1	"	"	"	5/19	9	BG																
23 M	145 Multari, Giuseppe	29 14 1	"	Rel from Ellis Is 5/13-3:10 P.M.	Flannery	5/14	209	HW																
23 M	146 Pepe Giuseppe	12 13 1	"	Rel 5/13-2:20 P.M.	"	5/19	207	HW																
22 M	147 Todaro Salvatore	60 1 1	"	LPC Rel 5/14-1:30 P.M.	Zwellick	5/19	132	WTA																
22 M	148 Piazza, Salvatore	78 21 1	2	LPC	"	5/19	134	WTA																
23 F	149 Maggiolini, Nicoletta	13 9 1	2	LPC.	S.I. 5/19 12th	5/19	Holton		Rel 5/20-11 A.M.															
27 M	150 Bonguzziani, Francesco	35 13 2	Guar	"	"	"	"		"			Taylor		1/2	87	21								
2 M	" Lelio																							

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO. 2

MAY 9 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 190
12 mai , 1921

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Patria
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 257

The above-named vessel arrived at this port le 7 mai , 1921, consigned to Mms Elwell and Co ; is now lying at ~~Palerme~~ Brooklyn, 31 st street pier and is expected to sail le 12 mai , 1921, for Palerme
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Lauly	Sylvain	✓										
17	Baccari	Jean	✓	113767	"	"	"	"	"	Italie	France		
18	Nelson	Leonard	✓	—"—	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
19	Pietri	Henri	✓	00128	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	169	70
20	Baluja	Pierre	✓	13567	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
21	Marlang	Lucien		illegible	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	Discharged to hospital	
22	Blanc	Fernand	✓	113758	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	160	66
23	Mussari	Toussaint	✓	125667	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	71
24	Paolacci	FRANK	✓		"	"	"		—	—	"	171	71
25	Tidal	Paul	✓	151916	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
26	Perchelli	Charles	✓	113778	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
27	Auriel	Marius	✓	—"—	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
28	Subrini	Antoine	✓	02375	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	168	65
29	Pietri	André	✓	—"—	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
30	Pisani	Antoine	✓	—"—	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
16—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV
FILL NO

MAY 9 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ahmed Abdalla	30	Arabe			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Lully	Sylvain	✓										
17	Beccari	Jean	✓	113767	"	"	"	"	"	French	France		
18	Melyon	Lunard	✓	[redacted]	"	"	"	50	"	"	"		
19	Pure	Henri	✓	00128	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	169	70
20	Bulaje	Pierre	✓	15864	"	"	"	16	"	"	"		
21	Gratiny	Lucien											Discharged to hospital
22	Blanc	Fernand	✓	Sailor 13758	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	160	66
23	Massari	Toussaint	✓	105667	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	71
24	Paolucci	Frank	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"	171	71
25	Tidal	Paul	✓	151916	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
26	Perchelli	Charles	✓	113778	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
27	Ravel	Marius	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
28	Dubini	Antoine	✓	02375	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	65
29	Pelli	André	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
30	Stefani	Antoine	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO. 208

MAY 9 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New-York

12 mai, 1921

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Patria

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 257

The above-named vessel arrived at this port le 7 mai, 1921, consigned to MMrs. Elwell and Co. ; is now lying at Brooklyn 31st street pier, and is expected to sail le 12 mai, 1921, for Palerme

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Seuly	Sylvain	✓										
17	Baccari	Jean	✓	113767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Melyon	Lionard	✓	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Pure	Henri	✓	001 v 8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	169 70
20	Baluja	Pierre	✓	13564	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
21	Martinez	Raul		Mexicain	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	Embarqué à Marseille
22	Blanc	Fernand	✓	113778	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	160 66
23	Massari	Toussaint	✓	113667	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	170 71
24	Paolacci	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	171 71
25	Vidal	Paul	✓	151916	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
26	Borchelli	Charles	✓	113778	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
27	Ravel	Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
28	Subrini	Antoine	✓	01375	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168 65
29	Pietri	André	✓		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
30	Stefani	Antoine	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 285

MAY 9 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ahmed Abdalla	30	Arabe			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ss. Lines.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

15	Le Bigaut	jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"						
16	Leuly	Sylvain	✓														
17	Baccari	jean	✓	113767													
18	Nelyon	Lunard	✓														
19	Pure	Henri	✓	001278	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"					
20	Baluze	Pierre	✓	13864	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"					
21	Boulay	Lucien							16								Discharged to hospital
22	Blanc	Fernand	✓	113758	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"					
23	Massari	Toussaint	✓	105667	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"					
24	Paolucci	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"									
25	Tidal	Paul	✓	151916	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"					
26	Berchelli	Charles	✓	113778	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"					
27	Aurel	Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"					
28	Sulzini	Antoine	✓	013575	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"					
29	Petri	André	✓		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"					
30	Stefani	Antoine	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"					

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, May 9, 1921, from the port of Marseilles 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pary	Francois	Engineer	1st April	Marseilles	No	Yes	51	M	French	France			
2	Tempesti	Jules	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	158	76	
3	Faure	Gaston	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	167	65	
4	Vermeulen	Romain	3rd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	65	
5	Lemus	Jean	4th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	60	
6	Chauzac	Joseph	Physician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	163	80	
7	Abbe	Georges	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	70	
8	Lejeune	François	2nd do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	175	70	
9	Renigni	Jean	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
10	Urhan	Noel	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	Bonnec	François	1st do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Dudouillet	Jean	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	165	58	
13	Renaudie	François	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	165	60	
14	Rouxel	Emile	1st Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	167	70	
15	Le Bonnay	Jean	2nd do	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"			
16	Leuly	Sylvain												
17	Beccari	Jean												
18	Melyon	Leonard						30	"	"	"			
19	Faure	Henri						20	"	"	"	169	70	
20	Baluze	Pierre						16	"	"	"			
21	Harbing	Emil	Steward					16						Discharged to hospital
22	Blanc	Fernand	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	160	66	
23	Mussari	Toussaint		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	71	
24	Pavlesci	FRANK		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	171	71	
25	Tidal	Paul		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Porchelli	Charles		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Ravel	Marius		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
28	Subini	Antoine		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	65	
29	Pelli	André		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
30	Visani	Antoine		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, ..., 1921, from the port of Marseilles 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Orini	François	Cook	1787	Marseilles	No	Yes	25	M	French	France	1/0	03	
2	Carpier	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	160	61	
3	Bourguignon	Maurice	"	119135	"	"	"		"	"	"	168	70	
4	Mangini	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	"	1.64	10	
5	Lombardi	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	"			
6	Giudicelli	Alexandre	Steward	114095	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Le Bars	Alexandre	Waiter	"	"	"	"	2/	"	"	"	166	66	
8	Bonioni	Salvatore	Waiter	123675	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	164	60	
9	Franceschini	Louis	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1/0		
10	Salou	Joseph	Waiter	1876	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1/0		
11	Lamii													Discharged to manifest
12	Giuseppe	Dominique	Waiter	113765	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	158	55	
13	Massili	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	163	63	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, ____, 19 21, from the port of Marseilles 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liotier	Auguste	Chief engineer 57086	26 April	Marseilles	No	Yes	46	M	French	France			
2	Rampières	Georges	1st — do —	"	"	"	"	38 1/2	"	"	"			
3	Saint-Amand	Louis	2nd — do —	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
4	Joly	Paul	3rd — do —	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Garcin	Max el	4th — do —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Fluch	Pierre	5th Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
7	Pelissier	Ulysse	6th — do —	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8	Gradassi	Jean	1st fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Bianchi	Antoine	2nd — do —	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
10	Solaini	Toussaint	3rd — do —	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
11	Grimaldi	Eugene	4th — do —	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Antonini	Antoine	5th 09429	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Mineo	Germain	6th — do —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Luciani	Jean	7th — do —	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			
15	Fantalini	Pierre	8th — do —	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Fontana	Henri	9th 16404	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
17	Le Moer	Georges	10th — do —	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Mandine	Pierre	11th — do —	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
19	Fabel	Louis	12th — do —	"	"	"	"			"	"			
20	Riccini	Dominique	13th Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Cerino	Victor	14th — do —	"	"	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain			
22	Lopez	Jean	15th — do —	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			A manqué le départ à Marseille
23	Constantin	Charles	16th — do —	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	French	France			
24	Ferrari	Fernand	17th — do —	"	"	"	Yes	21 1/2	"	French	Italian			
25	Lopez	Benit	18th — do —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Sola	Nicolas	19th — do —	"	"	"	"	23 1/2	"	"	"			
27	Pedro	Lopez	20th — do —	"	"	"	No	37	"	Spanish	Spanish			
28	Ferrari	Jean	21st — do —	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	French	France			
29	Mohamed	Ali	22nd — do —	"	"	"	No	30	"	Arab	English			
30	Salem	Mohamed	23rd — do —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New-York, ..., 19 , from the port of Marseilles 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mohamed	Hugui	Fireman	6 April	Marseilles	No	No	30	M	Arab	English			
2	Mohamed	Abdallah	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Ali	Baron	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4	Said	Ali	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Mohamed	Salem	"				"		"	"				
6	Hamou	Said	"					30		"	"			
7	Amadou	Sall	"	"	"		"		"	Senegal	French			
8	Escudal	Joseph	"	"		"	Yes		"	French	French			
9	Cortesyt	Ludovic	Saloon	"		"	"		"	"	"			
10	Momo	Camarera	Saloon	"		"	No	21	"	Senegal	French			
11	Sako	Baba	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Bastiani	Sy	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Finelli	Joseph	"	"		"	"	21	"	French	French			
14	Giorgi	Jean	"	"		"	"	19	"	"				
15	Lombardi	Joseph	"	"		"	"	20	"	"				A manque le regard a la main
16	Le Gac	Jean	"	"		"	"	25	"					
17	Samba	Sy	"	"		"	"	21	"	Senegal	French			
18	Ma Lamine	Sara	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	"			
19	Mamadou	Ousmane	11374	"		"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Hassan	Mandel	"	"		"	"		"	Arab	Arab			
21	Ali	Salem	"	"		"	"		"	"				
22	Mohamed	Yaya	"	"		"	"		"	"	"			
23	Ali	Ben Ali	"	"		"	"		"	"	"			
24	Salah	Ahmed	"	"		"	"		"	"	"			
25	Vidal	Laurent	"	"		"	"	20	"	French	French			
26	Ahmed	Ben Ahmed	"	"		"	"		"	Arab	Egyptian			
27	Clement	Adrien	Fireman	"		"	"		"	French	French			
28	Gaye	Georges	Saloon	"		"	No		"	French Black	French			
29	Castellano	Luigi	4th Engineer	"		"	Yes		"	Italian	Italy			
30	Castellano	Gennaro	1st Engineer	"		"	"		"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, ____, 1921, from the port of Marseilles 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peyrache	Julien	Fireman	20 April	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	36	M	French	France	159	60	
2	Fusina	Barthelemy	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	170	75	
3	Cardolaccia	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	70	
4	Tode	Camara	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	African Black	French	165	58	
5	Orsatelli	Antoine	Coalyman	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	French	France	164	63	
6	Russo	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P Kenyon Purser

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Davy Thayer Master, of the Ss Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New-York, May 21, 19 197, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Désiré	✓ Chief Cook	20/4/21	Marseilles	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Pérodin	Roger	✓ 2nd "											
3	Bernes	Louis	✓ 3rd "											
4	Ollès	Jules	✓ Chief Steward											
5	Gayraud	Charles	✓ 2nd "											
6	Soulies	Cyprien	✓ Saloon Stew'd											
7	Delacroix	Pierre	✓											
8	Leroux	Yves	✓											
9	Olivier	Joseph	✓											
10	Freppel	Jérôme	✓											
11	Revest	Albert	✓											
12	Fort	Jules	✓											
13	Vidal	Alexandre	✓											
14	Maraggi	Mathieu	✓ Cabin Stwd											92871
15	Tanguy	Pierre	✓											
16	Copolani	Dominique	✓											
17	Lombardi	Jean	✓											
18	Gini	François	✓											
19	Filippi	Joseph	✓											
20	Vidaxias	Marcel	✓											
21	Beauthéac	Louis	✓											
22	Ballu	Claire	✓											
23	Ballario	Felix	✓ Deck Stwd											130671
24	Loubon	Eugène	✓ "											
25	Gilles	Auguste	✓ Barman											
26	Cianculli	Pascal	✓ Saloon Stwd											094158
27	Laugier	Eugène	✓ Baker											
28	Til	Noël	✓ Asst. Stwd											
29	Lopez	Jean	✓											
30	Angelo	Ernest	✓ Asst Cook											113777

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York May 21, 19 21, from the port of Marseilles 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vinciguerra	Jeannot	Pantry Stew'd	20/4/21	Marseilles	no	yes	-	M	French	French	120	4.5	None
2	Laugier	Joseph										116	4.8	
3	Le Yuen	Auguste										[illegible]	4.7	
4	Janvier	Bernard										120	4.8	
5	Bouchon	Baptistin										125	4.5	
6	Bernardi	Louis										145	5.1	
7	Portalier	Paul Auguste										160	4.9	
8	Ablavi	Daniel	Stew'd									102	4.5	
9	Ramaciotti	Pierre	"									150	5.1	
10	Gerard	René	Groom									90	4.2	
11	Sevestre	Léontine	maid	7/8/21					F			115	5.1	
12	Consolo	Marguerite		6/4/08						Italian	Italian	140	4.5	
13	Francard	Anna								French	French	121	5.1	
14	Fruchet	Josephine		14/9/21								126	4.9	
15	De Ferre du Pommier	Charles	Chief Stew'd						M			150	4.9	
16	Vivaudi	Charles	2nd Stew'd									120	4.8	
17	[illegible]	Jean	Saloon Stew'd									140	5.1	
18	Leynaud	Paul										145	4.8	
19	Rocca	Justin										116	4.4	
20	Robichung	Aimé										124	4.8	
21	Dumas	Marcel										106	4.5	
22	Badetti	Antoine								Italian	Italian	140	5.1	
23	Pietri	Noël								French	French	140	4.5	
24	Mody	Nestor										140	5.1	
25	Barret	Roger	Cabin	14/5/21								118	4.6	
26	Berrito	Vincent		15/10/18								124	4.8	
27	Jons	Jean								Italian	Italian	128	5.2	
28	Flory	Joseph								French	French	140	4.8	
29	Rouvelete	Henry		13/7/21								136	4.9	
30	Martinetti	Antoine										118	5.1	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, May 2, 1921, from the port of Marseilly 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bermond	Abel	Cabin Stewd	20/4/21	Marseilles	No	Yes		M	French	French	160	5.1	None
2	Eustache	Antoine	Pantryman									165	5.4	
3	Piéri	Paul	Pantry Asst									135	5.2	
4	Frederic	Estève										128	4.6	
5	Pignol	Raymond		15/5/21								140	4.5	
6	Foucarra	André										105	4.6	
7	Lanchini	Sébastien										146	4.5	
8	Bres	Marc										148	5.4	
9	Culié	Philippe		7/3/10								125	4.9	
10	Laugier	Arsène										80	4.2	
11	Berger	Paul										152	4.1	
12	Mépet	Henri	Stewd									141	4.0	
13	Lesage	Renée	Maid						F			140	4.9	
14	Vogel	Marcin	"						M	German	Switz	100	4.	
15	Leitzelman	Louis	Stewd						M	French	French	118	4.2	
16	Pascal	Georges	Attendant									118	4.0	
17	Aubert	Marius	Storekeeper									144	4.8	
18	Bertin	Marius	Chief cook									140	4.8	
19	Cambrelingue	Pierre	Cook									148	4.9	
20	Majlli	Albert										135	4.6	
21	Serre	Edouard										120	4.9	
22	Chuit	Charles										132	5.1	
23	Lecuit	André										120	5.5	
24	Peciani	Xavier										142	5.3	
25	Merin	Athanase										157	4.9	
26	Prin	Eugène										140	5.0	
27	Lemaître	Louis	Pastrycook									140	5.2	
28	Ramounon	Antoine	Cook Stewd									130	5.1	
29	Fraissé	Louis										127	4.8	
30	Lafont	Maurice										120	4.8	

H. Lepot

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New-York, May, 1921, from the port of New-York 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faudillon	Noël	Cook steward	20/4/21	Marseilles	no	yes		m	French	French	187	5.1	None
2	Mave	Diaketi	✓									166	5.1	
3	Detire	Pierre	✓									170	5.0	
4	Attard	Laurent	✓									145	4.9	
5	Allieu	Aug. ste	Magazinier									160	5.2	
6	Baudin	Marius	1st Cellarman									136	4.9	
7	Lurda	Baptistin	2nd							Italian	Italian	20	5.0	
8	Romano	Lazard	3rd							French	French	20	5.1	
9	Widemund	Robert	4th									40	5.0	
10	Daumas	Marius	1st Butcher									170	5.1	
11	Girard	Etienne	✓									142	5.1	
12	Arnoux	Jean	✓									137	5.2	
13	Luza	Jean	1st Baker									136	5.1	
14	Viguier	Jean	2nd									150	4.9	
15	Fenari	Dominique	4th									118	4.8	
16	Arrotanyo	Pierre	5th							Italian	Italian	120	4.5	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, May , 1921, from the port of New-York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tran Huan	N'Ghien	Boy	20/4/21	Marseille	No	Yes	14	M	Indochinese	French	4.6	110	None
2	Tran Van	Quy	Asst									4.7	103	
3	Tran Van	My										4.1	106	
4	N'Guyen N'Goc	Van										4.3	109	
5														
6														
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MARSEILLE, FRANCE													
8	I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to the document and that I have satisfied myself that the holder													
9	is the person described in the document.													
10	Damon C. Woods													
11	Consul of the United States of America.													
12														
13														
14	Damon C. Woods													
15	Consul of the United States of America.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MARSEILLE APR 20 1921
U.S. PATRI
Dept. of State

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, ____, 19[illegible], from the port of Naples

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Piro	Domenico	Caporstwa	23 Apl	Naples	No	Yes	39	m	Italian	Italy	175	78	
2	Daniele	Eugenio	1st Hurse 09472	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	165	68	
3	Amorosa	Maria	1st Nurse 8937	"	"	"	"	60	f	"	"	168	68	
4	Di Somma	Anna	2nd do	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	168	70	
5	Guarese	Anna	3rd do	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	160	65	
6	Calvano	Vincenzo	Caporstwa	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	168	72	
7	Avellino	Francesco	Capobum da Mess 87876	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	168	73	
8	Matarese	Giuseppe	Caporstwa 8393	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	165	68	
9	Pontillo	Giro	13541	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	164	70	
10	Esposito	Nunziata	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	68	
11	Scarpati	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	163	70	
12	Massa	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	62	
13	Manzo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	160	65	
14	Crispino	Carmine	11702	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	180	80	
15	Di Perna	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	180	82	
16	Lembo	Aniello	13599	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	170	70	
17	Pinto	Antonio	5 7495	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	155	65	
18	Panico	Francesco	78256	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	170	75	
19	Luongo	Antonio	13595	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	176	75	
20	De Paci	Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	165	65	
21	Cardano	Gio						22				167	62	marque le debarq
22	Matuci	Giovanni	78204 13	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	169	75	
23	Tomminiello	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	157	63	
24	De Rosa	Baldassare	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	158	59	
25	La Ponzina	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	160	65	
26	Petronelli	Francesco	11419	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	158	65	
27	Di Leva	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	162	60	
28	Riccio	Pasquale	13596	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	64	
29	Annarumma	Carlo	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	164	67	
30	Coppeta	Ferdinando	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	155	80	

Pkg Asst

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Naples 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Esposito	Antonino	3rd cook	23 April	Naples	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	165	68	
2	Pagnozzi	Aniello	4th cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	57	
3	Francese	Carlo	5 cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	163	65	
4	Biondi	Vincenzo	Capo Posta 7-15	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	162	56	
5	Barrone	Carmine	physician 833 47	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	165	75	
6	Varola	Giuseppe	2nd Nurse	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	178	65	
7	Ahmed	Mousteh	Fireman	"	"	"	No	24	"	Arab	English			+
8	Ahmed	Ali	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"			+
9	Samba	Diakide	Coalyan	"	"	"	"	23	"	African Black	French			
10	Saleh	Mohamet	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Arab	English			+
11	Ahmed	Nazui	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			+
12	Balzano	Bartolomeo	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.....
at.....
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via.....
.....
(Consul)
Date.....
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible] days of this visa expires unless [illegible] from consular jurisdiction and the passport [illegible] continues to be valid for that period.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Patria
5-9-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pairi Francois Master, of the S/S Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Naples, Italy.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
of America, Naples, Italy.

APR 22 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 850
at Naples. Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date April 23. 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED MAY 10 1921

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York.

May 16, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Eastland.

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1921, consigned to FUNCH, EDYE & CO.; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail May 17th, 1921 for Amsterdam via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

			098421						
			N.C.						
			196326						
			112443						
			108178						
			120050						
			112447						
			16322						
			4415						
			112451						
			112803						
			126027						
			112448						
			N.C.						
			112445						

W. Elliott Insp't. in charge.

1 member signed on after visa. (#43)
(2 stowaways)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Model no. 300 5000 4-'21.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 7/ , 192 1, from the port of [illegible] 7/0 J—1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohr	Peter Wilhelm Anton	✓ 103320				49.						
			✓ 103750										
			✓ 103720										
			✓ 050714										
			✓ 116106										
			✓ 016717										
			✓ 112111										
			✓ N.C.										
			✓ 1[illegible]c. — 0										
			✓ 108101										
			✓ 107111										
			✓ 10[illegible]111										
			✓ 1[illegible]4										
			✓ 112754										
—	—	—	Took sick on sale of position (to go ashore)										
y			✓ [illegible] office										
			✓ 070721										
			✓ N.C.										
			✓ 1[illegible]26										
			✓ 11[illegible]743										
			✓ 105177										
			✓ 1[illegible]0										
			✓ 112741										
			✓ 16[illegible]2										
			✓ 7415										
			✓ 112751										
			✓ 111505										
			✓ 126027										
			✓ 112746										
			✓ N.C.										
			✓ 112745										

W. Wilhelm. Master.

(4 members signed on as seamen. (743) (4 others).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Model no. 308 5000 4-'21.

GAS TEL

MAY 10 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.M.A Chr L. Stuart, of the Steamer Yaa. Ln Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Stuart W.W.

Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO 207 FILED

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE... surgeon of the ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... had

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
40	Bouhuis	Willem Hendrik	sailor	N. E.	15/4	"	"	40	"				in place of number 15

signed on after had been visaed.

40 signed on Foreign
List was made. (Four 1/2
word to [illegible])

39 Members in crew.
6 " no cards.

Sept matter
May 1 "
June

H. Ebbeke, Supt.

* Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese. Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Stuut, of the steamer Gaasterland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Stuut
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1921

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

H. Feldwisch
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Apr 2, 21.

APR 15 1921
$2
FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 20839 BILLED MAY 24 1921

T-C-A-F

207

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. McKie, Surgeon of the S.S. Algeria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

M Stern

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Anchor Line

	TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	Canada (not incl. U. S.)	RES. OF CUBA U. S.	In transits	U. S. Citizens
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN	331	5	1				4	
STEERAGE	53	6	1				3	5
TOTAL	384	11	2				7	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	331	46	377
Steerage	113	5	118
	444	51	495

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	331	46	377
Steerage	113	5	118
	444	51	495

the duty, necessity, or propriety to [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 3

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dalziel	William	25		M S	Engineer Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father - James Dalziel, 67 Flowerhill St., Airdrie.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
2		Kerr	Elizabeth	60		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son-in-law, Charles Urquhart, 75 Oxford Dr. Kelvinside, Glasgow.	Minn.	Duluth
3		Hutchison	Grace	60		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter - Mrs Mary Fisher, Wedderburn, Blackhall, Paisley.	Cal.	SanFrancisco
4		Sinclair	Elizabeth	51		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Louisa Hutchison, 8 Crompton Av., Cathcart, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Reid	Janet Holmes Chalmers	30		F S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - John Jamieson, Propert, Ochiltree, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York
6		Reid	Elizabeth	61		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Jamieson, Propert, Ochiltree, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York
7		Thom	Agnes	45		F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister - Mrs Janet McLelland Main St., Dalrymple, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York
8		Scott	James	29		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Scott, 6½ Anderston Quay, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
9		Scott	Georgina	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	Scott	Margaret dau	5		F S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
11	UNDER 16	Scott	James Son	4		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
12		Robb	Margaret	58		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Archibald Robb, 4 Forrest Street, Milend, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
13		Robb	Janet dau	23		F S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
14		Campbell	Margaret Owens	40		F M	Laboratory Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Jane O'Donnell, 1 Alexandria St., Partick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Clements	Nellie	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother/ Mrs Mary Garland, Thomas Street, Newbridge, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Clements	George Son	2		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Clements	William Son	1		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Robb	Archibald Gray	32		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margt. Robb, 4 Forrest St., Mile End, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
19		Reid	Duncan Fleming	22		M S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mother - Mrs Margt. Reid, 8 Menstrie Rd. Tullibody, Alloa.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Watson	Jeanie Downs	27		F S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Watson, 30 Main St., Dalry, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York
21		Allan	Annie Stevenson	61		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle - Dr. Robt. Marshall, Rydal Mount, Newtonheath, Manchester.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Allan	Jeanie Williamson dau	31		F S	Manicurist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Young	Isabella	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Sister - Mrs Janet Hay, Relief Street, Dysart, Fifesh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Taylor	Isabella	17		F S	General Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Findochty	Father - George Taylor, Wood-side Croft, Bauds, Findochty, Banffsh.	Ore.	Portland
25		McGilvray	Barbara	49		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Duncan McGilvray, 5 Spittal Tce., Hallside, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
26		Horne	Margaret	43		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Fresno	Brother - Robt. Grieve Aiken, 59 Glencairn Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Cal.	Sanger
27		Horne	Janet dau	16		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Fresno		Cal.	Sanger
28		Forsyth	Jean	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother - Mrs Marg. Carmichael, 28 Otago Street, Glasgow, West	Mass.	Boston
29	UNDER 16	Forsyth	Evelyn M dau	5		F S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass.	Boston
30	UNDER 16	Forsyth	Stewart Son	4		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass.	Boston

93

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries
be typewritte

mult

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1921, *19*

208

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Uncle - James McKinnon, 32 Park- Avenue, Poughkeepsie, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
2	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Daughter - Elizth.Cameron, 115 East 4th St., Duluth, Minn.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	£100	No			Son - John Hutchison, 84 Vigil St., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Self	£150	No			Friend - John Hutchison, 84 Vigil St., San Francisco, Call.	Yes Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey brown	none	England	Manchester
5	N.Y.	Self	£165	No			Brother - Hugh Reid, 3478 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	£240	No			Son - Hugh Reid, 3478 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	grey brown	none	Scotland	Ochiltrees
7	N.Y.	Self	£223	No			Friend - Miss Cath. Hair, c/o.Mrs Russell, 47 Park Ave., New York City.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self		No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Margt.McNiven, 15 Clark Street, Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	N.Y.	Husband	£200	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Govan
10	N.Y.	Father	£250	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Self	£300	No			daughter/ Mrs Margt.McNiven, 15 Clark Street, Sister) Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Self	£61	No			Brother - Peter Owens, 5904 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Partick
15	N.Y.	Self		No			Husband - George Clements, 16 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black hazelc	none	Ireland	Newbridge
16	N.Y.	Mother	£5	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown black	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	£100	No			Sister - Mrs Margt.McNiven, 15 Clark Street, Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Govan
19	Yes	Self	£15	No			Brother - Alexr.Wishart Reid, 12811, Woodside, Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
20	N.Y.	Self	£35	No			Uncle - John Watson, 455 West 24th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dalry
21	Yes	Self	£40	No			Brother - James Allan, 251 Kenmore Ave., North Main, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Nailston
22	Yes	Self		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
23	N.Y.	Self	£95	No			Aunt - Mrs Sarah Segley, 646, 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	normal	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Innerleven
24	Yes	Aunt	£25	No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Jane Nilson, 692 East 81st St., No.Portland, Ore..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown lt.brown	wart on right hand	Scotland	Findochty
25	No	Self	£35	No			Sister - Mrs Elizth.Gourlay, 277 Highland Ave., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent Yes six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
26	N.Y.	self	£300	Yes 1919-1920 Fresno			Sister/ Mrs Euph.McKinlay, Sangor, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Mother		Yes 1919-1920 Fresno				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	£10	Yes 1914-1920 Boston			Husband - Thos.Forsyth, 1341 Bluehill Ave., Boston, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Mother		Yes born there				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	If/4in		blue	none	U.S.A.	Boston
30	Yes	Mother		Yes born there				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kennaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1921 day of ....., 19
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McKee, Surgeon of the S.S. Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. McKee Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at Hull

W. Fox.

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reid	Edward M	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister/ Mrs Annie Caldwell, 3 Harriett Street, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
2		Reid	Mary wife	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Hartford
3	UNDER 16	Reid	Margaret Semple	14		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Hartford
4	UNDER 16	Reid	John Kerr Son	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Hartford
5		Adam	Maggie	52		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother/ Grace Smith, 2 Auldhouse Road, Newlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Mt.Vernon
6		Adam	Grace dau	22		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Mt.Vernon
7		Adam	Margaret dau	16		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Mt.Vernon
8		Todd	Mary Johnstone	61		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drymen	Cousin Robt.Gillison Smith, Trebor, Ibroxholm, Glasgow.	Mass.	Northampton
9		Aitken	Robert Grieve	46		M M	Hair Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister/ Mrs Margt.Horn, 59 Craigencairn Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Cal.	Sanger
10		Aitken	Mary Jane	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Alexr.Robertson, 7 Drimvargie Terrace, Oban.	Cal.	Sanger
11		Niven	Anna Mary	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
12		Queen	Isabella Leggett	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Anne Graham, 21 Castle Street, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Queen	Robert Son	7		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Queen	Annie dau	4		F S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
15		Shuster	Jean	21		F S	Shop Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Dora Shuster, 202 Govan Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Watt	Isabella	40		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Watt, 25 Fernwood Drive, Partick, W., Glasgow.	Pa.	Sayre
17		Bulloch	George	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - George Bulloch, 31 Dundrennan Rd. Langside, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Bulloch	Elizabeth	21		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John McClashan, 16 Weirwood Park, Baillieston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Shields	John	66		M M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - John Shields, 713 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow, S.S..	Wash.	Seattle
20		Shields	Margaret Gillespie	66		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wash.	Seattle
~~21~~		~~Bulloch~~	~~Margaret~~	~~66~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Husband - George Bulloch, 31 Dundrennan Road, Langside, Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~22~~		~~Bulloch~~	~~Marion~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~Tailors' Presser~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~23~~		~~Bulloch~~	~~Gordon~~	~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
24		Forsyth	Annie	28	10	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother/ Mrs Annie Campbell, 52 Thornwood Ave., Partick, W..	Mass.	Boston
25	UNDER 16	Forsyth	Robert Son	3		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass.	Boston
26		Aitchison	Marion	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father - Alexr.Niven, 36 Oakland Tce., Fergushill Rd., Kilwinning.	Conn.	Waterbury
27		Bowen	William	42		M M	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Martha Johnston Bowen, 70 Elderpark St. Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
28		Burdene Bordena	Aileen Maud	27		F S	Waitress 2-68136 Jute	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Jane Burdene, 68 Shaftesbury Ave., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
29		Berry	Margaret	51		F S	Preparer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Uncle_ Morrisin Berry. Abbey ST., Abans, Berwickshire	Mont.	Anaconda
30		Borthwick	Isabel Alice	25		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father - Mr Thomas Borthwick, N.Y. 4 Argyle Tce., Porterfield, Inverness.	New York	

94

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1921, *19*

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			(Brother - Robert Reid,	Permanent																		
							(	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Husband		No			(II6 Retreat Avenue,	Permanent																		
							(	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Father	$150	No			(Hartford,	Permanent																		
							(	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	fair Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Father		No			(Conn..	Permanent																		
							(	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self		No			(Sister/	Permanent																		
							(Mrs Elizth.Cunningham,	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	self	$250	No			(West Chester Ave.,	Permanent																		
							(	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self		No			(Mt.Vernon, N.Y..	Permanent																		
							(	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	I906-I907	North-ampton	(Brother - Thos.Hunter Todd,	One																		
							(48 High St.,Northampton,Mass..	Yes year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	pale	white grey	none	Scotland	Dalmellington
9	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			(Brother -in-law,	Permanent																		
							(George McKinlay,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							(	Permanent																		
							(Sanger, Cal..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk.brown lt.brown	none	England	Whitehaven
11	N.Y.	Husband	$25	No			Husband - Andrew Niven,c/o.Macdougall,	Yes																		
							4353 Irene Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Husband		No			Husband - Jas.Queen,c/o.Meldrum,	Permanent																		
							8408 Medina Ave.,Cleveland,O.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
13	N.Y.	Father	$60	No			(Father - James Queen,	Permanent																		
							(c/o. Meldrum,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
14	N.Y.	Father		No			(8408 Medina Av.,Cleveland,	Permanent																		
							(O..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cathcart
							Aunt - Mrs Sarah Utain,	No	Permanent																	
15	Yes	Self	$8	No			3939 Cambridge St.Philadelphia,Pa..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark brown	none	Russia	Wilas
16	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	I907-I909	Cleve-land	Sister - Mrs Mary Porter,I04	Permanent																		
							N.Wilber Ave.,Sayree, Pa..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Self	$400 $100	Yes	I909 3 mths	New York	Brother - James Bulloch,	Permanent																		
							c/o.Cook, II9 Cleveland	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent																		
18	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
								six																		
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Self	$400 $200	No			Son - Thomas Shields,	Yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	sallow	grey grey	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
							I825½, 6th Avenue,West,	six																		
NT ALIEN	N.Y.	Self		No			Seattle, Wash..	Yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	sallow	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
				Yes		New	~~Son - James Bulloch,~~	~~Permanent~~																		
21	~~No~~	~~Son~~			~~1909~~	~~York~~	~~c/o.Cook,~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
							(brother)	Permanent																		
22	~~No~~	~~Brother~~		No			II9 Cleveland Street,	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent																		
23	~~No~~	~~Brother~~		No				No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
								Permanent																		
ALIEN	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	I913-I920	Boston	Husband/ Robert Forsyth,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
								Permanent																		
							I34I Bluehill Ave.,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	medium brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston
							Boston, Mass..																			
ALIEN	Yes	Self				born there	Husband - Archd.Aitchison,	Permanent																		
							I5 Benham St.,Waterbury,Conn..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
26	N.Y	Self	$48	No			Brother - James Bowen,	Permanent																		
							I86,9th Ave.,New York.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II¼	fair & grey	dark grey	none	Ireland	Lammamore
27	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Cousin - Mrs Rebecca Downing,	Permanent																		
							538,56th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	dark blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
28	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Consin- Andrew Kidd, P.O.	Permanent																		
							Box 749, Anaconda, Montana	No	Yes	no	no	Blind Right	no	no	no	no	good	See Minus right eye caused by accident 47 years ago	5	5	fair	grey hazel		Scotland	Tayport
29	N.Y.	Self	$15	No			Brother-in-law,Alexr.MacKenzie																			
							2349 Second Ave.,New York.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Forres
30	N.Y.	Self	$15	No																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieutenant Nash, of the St. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Howard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1921 day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, N. McKie, Surgeon of the S.S. Algeria, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Beers	Agnes	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother/ Mrs Agnes McSavney, 43 Jamieson Street, Belfast.	Nev.	Reno
2		Beers	Agnes Margaret	5		F S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Nev.	Reno
3		Beers	Allan McSavney	I		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Nev.	Reno
4		~~Burnett~~	~~Alice~~	~~8I~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Fraserburgh~~	(Mother/ Mrs Jessie Lamb,	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
5		~~Burnett~~	~~Douglas~~	~~6~~		~~M S~~	~~Nil~~	~~no~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Fraserburgh~~	63 Frithside Street, Fraserburgh.	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
6		Beattie	Duncan	27		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	(Father - James Beattie	Pa.	Rockwood
7		Beattie	Kate Crighton	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	38 Union Street, Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Rockwood
8		Beat	Helen	67		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Daughter/ Miss Dora Beat,	N.Y.	Pearl River
9		Beat	Bella	32		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	c/o.Bremner, Waverley Hotel, So.Union St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Pearl River
10		Brown	Robert	37		M M	Weaver (Lace)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle - Hugh Cameron, 56, Brown Street, Newmilns	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Brown	Jeanie	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle - Hugh Cameron, 56, Brown Street, Newmilns.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Brown	Sarah	60		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Brother - Hugh Cameron, 56, Brown Street, Newmilns.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		~~Clark~~	~~Alice~~														
14		~~Clark~~	~~Donald~~														
15		Currie	Christina	58		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Husband - Edward Currie, 27a Harcourt Road, Kirkcaldy.	N.J.	Kearney
16		Chalk	Catherine	39		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - William Fleming,	Conn.	New London
17		Chalk	George Brisbane	I7		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	27 Kirkland Street, Glasgow, N.W..	Conn.	New London
18		Cooper	Elizabeth	59		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarland	(Son - George Cooper,	Ill.	Chicago
19		Cooper	John	25		M S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarland	Braeside, Cushnie, Alford, Aberdeenshire.	Ill.	Chicago
20	X	Crilley	Joseph	2I		M S	App. Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annabel Crilley, 206 Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
21	+	Coupar	Alexander	60		M M	Enginner (Machinist)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister/ Miss Elizth.Coupar,	Ill.	Rockford
22	+	Coupar	Isabella Swan	62		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2 Crescent Lane, Dundee.	Ill.	Rockford
23		Convery	Agnes	2I		F S	Shop asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother - Mrs Susan Convery, I4 Anderson Dr., Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Dunn~~	~~Agnes~~	29													
25		Dick	John B	35		M M	Building Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife - Christina Dick, Stevenson Park, Station Road, Carluke.	Conn.	Middletown
26		Dick	Margaret	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father-Robert Dick, 29 East March St., Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Firthcliff
27		Davidson	Rosa McLaughlan	22		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather - John McLaughlan, 221 Main St. Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Worcester
28		Dutch	William Edward	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Mary Dutch, 51 Crescent St., Dundee.	N.Y	New York
29		Esson	Williamina M	I6		F S	Stocking Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Jessie Esson, 50 Urquhart Rd., Aberdeen.	N.J.	East Orange
30		Gaffney	James	I9		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Bridget Gaffney, 25 Tobago Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia

95

Except #71/77 who did not appear for inspection - Form 77 seen as Teller Cargo

72721 Inspected at Barge Office, last term July 1, 1921 by JJ Shaughnessy, Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

the duty, necessarily, of passing to and from American territory or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	£200	Yes	1914-1919	Reno	(Husband - Orr Beers,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	No	Father		Yes	born there		(627 North Center Street,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Reno
3	No	Father		No			(Reno, Nevada.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
~~4~~		~~Husband~~		~~No~~			(Husband - Douglas Burnett,	No	Permanent	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fresh~~	lt.brown	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Fraserburgh~~
							(c/o.Mrs Mundie,																			
~~5~~		~~Father~~		~~No~~			(2765,16th.St.,Detroit,Mich.	No	Permanent	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~									
6	N.Y.	Self	£275	No			(Brother-in-law,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II½	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
							(Robert Wardlaw,																			
7	N.Y.	Self		No			(Box 6I, Rockwood, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	light bl.grey	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	No	Self	£160	No			(Daughter/	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	d.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
			£40				(Mrs Nellie Carrie,																			
9	No	Self		No			(Box 55, Pearl River, Rockland Co.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	bl.grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Self	£80	No			Aunt - Mrs. Agnes Kerr,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Newmilns
							2837, N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.																			
11	Yes	Husband	£200	Yes	1920 1 week New York		Aunt - Mrs. Agnes Kerr, 2837, N.6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	black	none	Scotland	Stonehouse
12	Yes	Self		No			Sister - Mrs Agnes Kerr, 2837, N.6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	No	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	grey dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Newmilns
13																										
14																										
15	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Visiting daughter -Nellie Currie, about 254 Maple Street, Kearney, N.J.	No	I yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey hazel		none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
16	Nc	Self	£80	No			(Son - Thomas Chalk,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							(6I Sherman Street,																			
17	No	Mother		No			(New London, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Middlesbrough
18	N.Y.	Self	£160	No			(Daughter/	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fresh	grey brown		none	Scotland	Glengairn
			£60				(Mrs Margt. Fraser,																			
19	No	Self		No			(Braewood Farm, Oshaloosa, Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark blue		none	Scotland	Aboyne
							Sister - Miss Alice Crilley,	No	Permanent																	
20	Yes	Self	£10	No			867 Columbia Ave., New York.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5		fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self		No			Son - John Campbell Coupar,	No	2 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7½		fair	turning grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
			£358				(Euclid Avenue, Westmoreland,																			
22	Yes	Self		No			(Rockford,R.R.7, Illinois.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see No.32	5	II½	fresh brown		blue	slightly lame through rheumatism.	Scotland	Dundee
							Sister - Mrs Mary Menzies,350	No	Permanent																	
23	N.Y.	Father	£50	No			49th St., Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
24																										
25	No	Self	£25	Yes	1906-1920	Middletown	Friend - Richard Lynch, II0 So.Main St., Middletown, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II½	fresh	blond	blue	cut back of head	Scotland	Carlyke
26	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Friend - Miss Christina Burt, Firthcliff, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	scar on right forearm	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
27	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Friend - Miss Annie Degnan, 257 Park Ave., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey		none	Ireland	Glenarm
28	N.Y.	Self	£178	No			Friend - Mr. Alfred Hill, 2142 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Sister - Mrs Nellie Carter, 2II No.Park St., East Orange, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909-1914 & 1920 Phila.		Cousin - Mrs Norah Gallacher, I22I No.25th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Mehe, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mehe Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gray	Prudence dau	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother - Mrs Helen Murray, 42 Lennox St., Alexandria.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Gray	Agnes	64		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Brother-inlaw, Robert Gray, 213 Main Street, Alexandria.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Gray	Agnes dau	31		F S	Worker Yarn Cloth	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria		Ohio	Cleveland
4		Gray	Mary dau	24		F S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria		Ohio	Cleveland
5		Gillies	Margaret	36		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister - Miss Jane Gillies, 3 Mallaig Vaig, Mallaig, Invernessshire.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Gallacher	Norah	23		F S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Jane Gallacher, 4 Blythswood Drive, Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
7		Gray	Annie	18		F S	Shop-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Gray, 3 Singer Street, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Hay	Nellie	36		F Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother - Mrs Janet Harbieson, Seaview, Dunure, Ayrshire.	Conn.	Hartford
9		~~Hayton~~	~~Barbara~~	~~66~~		~~F M~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	~~Husband - Alexr. Hayton, 34 Parkhead Street, Motherwell.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
10		~~Hayton~~	~~Sarah~~	~~9~~		~~F S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~		~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11		Anderson	Margaret Hannah	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews	Mother/ Mrs Barbara Cameron, Main St., Kilconquhar, Fife-shire.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	UNDER 16	Anderson	Barbara dau	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews		Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Hewitson	Jeanie Woodburn	54		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother - Robert Hewitson, 4 Abbotsford Pl., Glasgow, S.S..	Ore.	Portland
14		Hunter	Jane	56		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Elizth. Whitelaw, 9- Eastwood Cres., Thornliebank.	Mass.	Boston
15		Hunter	William son	30		M S	Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Eliz. Whitelaw, 9 East-wood Cres. Thornliebank, by Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
16		Hunter	James son	25		M S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Eliz. Whitelaw, 9 Eastwood Cres., Thornliebank.	Mass.	Boston
17		Hunter	Eliza Jane dau	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Eliz. Whitelaw, 9 Eastwood Cres., Thornliebank.	Mass.	Boston
18		Harper	Mary	39		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westfield	Mother/ Mrs Mary Brady, 2 Mackenzie Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Westfield
19		Harper	William Son	16	11	M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westfield		N.J.	Westfield
20		Hynd	Mary Jane	54		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Mother - Mary Johnstone, Oakland Terrace, Kilwinning.	Wash.	Seattle
21		Hynd	James Stewart	50		M M	Master Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Sister/in law Mrs Wilhemina Butchart, 2 Dundee Place, Edinburgh.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Hynd	Mary Anne Cogbill Rae	41		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Los Angeles
23	UNDER 16	Hynd	James Stewart son	15		M S	Butcher App.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Los Angeles
24	UNDER 16	Hynd	Mary Rae dau	13	11	F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Los Angeles
25	UNDER 16	Hynd	Wilhelmina dau	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Los Angeles
26	UNDER 16	Hynd	Annie dau	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Los Angeles
27	UNDER 16	Hynd	Thomasina Rae dau St.Jean	3		F S	Nil	no	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Jamieson	Alexander	21		M S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James Jamieson, 11 Walker Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
29		Jeffrey	John Stewart	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - John Jeffrey, 42 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh.	Wash.	Walla Walla
30		Kidd	Jessie	36		F S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Uncle - Morrison Berry, Abbey St. Bothans Berwickshire.	Mont.	Anaconda

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 192[illegible], *19* 214

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	£15	No	Husband - James Gray, 720 East 133rd St.,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria
2	No	Self		No	Daughter/Mrs Jessie Conway, 720 East 133rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	grey-brn. grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	Self	£75	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Alexandria
4	No	Self		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Alexandria
5	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes I905-I920 Detroit	Sister - Miss Christina Gillies, 65 Lake Shore Rd.,Detroit,Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt.brown brown	none	Scotland	Mallaig
6	N.Y.	Uncle	£11	No	Uncle - John Sharpe, 7 10th Street, Providence, R.I..	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Father	£100	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Menzies,350 49th St.Bayridge,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Yes	Three months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Govan
8	N.Y.	Self	£14	Yes I9II-I920	Friend - Mrs Edith Taylor, 64 Garden St.,Hartford,Conn..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dunure
9	No	Self	£50	No	Sister/ Mrs Euphemia Black, Auston, Chicago,Ills..	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
10	No	Self		No	Mother	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
11	N.Y.	Self		No	Husband - Andrew Anderson, c/o.Professional, Pittsburg Field Club, Aspinwall, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Cromarty
12	N.Y.	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	St.Andrews
13	N.Y.	Self	£125	No	Brother - Hamilton Ross Hewitson, 929 Gautenbein Abe.,Portland,Ore..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
14	Yes	Self	£40	No	Brother - Charles Beattie, 9 Temple Place,Boston,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Isle of Lunga
15	Yes	Self	£100	No	Uncle - Charles Beattie, 29 Temple Place,Boston,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.32	5	II	fair	brown blue	loss of right Eye (accident)	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self		No	Uncle - Charles Beattie, 29 Temple Place, Boston,Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dk.brown	tanned blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self		No	Uncle - Charles Beattie, 29 Temple Place,Boston,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self		Yes I905-I920 West-field	Friend/ John Mitchell, Forth Street, Plainfield, N.J..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	N.Y.	Mother	£25	Yes I905-I920 West-field		No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw
20	Yes	Self	£65	No	Visiting - James Hynd (Son) I024,5th Ave.,N.,Seattle,Wash..	Yes	about I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
21	Yes	Self		No	Uncle - Daniel Anderson, 2612, Techinsha Avenue, Culver City, Los Angelos, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Edinburg
22	Yes	Husband		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Leith
23	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt.brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
			$1500																				
25	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Leith
28	N.Y.	Self	£13	No	Uncle - Allan Smith, 26 Fulton Street,Newark,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	N.Y.	Father	£60	No	Grand-uncle - Thomas Steel,The President T.S.Steel Machine Co.,Walla Walla, Wash..	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Yes	Self	£85	No	Brother - Andrew Kidd, P.O. Box 749, Anaconda, Montana.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Balmerino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Sinnard master, of the SS Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Sinnard
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1921 day of , 19

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at Ny

Wm Sloan

Wm Mackay
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 Revised
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 19 21

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kerr	Jeanie	57		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Daughter Mrs Kate Ramage, I7 Elmbank Street, Ayr.	Mich.	Bay City
2		Kerr	Annie	23		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Mich.	Bay City
3	UNDER 16	Kerr	Jean	I2		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Mich.	Bay City
4		Johnston	Kate	37		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Orkney	Stromness	Father - Mr John Johnston, Graham Place, Stromness, Orkney.	Cal.	Alameda
5	475500 4/11/29 AQ	Johnston	James	56		M M	Blacksmith's Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother - William Johnston, Eastbourne Place, Broxburn.	N.J.	Bayonne
6	475506 4/11/29 AQ	Johnston	Roseann	57		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother - William McAllister, Victoria Place, Broxburn.	N.J.	Bayonne
7		Johnston	Charles Augustus	24		M S	Engineers' Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Uncle - William Johnston, Eastbourne Place, Broxburn.	N.J.	Bayonne
8		Johnston	Catherine	22		F S	Warehouse Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Aunt - Mrs Mary Curran, Victoria Place, Broxburn.	N.J.	Bayonne
9		~~Livingstone~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	Milliner	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	~~Frank Livingstone, I30 Brandon Street, Motherwell.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Homestead~~
10	104257	McAllister	Barbara Dow	5I		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Brother - Hugh Dow, 55 Bankier Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Lowell
11	7/11/35	Muir	Maggie	25		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	Mother - Mrs Williamina Muir, Bridge-of-Waithe, Stromness, Orkney.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Manuel	Alice McK	32		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father - Andrew McKenzie, Scott Street, Perth.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Manuel	James B	3		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth		N.Y.	New York
14		McDonald	Elizabeth	3I		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - David Taylor, 38 Park Avenue, Dundee.	N.Y.	Yonkers
15		McNicol	Margaret	58		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balloch	Uncle - Andrew Rodger, 7 Regent Park Terrace, Glasgow, S.S..	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	McNicol	Jean	I5		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balloch		N.Y.	New York
17		~~McLaughlin~~	~~Patrick~~	~~4I~~		~~M Wd~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father - John McLaughlin, 22I Main St., Ruthergien, Glasgow.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~
18		McFarlane	Margaret	67		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son - Joseph McFarlane, 69 Vakon Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Rochester
19		McFarlane	Catherine	27		F S	House-keeper	Yess	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Rochester
20		McDonell	Archibald Alexr.	34		M M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James McDonall, 25 French Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
21		McDonell	Helen Orr	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Paterson
22		McIntyre	Patrick	72		M Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Edward McIntyre, 25 Trongate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
23		~~O'Brien~~	~~Sylvester~~	~~I8~~		~~M S~~	Fireman	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father - William O'Brien, 849 Gallowgate, Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24		Neilson	Matthew	29		M M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Neilson, 86, Tomarun Street, PERTH.	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		Neilson	Annie	3I		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Syracuse
26	UNDER 16	Neilson	Agnes	I		F S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Syracuse
27		Nicol	Jeanie	3I		F S	Shop Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Mother - Mrs Cath. Nicol, I24 Bonnygate, Cupar, Fife.	N.J.	Elizabeth
28		~~O'Neill~~	~~Patrick~~														
29		Proctor	Charles	6I		M M	Press-packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Daughter/ Mary Proctor, I6 East High Street, Forfar.	Ills.	Chicago
30		Proctor	Grace Doig	59		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar		Ills.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—610

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1921, *19*

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		N.Y. Self		Yes	6 mths	Bay City 1914	visiting Son - Alexander Kerr, 704 Raymond Avenue, Bay City, Mich..	Yes	about 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newmilns
2		N.Y Mother	£500	No				yes	about 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newmilns
3		N.Y Mother		No				Yes	about 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newmilns
4		N.Y. Self	$250	No			Fiancé - Robert Sutherland, 1532,9th Street, Alameda,Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Orkney
5		N.Y. Self		No			Daughter - Elizabeth Johnston, 257 Boulevard,Bayonne,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair & grey	grey	none	Scotland	Bathgate
6		N.Y. Self	£86	No			Daughter - Elizth.Johnston, 257 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J..,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	d.brown & grey	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
7		N.Y. Self		No			Sister - Elizth.Johnston, 257 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-⅛	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Broxburn
8		N.Y. Self		No			Sister - Elizabeth Johnston, 257 Boulevard,Bayonne,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			Intended Husband - Robt.Russell, c/o.Mrs Boyes,301 East 9th Avenue, Homestead, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown hazel	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
10	Yes	Self	£20	No			Brother-in-law,Jas.McCrandler, 90 Appleton St.,Lowell,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11		N.Y. Self	£30	No			Brother - Robert Muir, 5749 Laflin Street, Chicago,Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stromness
12	Yes	Self	£12	No			Husband - Edward Jas.Manuel, c/o 423, 64th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
13	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
14		N.Y. Husband	$250	No			Husband - George MacDonald, 131 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk.brown	bl.grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
15		N.Y. Self	£50	No			Brother - John Macnab, 5000 Broadway, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	greyish	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
16		N.Y. Mother	£5	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alexandria
17		~~N.Y. Self~~		~~No~~			Friend - Thomas Degnan, 257 Park Ave.,Worcester,Mass..	~~No~~	Permanent	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fresh~~	brown	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carnlough~~
18		N.Y. Self	£89	No			Daughter/ Mrs Agnes Brennan, 7 Briggs Street, Rochester, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
19		N.Y. Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
20		N.Y. Self		No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Annie Lister, 698 Main Street, Paterson, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kilmacrawen
21		N.Y. Self	£17	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22		N.Y. Self	£20	No			Son - Mr Sylvester McIntyre, 124 West 61st Street,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Co.Armagh
23		~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			Brother - William O'Brien, Tailors Union,Newport News,Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark b.grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24		N.Y. Self		No			Brother-in-law, Amoir Pearson, D.F.A.3 Station, Syracuse, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
25		N.Y. Husband	£45	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26		N.Y. Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27		N.Y. Self	£10	No			Friend - Mrs. Graham Winter 301, Hayes Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cupar
28																										
29	Yes	Self		No			Son - Charles Proctor, 24 27 Fillmore Street, Chicago, Ills..	Yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	greyish	grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
30	Yes	Husband -Self-	£50	No				Yes	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	greyish	grey	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S "Algeria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19

at NY

Asst Insp

Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pender	Mary	32		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Mother/ Mrs Helen McRitchie, 4 South Croft, Paisley.	N.J.	Plainfield
2	UNDER 16	Pender	Robert	6		M	S	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Plainfield
3	UNDER 16	Pender	William	2		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Plainfield
4		Ramage	Annie	30		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father - Hugh Clark, Jillview Cottage, Overtown, by Wishaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Ramage	William	3		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Reid	Alexander	52	II	M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister - Mrs Agnes Sinclair, Woodlands Place, North Road, Bellshill.	Pa.	Scranton
7		Reid	Jessie	49		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Scranton
8		Robertson	Lilias	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Brother - Robert Dodds, 46 Eskside, Musselburgh.	Mo.	St.Louis
9		Robertson	Alexander	22		M	S	Insurance Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mo.	St.Louis
10		Robertson	William	17		M	S	Tele-graphist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mo.	St.Louis
11		Smith	Katherine	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother - Mrs Elizth.Smith, 3 Bridge Street, Brechin.	N.Y.	New York
12		Summers	Mary Buchan	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Sister/ Mrs Robina Paxton, I Devanha Terrace, Aberdeen.	N.J.	East Orange
13	UNDER 16	Summers	Herbert	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.J.	East Orange
14		Smith	Grace	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	(Father - John Mair, Newton Street, Ailbirnie.	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
15	UNDER 16	Smith	Isa	3		F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry		N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
16	UNDER 16	Smith	William	1		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry		N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
17		Sim	Agnes	54		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Oakland	Sister - Marion Muir, 76 Copland Rd., Ibrox, Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland
18		Smith	Thomas	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	(Father - Alexr.Smith, 58 Carlibar Road, Barrhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
19		Smith	Janet	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.J.	Newark
20		Simpson	Richard	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstoun	Father - John Simpson, 8 Henrietta St., Scotstoun.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Syme	Mollie	28		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Robina Syme, 23 Russell Pl., Trinity, Edinburgh.	Mo.	St.Louis
22		Simpson	Jeanie Campbell	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Sister/ Mrs Annie Flockhart, I25 Airbles Street, Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
23	UNDER 16	Simpson	Sadie Marshall	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Newark
24	UNDER 16	Simpson	Mary Shepherd	4		F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Newark
25		Smith	Thomas	28		M	S	Sheet metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Barbara Smith, 15, Claremont St. Glasgow.	Cal.	San Fransisco
26		Travers	William	27		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	(Father - David Travers, I53I Shettleston Road, Glasgow, E..	N.J.	Kearny
27		Travers	Sarah Dougan	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.J.	Kearny
28	UNDER 16	Travers	Ann Marie	2	II	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.J.	Kearny
29		~~Travers~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		M	S	Engineer Wood Cutting	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Daniel Travers, I53I Shettleston Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny
30		Turnbull	James Mitchell	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - William Turnbull, 87 Ann Street, Dundee.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 1921, *19* 218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Husband - Robert Pender, 369 Somerset Street, Plainfield, N.J..
2	N.Y.	Mother		No			
3	N.Y.	Mother		No			
4	N.Y.	Self	$2000	Yes	6 mths	New Rochelle	Friend - Mrs. Marion Pollock, 2628 Voorhes Ave., Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	6 mths 1919	New Rochelle	
6	N.Y.	Self	£40	Yes	1888-1896	Scranton	Brother - James Reid, 2502 Olyphant Ave., Scranton, Pa..
7	N.Y.	Husband		No			
8	N.Y.	Self		No			Brother-in-law, John Wilson, 6225 Michigan Avenue, St.Louis, Mo..
9	N.Y.	Self	£60	No			
10	N.Y.	Self		No			
11	N.Y.	Self	£30	Yes	1912-1920	New York	Friend - Mrs Annie Gunn, 306 East 86th Street, New York City.
12	N.Y.	Self	£150	no			Husband - David Summers, 211 North Park Street, East Orange, N.J..
13	N.Y.	Mother		No			
14	N.Y.	Self	$60	no			Husband - Robert Smith, 99 Park Avenue, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y..
15	N.Y.	Mother		no			
16	N.Y.	Mother		no			
17	N.Y.	Self	£140	Yes	1904-1920	Oakland	Husband - Wm.Taylor Sim, 736,59th Street, Oakland, Cal..
18	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Aunt - Miss Lizzie Montgomery, 276 Broad Street, Newark, N.J..
19	N.Y.	Husband		No			
20	N.Y.	Self	£16	No			Uncle - Neil McGill, 233, 55th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
21	N.Y.	Intended Husband	$70	No			Intended Husband - Wm.Wilson, 3824 Lincoln Ave., St.Louis, Mo..
22	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1908-1912	Newark	Husband - Charles Simpson, 118 Washington Avenue, Newark, N.J..
23	N.Y.	Mother	£5				
24	N.Y.	Mother					
25	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Friend - Wm. Macintosh, 10 Rincon Place, Harrison St. San Fransisco, Cal..
26	N.Y.	Self		No			Cousin - George Connelly, 327 Devon Street, Kearny, N.J..
27	N.Y.	Husband	£250	No			
28	N.Y.	Father		No			Cousin - George Connelly, 327 Devon Street, Kearny, N.J..
29		Self		No			Brother - Alexr.Turnbull, 1118 Rebecca Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa..
30	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FRESH	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FRESH	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt.brown grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
5	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
6	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey	grey	Scotland	Cromberry
7	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston
8	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.brown grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
12	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead
13	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
15	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
16	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
17	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
18	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	(	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk.brown grey	brown mark on thigh	Scotland	Barrhead
19	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead
20	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
21	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	burns on neck	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	mid brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
23	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
25	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
26	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	black grey	burn injury on left foot	Scotland	Shettleston
27	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Muirkirk
28	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
29	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark brown	none	Scotland	Shettleston
30	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1921 day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Mackie, Surgeon of the S.S. Algerie, Sailing Steward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at Ny

Wm Stm

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 M.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tyrie	Agnes Hamilton	63		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother-Mr. Robert Hewitson, 4, Abbotsford Pl., Glasgow.	Oregan	Portland
2		Watson	Jennie	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Aunt- Mrs. Isabella Strachen, 40, East Port, Dunfermline.	South N.Y.	Kortright.
3	UNDER 16	Watson	John G	1		M	S	Nil	No	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		South N.Y.	Kortright.
4		Williams	Agnes	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-Mr. John Veaters,	Va.	Newport, News.
5	UNDER 16	Williams	Sadie	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	24, Durie st.,	Va.	Newport, News.
6	UNDER 16	Williams	Margaret	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Leven.	Va.	Newport, News.
7	UNDER 16	Williams	Leslie	3		M	S	Nil	No	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Fifeshire.	Va.	Newport, News
8		Wilson	William	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father- Mr. Andrew Wilson, 10, Argyle St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
9		Wright	John Waring	25		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Mr. James Wright, 7, George St., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Wilson	Agnes	52		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son- John Wilson, 52, Broughton Rd., Edinburgh.	Mo.	St. Louis
11		Wilson	Isabella	33		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother-Mr. Alex. M'Donald,	N.Y.	Rochester.
12	UNDER 16	Wilson	Pearl	3		F	S	Nil	No	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	430, Holburn St.,	N.Y.	Rochester
13	UNDER 16	Wilson	Dorothy	1		F	S	Nil	No	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Rochester.
14		McDonald	Isabella	64		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Son- Mr. Alex M'Donald, 430, Holburn St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Rochester
15		~~Winnie~~	~~Jones~~															
16		McLeod	Edith	16		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kemnay	Father- Mr. James M'Leod, Whinhill, Inverurie.	Mass.	Natick
17		Cardno	William	71		M	Wd	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hopeman	Son- William Cardno, Jr., Forsyth St., Hopeman.	D.C.	Washington
18		Mair	William	21		M	S	Iron-monger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Father- Alexander Mair, 4, Hillside Pl., Newmilns.	Mich.	Flint.
19		Cowe	Mary	46		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-John Cowe, Builder, Coldingham, Berwickshire.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Lawrence	Margaret	18		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father-James Lawrence, Willow-bank Ter. Alexander St. Wishaw.	N.Y.	New York
21		Allan	James	67		M	M	Electric Att.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Daughter-in-law) Mrs. Jessie Allan 29, Provost Rd., Dundee.	Mass.	Quincy.
22		Allan	Helen	65		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Quincy.
23		McCue	John	27		M	S	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Father- Edward M'Cue, 111, Back St., Renton.	West Pa.	Homestead
24		Campbell	Jessie	26		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs. Marion Lang, 6, Earl St., Maryhill.	N.Y.	Larchmont.
25		Main	Mark	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister- Mrs. Minnie Lochhead, 94, Carstairs St., Glasgow	N.J.	Kearney.
26		Main	Jessie	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father- George Meipas, 1017, Duke St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
27		Mullen	Mary	42		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend- Margt. M(Arthur, 5, Blythswood Dr., Paisley.	N.Y.	St. George Staten. Id.
28		Wilson	Edith	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Sister- Miss Mary Wilson, 155, East High St., Forfar.	Mass.	Boston.
29		Alexander	Thomas	18		M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Alexander, 2, Wemyss Bay St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
30		Coullie	Janet Neilson	62		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Son- Walter Coullie, Inverluth, Broughty Ferry.	Pa.	Pittsburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 1921, *19* 220

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.) See full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	£150	No			Brother-Hamilton Ross Hewitson 929, Gantenbien Ave., Portland, Oregon.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey brown	none	Scotland	Bargolly
2	N.Y.	Husband	£6	No			Husband- James Watson, South Kortright, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
3	N.Y.	Father	£	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Innerleithen
4	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Husband- Robert Williams,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	dark grey	none	Scotland	Buckhaven
5	No	Mother		No			324 37th Street, Newport, NewsVa	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Leven
6	No	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Leven
7	No	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt- Mrs. Isabella Taggart, 170, Bergen Ave., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Friend- Neil M'Gill, 233, 55th St., Brooklyn? N.Y.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Husband	$70	No			Husband- John Wilson, 6525, Michigan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	N.Y.	Self	£200	No			Sister-Mrs. Kate Creighton, 350, Lewiston Ave., Rochester. N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	N.Y.	Self		No			Daughter-Mrs. Kate Creighton, 350, Lewiston Ave,, Rochester. N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey grey mark left cheek		Scotland	Keith
15																										
16	Boston	Father	$25	No			Mother-Mrs. Minnie Reid, Walnuthill school, Natick. Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Inverurie
17	Yes	Self	£63	No			Son- Alexander Cardno 211, B… St., Washington. D.C.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
18	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother- Thomas Mair, 1408, Woodcroft Ave,, Flint, Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown gr.blue	none	Scotland	Newmilns
19	N.Y.	Self	£37	Yes	1908-1913	New York	Friend - Deaconess Gilmore, 212, East 46th St., New York.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Coldingham
20	N.Y.	Future Husband	£10	No			Future Husband-ChristopherBeattie 327, West 21st St., New York.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair brown	none	Scotland	Mossend
21	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Daughter-Mrs. Helen Philips, 15, Wibird St., Quincy, Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	grey medium	none	Scotland	Montrose
22	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	grey medium	none	Scotland	Leith
23	Yes	Self	£7	No			Brother- Patrick M'Cue, 210½, Hazelway, West Homestead, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
24	N.Y.	Self	£12	No			Cousin- Miss Annie Lang, c/o Scott, 3, Bayard St., Larchmont Park, Larchmont, N.Y.	No 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	dk.brown dk.brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	£29	No			Cousin- Mrs. Jessie Campbell, 290, Highland Ave., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Sister-Mrs. Annie Carlos Castleton Park St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Boston	Self	£12	No			Sister-Mrs. Annie Donaldson, 544, Ashmont St., Naponset, Mass	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Scotlnad	Forfar
29	N.Y.	Self	£9	Yes	1910-1918	New York	Father- Mr. John Alexander. 459, 7th Ave., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	lt.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock
30	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Son- William Bowman Coullie, 3110, Gaylord Ave., Dormont, Pittsburg, Pa.	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Stinnard Master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Stinnard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY day of 1921, 19

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1921 day of ....., 19

at NY

M Stern

Thomas Tracy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coohran	Agnes Stevenson	47		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Cochran, I78 St.Vincent Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Irvington
2		Cochran	Isobel Tullis	42		F	S School Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Catherine Caldwell, I2 Henderson Row, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Irvington
3		Caldwell	John Nimmo	32		M	M Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Elizth.Smith, IO Southwark Terrace, Brechin.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Carnegie	Ann Smith	25		F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Uncle - Rod.Maclennan, 64 Lochalsh Road, Inverness.	N.J.	Jersey City
5	UNDER 16	Carnegie	Elizabeth	I		F	S Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Fyfe, 40 Osborne Place, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Davidson	Helen Mackintosh	30		F	S Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father - William Forrest, Flemington Cottages, Motherwell.	N.J.	Philadelphia
7		Fyfe	Edith	20		F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Andrew Gray, I76 Broughty Ferry Rd., Dundee.	D.C.	Washington
8		~~Forrest~~	~~Elison Drysdale~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Dress-maker	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	Daughter - Jane Ann Gregory, Newton Lea, Broughty Ferry.	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
9		Gray	Georgina Cassie	29		F	S Preserve Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - Godfrey Hill, Clydeview, Renfrew,	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Gregory	Mary	66		F	M Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Son - Thomas James Hill, Clydeview, Renfrew.	Conn.	Waterbury
11		Hill	Thomas James	4I		M	S Customs House Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister/ Mrs Jane Lockie, I4 Hall Row, Hill of Beath.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Hill	Charlotte	75		F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Renfrew		N.J.	Jersey.City.
13		~~Jardine~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~ Power Loom Tenter	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~		~~Conn.~~	~~Mechanicville~~
14		~~Jardine~~	~~Margaret~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ House-wife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~		~~Conn.~~	~~Mechanicville~~
15		~~Jardine~~	~~John~~	~~7~~	~~II~~	~~M~~	~~S School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~		~~Conn.~~	~~Mechanicville~~
16		~~Jardine~~	~~Christina~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~		~~Conn.~~	~~Mechanicville~~
17		~~Kean~~	~~Mary~~														
18		Leighton	Alexander James Chalmers	I4		M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather - Alexr.Leighton, 7 Hermonhill, Dundee.	Ill.	Joliet
19		Melville	Margaret	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmellington	Mother - Mrs Margt.Hainey, 38 Benquhat, Dalmellington.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Muir	Margaret Malcolm	I6		F	S Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Aunt - Miss Mary McPhee, 2 Pottery Road, Linkstown, Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	New York
21		Smith	Isabella	32		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father - Edward Currie, 27a Harcourt Road, Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Firthcliffe
22	UNDER 16	Smith	Christina Bonthron	6		F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother - George Traquair, 8 Wolseley Pl., Pierehill, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Firthcliffe
23		Traquair	William	68		M	M Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mass.	Holyoke
24		Walker	Nellie Sharpe Mclaren	42		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law, Mrs Jeanie Walker, 9 Burnside Street, Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Fruitport
25	UNDER 16	Walker	Nellie Sharpe Mclaren	I2		F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Fruitport
26		Walker	Devina Robertson	9		F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Fruitport
27		Adams	Stephen	4I		M	Ed Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Troon	Sister/ Mrs Lily Mason, "Clooncarney", St.Meddans Street, Troon, Ayrshire.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	Adams	Agnes Currie	9		F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Troon		Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Adams	Lily Dale	7		F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Troon		Ohio	Cleveland
30		~~Bacon~~	~~Matthew~~														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 1921, 19

222

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	(No			(visiting sister/	Five																		
2	N.Y.	Self	£119	No			(Mrs Elizth.Houston, I43I Clinton Ave., Irvington, N.J.	Yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	£23	No			Brother-in-law, Alexr.Donald, 362 Piper Boulevard, Detroit, Mich..	No	Five months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Husband	£30	No			(Husband - James Carnegie, 819 Westside Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	N.Y.	Father		No			Uncle - Donald Maclennan, 1574 West Cumberland St. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Brechin
6	Yes	Self	£13	No			Sister - Mrs Hilda Little, 214 I2th St., S.E., Washington, D.C..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Govan
7	Yes	Self	£34	No			Friend - George Davenport, 460 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Inverness
8	~~—~~	~~Self~~	~~£50~~	Yes I9I0-I9I6	~~Boston~~		Aunt - Mrs Christina Low, 440 E.Jersey Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	N.Y.	Self	£7	No			Daughter - Mrs Arabella Low, Lake Hitchcock, Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brown brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
10	N.Y.	Self	£39	No			Sister - Mrs Charlotte Park, I28 Beach Avenue, Jersey City, N.J..	Yes	Five weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	N.Y.	Self	£290	Yes 1 mth I9I0	New York		Daughter - Mrs Charlotte Lucy, Park, I28 Beach St. Jersey City, N.J..	Yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair blue	none	England	Warwickshire
12	N.Y.	Self		No			(Brother-in-law, Mr Marshall Cowan, I08 South Second Street, Mechanicville, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	none	Ireland	Slane
13	~~—~~	~~Self~~		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
14	~~—~~	~~Husband~~		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
15	~~—~~	~~Father~~		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	~~—~~	~~Father~~		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
17																										
18	N.Y.	Grand-father	£54	No			Father - William Alexr.Leighton, 307 No.Center St., Joliet, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	N.Y.	Uncle	£12	No			Uncle - William Melville, 326 Clifford St., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	lt.brown blue	none	Scotland	Newton Grange
20	N.Y.	Self	£11	Yes I907-I9I4	New York		Parents - John Muir, 209 East 60th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
21	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			(Husband - Robert Murdoch Smith, Firthclifft, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23	Boston	Self	£11	Yes I886-I92I	Holyoke		Wife - Mrs Margaret Traquair, I4I3, Maple Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	pale	grey blue	none	Scotland	Stow
24	N.Y.	Husband		Yes I9I0/I	Dedham		(Husband - David Robertson Walker, Box 60, R.F.D.4I, Fruitport, Mich..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Father	£50	Yes 1918/11	Dedham			No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Father		Yes born there				No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Dedham
27	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes I9I9-I9[illegible]	Cleveland		(Brother-in-law, Frank Johnstone, I2344 Castlewood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0½	fresh	brown grey	mark across nose	Scotland	Loans
28	N.Y.	Father		Yes 1919-1920	Cleve-land			No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Venezuela	Caracas
29	N.Y.	Father		Yes 1919-1920	Cleve-land			No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Venezuela	Caracas
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird, master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1921 day of ....., 19

at NY

Ph Stein
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McKie Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at Mtl

Wm Main

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 J.M.G ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cameron	Isabella	58	MI	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Son - John Cameron, 7I Brown Street, Broughty Ferry.	N.J.	Bernardsville
2		Jack	William Skea	23		M	S	Shoe Machine Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Jack, I6 Ernest Street, Arbroath.	Mich.	Cass City
3		Kerr	John	58		M	Wd	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Daughter - Mrs Mary McGhee, 47 Townhead, Irvine.	Pa.	Iselin
4		Kerr	Stewart	26		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Sister - Mrs Mary McGhee, 47 Townhead, Irvine.	Pa.	Iselin
5	USC	MacIver	Robert	I9		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Granfather - Benjamin MacIver, Shore Side, Dunbeath, Caithness.	N.Y.	New York
6		Wilson	Elizabeth Scott	68		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Friend - Mrs Mary Stevenson, Janefield Cottage, Beith.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		~~Watt~~	~~Marion~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~	Father / ~~Robert Anderson, Roberton, Anderson St., Burnbank.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Hiteman~~
8		~~Watt~~	~~Margaret Conbrough~~	~~I0~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~no~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~		~~Iowa~~	~~Hiteman~~
9		Hornstein	Max	57		M	M	Fruiterer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife/ Mrs Fanny Hornstein, 3 Muirhead Street, S.S., Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	Hornstein	Samuel	I5		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
11		Browne	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - James Loftus, I39 Firhill Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
12		Lindsay	Robert	54		M	S	Kiln Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister - Miss Janet Lindsay, Nursery Street, Kilmarnock.	N.J.	Trenton
13		Gordon	James	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Marion Gordon, 370 Caledonian Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
14		Robinson	George	44		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Uncle - John Robertson, Oak Knowe, Dalzell Road, Maxwell Park, Glasgow.	Cal.	Sanger
15	354063	Robinson	Louise	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie		Cal.	Sanger
16	UNDER 16	Robinson	Mabel	I3		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie		Cal.	Sanger
17	UNDER 16	Robinson	Alick	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngvaie		Cal.	Sanger
18		Ferguson	Margaret Robertson	40		F	S	~~Nil~~ Home	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother - Thomas Ferguson, Drysdale Street, Alloa,	N.Y.	New York
19		Cameron	Jessie	28		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Cameron, 5 Dudley Dr., Hyndland, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
20		Scott	James	33		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father-in-law, William Sibbald, Viewforth, Shieldhill, Falkirk.	W.Va.	Stanaford
21		Scott	Sarah	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		W.Va.	Stanaford
22	UNDER 16	Scott	James	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		W.Va.	Stanaford
23	UNDER 16	Scott	William	4		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		W.Va.	Stanaford
24	UNDER 16	Scott	Robert	2		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		W.Va.	Stanaford
25		Davie	John	3I	II	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father-in-law, William Sibbald, Viewforth Cottage, Shieldhill, Falkirk.	W.Va	Stanaford
26		Davie	Letitia	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		W.Va.	Stanaford
27		Sibbald	Elizabeth	2I		F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father - William Sibbald, Viewforth Cot. Shieldhill, Falkirk.	W.Va.	Stanaford
28		Slater	Margaret	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Smith, 66I Polloksahaws Road, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
29	UNDER 16	Slater	Jack	6		M	S	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Boston
30	UNDER 16	Slater	David	6		M	S	School	no	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
																	R.I.	Pawtucket

101

Wm J. Turner Insp

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 1921, 19 224

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he last came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$40 £14	No			Nephew - John McQueen, Wendover Farm, Bernardsville, N.J.	Yes	5/6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	N.Y.	Self	$170 £55	No			Cousin - Mrs Mary Spence, Cass City, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
3	N.Y.	Self	$124.50 £36	No			Son - James Kerr, Iselin, Ind. Co. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Beith
4	N.Y	Self		Yes	1912-Saga- 1914 more		Brother - James Kerr, Iselin, Ind. Co., Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med.	mid brown brown	none	Scotland	Irvine
5	N.Y.	Mother	$200 £5	Yes	1902 1904 New York		Mother - Mrs Barbara Thomson, 312 W. 145th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	auburn brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
6	N.Y.	Self	$120 £30	No			Brother - Robert Scott, 301 Adelphia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	silver brown	none	Scotland	Beith
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~				Sister - Mrs Nellie Cullen, Box 79, Hiteman, Co. Munro, Iowa.	~~No~~	Permanent	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~
8	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~No~~				Aunt - Mrs Nellie Cullen, Box 79, Hiteman, Co. Munro, Iowa.	~~No~~	Permanent	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~
9	Yes	Self	$400 £100	No			Son-in-law, Louis Bibach, I363 Geddings Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Gorhov (Poland)
10	Yes	Father		No			Father - James Browne,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ho	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Self	$280 £65	Yes	1894- 1906	New York	414 West 49th St., New York City.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown brwwn	none	Ireland	Co. Mayo
12	N.Y.	Self	$1000 £250	Yes	1915- 1921	Trenton	Friend - Mr. John Millar, 29 Bank St., Trenton, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	ruddy	grey grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
13	Yes	Self	$50 £10	No			Uncle - David Campbell, 55 East 65th St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Self	$1800 £400	No			Friend - Geo. Mackinlay, Tehoenimne, Sanger, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	England	Longton
15	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1892- 1898	Andover		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
16	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$60000 £12	Yes	1908	1 week New York	Sister - Miss Jess Ferguson, 132 East 69th St. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Alloa
19	N.Y	Self	$50 £20	Yes	1913- 1919	Newark	Friend - Miss Jeanie Currie, 94 Peabody Place, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$280 £70	No			Brother - Robert Scott, Stanaford, Raleigh Co., W. Virginia.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sallow	brown brown	none	Scotland	Slamannan
21	Yes	Husband		No				No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dalmeny
22	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Shieldhill
23	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Shieldhill
24	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Shieldhill
25	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friend - Robert Scott, Stanaford, Raleigh Co., West Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	sallow	d. brown hazel	none	Scotland	Polmont
26	Yes	Husband		No			Brother in law Robert Scott, Stanaford, Raleigh Co., West Va..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	d. brown blue	none	Scotland	Loanhead
27	Yes	Self	$10 £10	No				No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Shieldhill
28	Yes	Self	$800 £25	No			Husband - Jack Slater, 1109 Charles Street, Pawtucket, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Morningside
29	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Canada	Toronto
30	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Canada	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Linnard master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Linnard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Meeki, Surgeon of the Ss. Algeria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N. Meeki Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, etc.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 28th APRIL, 1911

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2/28855-RJL 4/4/11															
1		Craig	Florence	24		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister - Mrs Annie Walker, I8 Woodhead St., Dunfermline.	R.I.	Pawtucket
2		Allan	John	33		M M	Boot Manfrs' Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margt.Allan, I2 Millroad St., Glasgow.	N.H.	Manchester
3		Logan	Harriet	26		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Logan, 6 Balmoral Ter., Tollcross, Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
4		Lindsay	Elizabeth	29		F M	Houses wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father - Andrew Stark, Belmount, Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Lindsay ch	Alexander	6		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		N.Y.	Bronx
6		Robertson	John Todd	26		M M	Golf Club Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews	Father - Alexr.Robertson, 74 Argyle St., St.Andrews.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Neilson	Robt.Jamieson	34		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Neilson, 90 Batson Street, Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Neilson wife	Agnes Stewart Bulloch	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Neilson ch	Ronald Stewart	3		M S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Mathie	Mary	32		F Wd	Costumier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U. S. A.	Diamond	Mother - Mrs. Jane Gartland, 25, Merrington Lane, Spennymoor, Co.Durham, England	Ohio	Toledo
11		Mathie ch	Jane Gartland	4	1/2	F S	Nil	No	nil	No	Britain	English	U. S. A.	Diamond		Ohio	Toledo
12		Mathie ch	Jessie Grierson	2	1	F S	Nil	No	nil	No	Britain	English	U. S. A.	Diamond		Ohio	Toledo
13		Reid 5-5-27	Agnes	57		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister - Mrs Maggie MacBride, 3I Church Street, Ayr.	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Deans	John	47		M S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Largs	Brother - William Deans, 77 Winston St.Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Fartheliff
15		Munro	Alexander	36		M Wd	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law, Jas.Anderson, 39 Linn Ter., Cathcart, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
16		Stirrat Bro	David Hamilton	37		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Wife - Mrs Agnes Stirrat, 25 Church Street, Larkhall.	Conn.	Cos Cob
17		Stirrat sister	Janet Anderson	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotlabd	Larkhall	Sister - Miss Maggie Stirrat, 26 Church Street, Larkhall.	Conn.	Cos Cob
18		Gallacher	John	53		M M	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Brother - James Marks, C/O. John O'Kane, 3 John Wood Street, Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
19		Gallacher wife	Jane	49		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
20		Bole	Ellen	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton	Mother - Mrs Agnes Fraser, 22 Cathcart St., Greenock.	N.J.	Trenton
21		Shannon	John	36		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Mother - Mrs Mary Shannon, 37 Lochfauld Cot., Maryhill, Glasgow.	W.Va.	Carlyle
22		Taylor sister	Jeanie Ann	22		F S	Childrens Nurse App.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - Alexander Taylor, 6 Cross St., Fraserburgh.	N.J.	Newark
23		Taylor Bro	James Milne	I7		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - Alexander Taylor, 6 Cross St., Fraserburgh.	N.J.	Newark
24	TRANSIT	Taylor Bro	Alexander Cameron	32		M S	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Africa	Nairobi	Father - Alexander Taylor, 6 Cross Street, Fraserburgh.	N.J.	Newark
25		Paterson	James	57		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Jacob Paterson, I Long-muir, Barghadvie, Scotland.	Ill.	Johnston City
26		~~McIntyre~~	~~Edward~~														
27		Anderson	Lizzie Baxter	24		F S	Linen Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father - Robert Anderson, 2 Southesk Ter., Brechin.	Mass. N.Y.	Springfield
28		Findlay	Thomas Hamilton	27		M S	Brick Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Helen Findlay, 23I St.Georges Road, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
29		McKenney	Margaret	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James McKenny, 575 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
30		Spowart	Margaret	4I		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister, Miss Janet Spowart, 44, Rose Street, Dunfermline.	Ill.	So.Danville

102

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

other organized government because of race or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 191, 191

226

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Sister	$25	no			Sister - Mrs Elizth.Addie,802 Main St.,Pawtucket, R.I.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
2	N.Y.	Self	270	No			Uncle - George Brown,25 Grove St.,Manchester, New Hampshire.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	230	No			Sister - Mrs Elizth.Stobo,49 Beresford Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	N.Y.	Self	240	No			Husband - James Lindsay, I396 Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
5	N.Y.	Mother		No			Friend - David Stewart, Lytton Bldgs.,Chicago, Illinois.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
6	N.Y.	Self	£26	No				four Yes months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Thornton
7	N.Y.	Self	£200	No			Brother-in-law, James Bulloch, II9 Cleveland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	three Yes months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	black hazel		none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Husband		No				three Yes months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	black brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Father		No				three Yes months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	£25	Yes	1912-1920	Youngstown	Sister - Mrs. Edith Fletcher, 917, Superior Street, Toledo, Ohio	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Spennymoor
11	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1916-1920	town and Diamond		No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Youngstown O.
12	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1920			No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.S.	Youngstown O.
13	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Son-in-law, Thomas Russell, 331 Garfield St., Youngstown, O..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
14	N.Y.	Self	£26	Yes	1906-1920	New York	Brother - Allan Deans, Firthcliff, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red grey		none	Scotland	Dalry
15	N.Y.	Self	£106	No			Mother-in-law, Mrs Mary Ann Watson, 50 Newton St., Hartford, Conn.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Self	£30	no			Sister/ Mrs Barbara Scott, c/o.Baldwin, Cos Cob, Conn..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	lt.brown grey		none	Scotland	Larkhall
17	N.Y.	Self	£30	no				No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk.brown brown		none	Scotland	Larkhall
18	Boston	Self	£200	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Phil Breen, I02 Meadow Street, Pawtucket, R.I..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
19	Boston	Husband		Yes	1903	Phila.		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow.
20	N.Y.	Self	£15	Yes	1911-1920	N.J. Trenton	Husband - John Bole, 528 N.Clinton Ave. Trenton,	No Permanent	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
21	N.Y.	Self	£15	Yes	1904-1917	Carlyle W.Virg.	Brother - Abraham Shannon, Carlyle, Fayette Co. W.Virginia	No Permanent	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Self	£100	No			Sister - Mrs Elsie Young,246 Verona Ave.,Newark N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	dk.brown brown		none	Scotland	New Aberdour
23	N.Y.	Self	£100	No			Sister - Mrs Elsie Young, 246 Verona Ave.,Newark,N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dk.brown brown	scar on right eye		Scotland	Fraserburgh
24	N.Y.	Self		No			Sister - Mrs Elsie Young, 246 Verona Ave.,Newark,N.J..	five Yes weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dk.brown brown	split thumb nail (right)		Scotland	New Aberdour
25	Yes	Self	£80	No			Friend - John Cathie, III0 Frout St., Johnston City, Ill.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Fresh	grey brown		none	Scotland	Coatbridge
26																										
27	N.Y.	Self	£6	No			Brother - George Anderson, I87 Wilbrahaw Ave., Springfield, Mass..	No Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair blue-grey		none	Scotland	Arbroath
28	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Uncle - Robert Hamilton, 53, James Street, Paterson, N.J.	No Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Cousin - Margaret McKenny, I68 East 52nd Street, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	palw	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	£15	No			Brother in law, John Cook, 20 North Main St., South Danville, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair brown		none	Scotland	Halbeath

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S/S Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at

Jn Star
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be records ("United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

NY

NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., 28th APRIL, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Skinner	John	53		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balcrom Newton	Mother/ Mrs Margt.Skinner,	Mont.	Lehigh
2		Skinner wife	Helen	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balcrom Newton	Balcrom Newton,	Mont.	Lehigh
3		Skinner son	John	18		M	S	Fencer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balcrom Newton	Fifeshire.	Mont.	Lehigh
4	UNDER 16	Skinner dau	Margaret Brown	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balcrom Newton		Mont.	Lehigh
5		O'Brien	Annie	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Wm. O'Brien, 249, Gallowgate, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	O'Brien ch	Cath	15		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
7		Gordon	William	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Helen Gordon, Low Torrie, Newmills, Fife,	Ill.	So.Danville
8		Gordon wife	Annie	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ill.	So.Danville
9		Thompson	Mark	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Reuben Thompson, 20B Camp Street, Motherwell.	Ind.	Sullivan
10		Bowen	William John	21		M	S	Boat Builder & Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Martha Bowen, 70 Elderpark St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
11		Whyte	George	19		M	S	Cinema Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs Margaret Murdoch 2, Wellmeadow, Paisley.	N.J.	Summit
12		~~McLeod~~	~~Jean Watt~~	~~33~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Gymnasium Instruct-ress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Father - John MacLeod, Glensloy, Dunoon.	N.Y.	New York
13		McCall son	Alexr.C	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - Herbert McCall, 35 Laurieston Gardens, Edinburgh.	No. Car.	Red Springs
14		McCall mother	Sarah Hay	56		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Son - Herbert McCall, 35 Laurieston Gardens, Edinburgh.	No. Car.	Red Springs
15		Nellies	Euphemia	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister - Mrs Margt. Thomson, Station Terrace, Steelend, Dunfermline.	Ind.	Jasonville Terre-Haute
16	UNDER 16	Nellies ch	Chrissie	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ind.	Jasonville
17	UNDER 16	Nellies ch	William		9	M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ind.	Jasonville
18		Logan	Elizabeth	49		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Hugh Logan, 73 Waverley Gardens, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19		Logan	Jeanie	41		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Logan nephew	Robert	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Stuart	James	31		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Stuart, Cowlairs Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City West
22		Nicolson	Marion	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margt. Nicholson, Dervaig, Isle of Mull.	Mass.	Somerville
23		Reid	George	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs Janet Reid, 10, Tuphall Road, Hamilton	N.J.	Guttenberg
24		Irvine	Jane	55		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother - Jas. T. Irvine, 174, Gt. Western Road, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
25		Richmond	Mary	57		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother - Hugh Richmond, 40 Derby Street, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
26		McKenzie	Margaret	51		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs Margaret McKenzie 136, MacLean Street, Glasgow	Mass	Boston
27		Norberg	Ester	31		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Scotland	Ayton	Mother - Mrs Wilhelmina Hammar, Hogbergsgatan 4, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Delargy	John	34		M	S	Mindr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Susan Delargy, 106 Hawthorn St. Possilpark, Glasgow.	W.Va.	Carlisle
29		O'Hara	Lily	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother - Patrick O'Hara, c/o.J Hamilton, 35 Mordaunt Street, off Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Sonyea
30		Clancey	Joseph	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law, Elia Radonicich, 8 Gordon Street, Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence

103

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 MAY 191, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	Self	£90	No			Son - Robert Skinner, P.O.Box 65, Lehigh, Montana.
2	No	Husband		No			
3	No	Father		No			
4	No	Father		No			
5	N.Y.	Husband	£20	No			Son - Wm. O'Brien, 124, West 61st Street, New York.
6	N.Y.	Father		No			
7	Yes	Self	£40	No			Brother-in-law, John Cook, 20 North Main Street, South Danville, Ills..
8	Yes	Husband		No			
9	N.Y.	Self	£30	No			Friend - John Hill, Box 87, R.R.5, Sullivan, Indiana.
10	N.Y.	Self	£22	No			Uncle - John Bowen, 186, 9th Avenue, New York.
11	N.Y.	Sister	£10	No			Brother - Alex. White, 29, Pinegrove Avenue, N.J.
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Self~~	~~£150~~	~~No~~			Uncle - John Murnane, 403 West 34th Street, New York.
13	N.Y.	Self	£60	No			Brother - Martin McCall, Oak Park, Red Springs, No. Carolina.
14	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Son - Martin McCall, Oak, Park, Red Springs, No. Carolina.
15	Terre Haute	Husband	£37	No			Husband - James Mellies, 322 Neal Street, Jasonville, Indiana.
16	Terre Haute	Father		No			
17	Terre Haute	Father		No			
18	Yes	Self	£150	No			Sister - Mrs Magdalene Smith, 1035 West 20th Street, Los Angeles, Cal..
19	Yes	Self		No			
20	Yes	Aunt		No			
21	Yes	Self	£12	No			Fiancé - Miss Jessie Ferguson, 132 East 57th St., New York City.
22	Boston	Brother-in-law	£35	Yes	1890 1914	Vancouver	Brother-in-law, Hugh Livingstone, 6 Grove St. West Summerville, Mass..
23	N.Y.	Self	£8	No			Nephew - John Dickson, 335 27th Street, Guttenberg, N.J.
24	Yes	Self	£140	Yes	1910	Boston	Friend - Mrs Mabel Anderson, 404 West 44th Street, New York.
25	Yes	Self	£140	Yes	1910	Boston	
26	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	1920	Boston	Friend - Miss Margaret Robertson 10 De Wolfe St, Cambridge, Mass.
27	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Brother - Eric Hammar, 222 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Friend - Abraham Shannon, Carlisle, West Virg..
29	N.Y.	Uncle	£50	No			Uncle - Thomas Hughes, Craig Colony, Sonyea, N.York.
30	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Brother - John Clancy, Nitrogen Product Co., Providence, R.I..

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or abroad, or imbecile, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Crail
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	St.Monans
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Arncroach
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Balcrom Newton
NO	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	d.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Coalsnaughton
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Halbeath
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	greyish	tattooed spot on right hand	Scotland	Motherwell
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.32	5	6½	fair	fair	grey	1st & 2nd Fingers missing left hand.(accident)	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Permanent Yes		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
~~Yes~~	~~Six Months~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~red~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunnon~~
Yes	Six Months		n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
Yes	Six Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kingseat (Dunfermline)
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kingseat
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Staffin (Skye)
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	finger 1.5 hand miss-ing accdt.	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Polmont
No	5 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	5 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	Permanent		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Upsala
No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Loch Fauld
No	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Limavady
Yes	4 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

N McKie Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

Wm Klein JJ

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except that aliens in transit through the United States, and aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit to a foreign country, are not required to be listed.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

S. S. "ALGERIA" / - 5. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-6, 1911

Arriving at Port

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 7 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		McNamara ✓	Roseline	19	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballylone	Brother - John McNamara, Ballylone, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York	1	N.Y.	Brother
2		McNamara ✓	George Boo	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballylone	Brother - John McNamara, Ballylone, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York	2	N.Y.	Brother
3		Cuthbert ✓	George	52	✓	M	Wd	Porter Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son- George Curthbert, 22, Arthur St., Overhewton, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	3	Yes	Anchor Line
4		McIntyre ✓	Edward	45	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Sarah McIntyre, 25, Trongate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	4	N.Y.	Self
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

164

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1921, 191

230

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Brother	£5	No			Brother - Hugh McNamara, 565, West 181st St. New York	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown		none	Co. Down	Ballylone
2	N.Y.	Brother	£25	No			Brother - Hugh McNamara, 565, West 181st St. New York	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Co. Down	Ballylone
3	Yes	Anchor Line	£50	no			C/o Anchor Line, New York	Yes	2 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Scotland	St.Andrews
4	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Brother - Sylvester McIntyre 124, West 61st St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

a Sister Mrs Sanderson Montreal Canada 2610 Wavenley St

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McKie, Surgeon of the St. Algeria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at Liv

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-5

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Calder	Jessie	50		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Joppa	Brother - Alexander Calder, 2 James Street, Joppa.	Ont.	Toronto
2		Dunn	Agnes	29		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuick	Mother - Mrs Agnes Dunn, Viewbank, Penicuick.	Ont.	Stratford
3	TRANSIT	Cameron	Duncan	55	11	M	S	Mill Wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ocean Falls	Sister - Mrs Agnes Stewart, 27 Queen Mary Avenue, Cross-hill, Glasgow.	B.C.	Vancouver
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

105

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 10—613

...use duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 MAY 1921, 19

232

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$120	No			Nephew - Robert Calder, 291 St. Clair Ave., East, Toronto, Ont..	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Joppa
2		Self		No			Friend - Arthur Webster, 46 No. ~~Waterloo Street, Stratford, Ont.~~	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Melrose
3	Yes	Self	$120	Yes	1869-1898	Bell-ingham	Friend - William Matthews, Reco Hotel, Gore Av., Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	florid	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 9 1921, 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. McKie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1921 day of , 19

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th APRIL, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harley	Hannah	26		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Anagry	Father: Bernard Harley.	N.J.	Bayonne
2		Harkin	Annie	19		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Anagry	Grand-father: Anagry,	N.J.	Bayonne
3	SHORT-SHIPPED	Harkin	Margaret	17		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Anagry	Grand-father: Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
4		Boyle	Brigid Emily	20	10	F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burton-port	Mother, Mary Boyle, Burtonport, Co.Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Bergin	Josephine	26		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Bartholomew F. Wynne, 55 Newport Street,	MASS.	Woburn
6	UNDER 16	Bergin	Joseph Francis Mary Clare	1	9	M	S	none	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle: Cliftonville, Belfast	MASS.	Woburn
7		Wynne	Josephine	33	6	F	S	shop-assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: do. do.	MASS.	Woburn
8		Loughlin	Edwin Walter	26	9	M	S	drug-gist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Mother, Nancy Eliza Loughlin, Deehamet, Ballyward, Banbridge	MD.	New York
9		Nixon	Edith Madeline	26	3	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father, William Nixon, Ballyward Lodge, Banbridge	N.Y.	New York
10		Dixon	William	54		M	M	chauff-eur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Portrush	Son - Henry Dixon,	MD.	Brookland-ville
11		Dixon	Rebecca	52		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	20 Rae Street,	MD.	Brookland-ville
12	UNDER 16	Dixon	Ruby	13		F	S	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Belfast.	MD.	Brookland-ville
13		Kane	Martha	21		F	S	shop-assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Port-stewart	Father, George Kane, Merchant, Portstewart	MD.	Baltimore
14		Owens	John	50		M	S	farmer	Yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beragh	Friend- Joseph Kerr, Beragh	Penn.	Philadelphia
15		Owens	Kittie	22	3	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Six-milecross	Father - Patrick Owens. Cloughfin, Sixmilecross	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Lindsay	John	31		M	M	pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Wm. Lindsay 27 Cumberland St., Belfast	PENN.	Philadelphia
17		Lindsay	Margaret	30		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mary Compton, 42 Wyndham Street, Belfast	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		Greene	Grace Churchill	25		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father, Joseph Greene, Drumherriff, Dungannon	N.Y.	New York
19		Todd	James	23		M	S	elec-trician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Todd, 164 Ainsworth Avenue, Belfast	MICH.	Detroit
20		Irwin	Mary	35		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Mother, Annie Irwin, Cubra, Donaghmore.	PENN.	Philadelphia
21		Diver	Mary	27		F	S	ladies-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Jenkins-town	Father, George Diver, Killygordon, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Jenkinstown
22		Johnston	James	37		M	S	sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father, John Johnston, Gortamney, Tobermore, Co.Derry.	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		Burns	Annie	21		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband, Joseph Burns, 56 Greenfield St., Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
24		Dent	Maggie	30		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, John McElhinney, Gortinarin, Carndonagh	MASS.	Boston
25		McGuinness	Jane	76		F	W	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry	Son, William McGuinness, 20 Foyle Street, Londonderry	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
26		McKenna	Catherine	45		F	W	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Son, John McKenna, Slaghtrue, Maghera, Co. Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		O'Donnell	Bridget	29		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father, John O'Donnell,	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		O'Donnell	Elizabeth	15	6	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Tonduff, Linsfort, Buncrana	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		McNally	Cassie	26		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father, Patrick McNally, Dunmorish, Ballybay, Monaghan	PENN.	Philadelphia
30																		

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

234

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 192[illegible]

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
C 1		N.Y. sister	£10	Yes	1920	Bayonne	Sister: Mrs. Mary Boyle,	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Anagry
2		N.Y. aunt	£10	NO			Aunt: 15 East 28th Street,	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Anagry
SS. 3		~~Yes aunt~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~			Aunt: Bayonne, N.J.	~~No~~	permanent	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Anagry~~
4		N.Y. brother	£7	NO			Brother, John Boyle, 77 West 14th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Burtonport
		Boston husband	$50	No			Husband: George Bergin, 23 Pleasant Street,	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	father	---	NO			Father: Woburn, Mass.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	father	$70	NO			Father, Bartholomew Wynne, 23 Pleasant St., Woburn, Mass.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
8		N.Y. self	£5	Yes	1912 Phila-delphia 1917		Brother, James Laughlin, 241 Ocean Parkway, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Banbridge
9	Yes	father	£15	NO			Sister, Annie Nixon, Tuxedo Park, New York	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Banbridge
C 10		N.Y. self	$100	NO			Daughter: Mrs. Jennie Smith,	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Crieff
11		N.Y. husband		NO			Daughter: Brooklandville,	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Milford
12		N.Y. father		NO			Sister: Baltimore, MD.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
13		N.Y. self	£5	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Jennie Smith, Brooklandville, Baltimore, MD.	no	permanent	no	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Port-stewart
VIOUS ALIEN	14	N.Y. self	£370	Yes	1888 Philadelphia 1920 New York		Cousin - John Owens 1821 South 21st St. Phila.	no	permanent	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Beragh
	15	Yes uncle	£10	NO			Uncle, Hugh Owens, 500 South St., Philadelphia..	no	permanent	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Beragh
C	16	Yes self	$125	NO			Cousin, Frances Harvey, 5412 North 11th Street, Logan, Philadelphia	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
	17	Yes husband		NO			Cousin, Frances Harvey, 5412 North 11th St., Logan, Philadelphia.	No	permanent	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
VIOUS ALIEN	18	Yes self	$100	Yes	1912 New 1920 York		Friend Mrs Bertha Mitchell, 1217 President St., Brooklyn New York	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Cookstown
	19	N.Y. self	£50	NO			Brother, John Todd 6172 Stanton Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
VIOUS ALIEN	20	Yes self	£20	Yes	1913 Phila-1920 delphia		Husband, Joseph Irwin, 2630 North 5th St., Philadelphia	No	permanent	no	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
VIOUS ALIEN	21	N.Y. self	£10	Yes	1912 Jenkins-1920 town		Returning to Mrs. Virginia Lovering, Rydal Road, Jenkinstown, Penn.	No	permanent	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Killygordon
VIOUS ALIEN	22	Yes self	£40	Yes	1910 Phila-1920 delphia		Returning to friend William Montgomery 3575 Calumet St., Philadelphia	no	permanent	no	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Tobermore
	23	Yes self	£5	NO			Brother, John J. Heaney, 901 8th Avenue, New York	no	permanent	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Black	Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
VIOUS ALIEN	24	Yes self	£30	Yes	1908 1921	Boston	Husband, William Dent 84 Riveria Street, Boston	no	permanent	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown		none	Ireland	Carndonagh
	25	Yes self	£100	Yes	6 mths 1912 Phila-delphia		Daughter, Harriet Montgomery, 3575 Calumet St., East Falls. Philadelphia	No	permanent		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	right hip joint injured	5	4	fresh	grey	brown	pronounced limp	Ireland	Londonderry
	~~26~~	~~Yes self~~	~~£40~~	~~Yes~~		~~Phila-delphia~~	~~Son, Michael McKenna, 1602 Spring Street, Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~eight years~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Maghera~~
	27	Yes self	$100	NO			Brother, Daniel O'Donnell, 153 Woodlawn Avenue, Buffalo, New York	no	permanent	no	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bunorana
C	28	Yes self	-	NO			~~Cousin, Patrick McNally, 405 5th St., Miami, Florida~~	no	permanent five years	no	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bunorana
	~~29~~	~~N.Y. self~~	~~$60~~	~~NO~~				~~Yes~~		~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballybay~~
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lustrumaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, from London-derry (Londonderry / Moville) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas. Hammond
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with a the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S "Algeria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. J. McK Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

W. Glen

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-5 3-14

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th APRIL, [illegible] 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hiertzeler	Valentine Louise	22		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Geneva	Father, Louis Hiertzeler, 1 Place des Grottes, Geneva	ILLS.	Chicago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

107

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—469

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1921, 1921.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$17	NO			Future husband: Harry Loughman, 461 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	Geneva
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Moville, Londonderry
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 237

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watson	John	57		M	M	26777	Common Pleas, Hudson, Co., N.J., 3rd June, 1898.	455 West 24th Street, New York
2	Bryce	John	48		M	M	110903 C.		
3	Bryce	Georgina	43		F	M	" "	District Court Hartford Conn. 29.12.1916	Home - 63 Rowe Avenue, Hartford, Conn..
4	Gibson	~~Laura~~ Louisa	5I		F	Wd	126801	Supreme Court, City of New York, Ist March I9I6.	c/o. Charles Frans Goddard, I82 West 88th St., New York
5	Dick	Agnes	38		F	M	143685 L	Husband naturalised District Court	47I New Brittain Ave.,
6	Dick	William	3		M	S	10th July, 1918. Hartford Conn.	Hartford, Conn. P.P. 143685	Hartford, Conn.
7	~~Dunbar~~	~~Christine~~	3I		F	M		by Marriage	~~Husband - Joseph Dunbar,~~
8	~~Dunbar~~	~~John C~~	8		M	S	~~Chicago, Ills., 25th November I9I2~~		~~3I8 So. Seventh Street,~~
9	~~Dunbar~~	~~Joseph~~	4		M	S	~~Chicago, Ills., 2nd July I9I6.~~		~~Mt. Vernon, Ills..~~
10	~~Forbes~~	~~Walter~~	45		M	S		~~Supreme Court of Miami, Floride, 30th April I9I7.~~	~~I60 Lovett Avenue, Detroit, Mich..~~
11	Kenney	Jean Cockburn	27		F	M	69856 C Husband born - 9th August, 1897, Brooklyn New York.	Husband naturalised Providence, District Ct. September I9I4	Husband - Thomas Kenney, 83 Montclair Ave., Newark, N.J..
12	Robertson	Margaret	33		F	M	13716 C		92 Grove Ave.,
13	Robertson	Frank	I0		M	S	10th Oct. 1910, East Providence R.I.		East Providence,
14	Robertson	Florence	6		F	S	27th March, 1915, East Providence R.I.		R.I..
15	Clark	James	77		M	Wd	Citizen papers 394689 Boston Mass	District Court of U.S. at Boston, Mass., 8th November I9I5.	Home address - c/o. W.R. Morris, Weston Rd., Wellesley, Boston, Mass.
16	Cooney	Marjory Mary	43		F	Wd	113632 C	Husband naturalised Boston, Mass., District Court. 24th August 1903.	Home Address - 5 Fayette Park, Cambridge, Mass..
17	Skinner	Mary	32		F	S	108343 L		
18	Skinner	Helen		8	F	S	"	October 2nd, I9I6, District Court, Fergus Co., Lewistown, Montana.	Brother - Robt. Skinner, Lehigh, (P.O. Box 65) Montana.
19	Tullo	Robert Jeans	32		M	M	86908 C		
20	Tullo	Annie Gordon	33		F	M	" "	27th. March I9I6. Supreme Court Boston, Mass..	c/o. Westwood, 45 Union Terrace, Jamaica, Plains, Mass..
21	Anderson	Joseph	35		M	S	28006	Superior Court, New Hampshire, 20th September I9I7.	I86 Lowell Street, Manchester, N.H..
22	Cotter	Thomas	39		M	S	67052 C	Supreme Court, New York City, 21st June I920.	Home - 4I7 West 44th Street, New York City.
23	Murray	Jeannie	34		F	M	H 5870 C	Husband naturalised - 13th Nov. 1913 District Court, Atlanta, Ga.	Husband - John Murray, Decatur Nursery, Decatur, Georgia.
24	Murray	George	7		M	S	1st March, 1914, Atlanta, Ga.		
25	Murray	Ellen	7		F	S			
26	Browne	Florence	28		F	S	Baptismal cert Brooklyn May 1 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y., 2Ist May I893.		Father - James Browne, 4I4 West 49th Street, New York City.
27	Browne	Alice	30		F	S	Baptismal cert Brooklyn Apr 19/1890 Brooklyn, N.Y., 5th April I89I.		
28	Post	Eleanor Main	40		F	M	Husband born - 6th January, 1870, 146259 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Husband/ Commander Edwin Main Post, U.S.S. Rappahannock, Portsmouth Navy Yard, New Hampshire.
29	Post	Garrard Carritt	7		M	S	New York, N.Y. 16th July, 1913.		
30	Post	Henry Albertson	5		M	S	Babylon, Long Island, 26th May, 1915.		

Wm. F. Turner Lieut

H.W.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. 9 MAY, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grieve	Walter	44	✓	M	M		Pittsburg, Pa., District Court. 7th September 1916.	Returning home/ 750 Frederick Street, McKees Rocks, Pa.. Husband - Dollins Taylor, Cedar Bayon, Texas.
2	Grieve	James	15	✓	M	S	Pittsburg, 4th December, 1905.		
3	Taylor	Rose	25	✓	F	M	Husband born 745 ✓ 14th March, 1894, Courtney, Texas		
4	~~Norberg~~	~~Bot~~							
5	~~Main~~	~~Eleanor~~							
6	~~Garritt~~	~~Garrard~~							
7	~~Vanzo~~	~~Henry A~~							
8	Louttit	Magnus James	31	✓	M	S	10116 &	City of Dallas, Texas, District Court. 15th July 1918.	74 Milwaukee Ave., East, Detroit, Mich..
9	Hossack	Annie	37	✓	F	M	137156	Husband's Papers - District Court, Helena, Lewis & Clark County, Montana, 1917.	Husband - George Hossack, Marysville, Montana.
10							Wm. & Turner Imps.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50-2

10?

F7L5E

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 239 63

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gallagher	Mary	28		F	M	6445 C	Husband naturalised Hudson County Court October 1916.	Home 182 West 50th St., Bayonne, N.J.
2	Patterson	Eva	36		F	M	6845 Hughes	Husband naturalised Supreme Court Brooklyn 3rd June, 1920	
3	Patterson ch	Margaret	9	6	F	S			Lafayette Park
4	Patterson ch	Norah	7	6	F	S			Seacliff, Long Island
5	Patterson ch	James Ferguson	5	5	M	S			
6	Patterson ch	Edward McKnight	1	6	M	S	19th March, 1919. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
7	Maxwell	John Moore	43		M	M	86135 C	Circuit Court for Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: 6th February, 1899.	Home Fairfax, Vermont
8	Maxwell	Jean	42		F	M	81130 C		
9	Maxwell	Catherine Annie	5		F	S	10th October, 1915: St. Albans, Vt.		
10	Maxwell	Dorothy Dewar	2		F	S	"	Father U.S. Citizen	
11	Owens	Hugh	57		M	S	94663 C 85996	Circuit Court Philadelphia: 9th February, 1903.	500 South St., Philadelphia.
12	Rutherford	John M.	41		M	M	15th October, 1879: Walton, New York		Home Walton, New York
13	Rutherford	Rose	41		F	M			
14	Crawford	William	33		M	S	17304 C Wm A Turner Insp	Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Penn: 1st March, 1917.	3260 North Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. J. McPhie, Surgeon of the Ss Algeria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

240

9

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 194I

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weir	Jessie	51	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - John Scott Weir, 103 Dundas St., Kingston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		Cameron	John	35	M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Donald Cameron,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		Cameron	Elizabeth	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	284 Scotland Street,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4		Cameron	Jenny Scott	6	F	S	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Cameron	Donald Sinclair	3	M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6		Cameron	Margaret Whyte	4	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7		Greer	William	29	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Harah Hannah,	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Greer	Charlotte	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	18 Bridgeton Cross,	N.Y.	Rochester
9	UNDER 16	Greer	Henry	7	M	S	School	No	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	UNDER 16	Greer	John	3	M	S	Nil	No	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Rochester
11		Carney	Honor	27	F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father - John Carney, 68 Back Street, Renton.	R.I.	Providence
12		Quigley	William														
13	CC USC 2	Arneil	Cath. Tompkins Smith	23	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Miss Isabel Arneil, 16 Wellmeadow St., Paisley.	N.J.	Paterson
14		Allan	John	27	M	M	Mounter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister - Chrissie Allan, c/o. Mrs Allison,	Mass.	Boston
15		Allan	Jane	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	10 Dumbarton Road,	Mass.	Boston
16	UNDER 16	Allan	Annie	5	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Partick.	Mass.	Boston
17		Allan	Mary	30	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister - Chrissie Allan, 10 Dumbarton Road, Partick.	Mass.	Boston
18		Breakey	Joseph	42	M	M	Foreman Gasman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Cousin - Hugh Mullen,	N.J.	Newark
19		Breakey	Rose	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	11 Steel Street,	N.J.	Newark
20		Breakey	Peter	17	M	S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wishaw.	N.J.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	Breakey	Rose	15	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	Breakey	Elizabeth	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark
23	UNDER 16	Breakey	Maggie	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark
24		Brown	Margaret	54	F	Wd	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend - Mrs Isabella Crowe, 27 Paton's Lane, Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Crooks	David	44	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Wife - Mrs Agnes Crooks, 79 Back Street, Renton.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Crooks	Bessie	17	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Mother - Mrs Agnes Crooks, 79 Back Street, Renton.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Clark	Stewart	27	M	M	Painters' Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - James Clark,	N.J.	Patterson
28		Clark	Elizabeth	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	2 Annfield Row, Dundee.	N.J.	Patterson
29	UNDER 16	Clark	Margaret	6	F	S	School	No	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Patterson
30		Duncan	Joseph	27	M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - James Duncan, The Lodge, Woodlands, Duddingston, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1921, *191*

241

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		~~Self~~	No		~~Son - Robert Weir, 532, 19th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y..~~	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
2		~~Self~~	No		Brother-in-law, ~~Robert Weir, 532, 19th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y..~~	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sallow	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3		~~Husband~~	No			No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4		~~Father~~	No			No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5		~~Father~~	No			No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6		~~Father~~	No			No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$15	No	Friend - Robert Stuart, 429 Lake Avenue, Rochester, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Husband		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Millport
11	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister - Mrs Teresa Harasanakes, 11 Foster St., Providence, R.I..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Renton
12																							
13	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1897-1906 Paterson	Friend - Miss Lena Van Der Vliet, 232 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N.J.	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Paterson
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister - Mrs Janet Robertson, 20, 18th Heath Avenue, Roxbury, Boston, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
15	Yes	Husband		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	Yes	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
17	Yes	Self		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
18	N.Y.	Self	$500	No	Daughter/ Miss Catherine Breakey, 31 Freeman Street, Newark, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Co.Down
19	N.Y.	Husband		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark grey	none	Ireland	Co.Armagh
20	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
21	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Motherwell
22	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
23	N.Y.	Father		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
24	Yes	Self	$65	No	Son-in-law, Andrew Robb, 6707 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown blue	scar on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Daughter - Miss Isa Crooks, c/o. Collins, 1916 East 97th Street, Cleveland, Ohio..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
26	Yes	Self		No	Sister - Miss Isa Crooks, c/o. Collins, 1916 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Renton
	N.Y.	Self	$18	No	Father - John Clark, 68 Pine Street, Paterson, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
		Self		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
	N.Y.	parents		No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self	$70	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Summers, 237 No Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent West..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Traqueer Kirkcudbright shire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hennand, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Hennand
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. J. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 5 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

242

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dougan	Thomas Francis	23	M	M	Gas Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Jane Dougan,	N.J.	Newark
2		Dougan	Martha	21	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	45 Primrose Street,	N.J.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	Dougan	Jane	11	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Armagh, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
4		Dowds	James	28	M	M	Oil Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uphall	Father - Francis Dowds,	Pa.	Hazelton
5		Dowds	Helen	24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall	Roman Camp, Uphall.	Pa.	Hazelton
6	UNDER 16	Dowds	Cyril	9	M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall		Pa.	Hazelton
7		Flaherty	Sarah	27	F	S	Blouse Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Flaherty, 13 Port Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
8		Fraser	Georgina	30	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother / Mrs Jessie Cowe,	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Fraser	John	7	M	S	School	No	nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	113 West North Street, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Fraser	Alexander	6	M	S	School	No	nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Fraser	Margaret	1	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ill.	Chicago
12		Flannigan	John	47	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mary Flannigan,	N.Y.	New York
13		Flannigan	Mary	19	F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	2 East Croft, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York
14		Gillespie	James Francis	33	M	S	Oil worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Sister - Bridget Gillespie, 80 Niddry St., Winchburgh.	Pa.	Hazleton
15		Morrice	Agnes Maxwell	31	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Charles Forbes,	Mass.	Vineyard Haven
16	UNDER 16	Morrice	Agnes Niven	6	F	S	School	No	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	74 Murraygate, Dundee.	Mass.	Vineyard Haven
17	UNDER 16	Morrice	John Buchan	5	M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Vineyard Haven
18	UNDER 16	Morrice	James Forbes	3	M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Vineyard Haven
19		McKay	Elizabeth Reach	25	F	S	Blouse Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Wm.McKay, 33 McIntyre St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
20		McGuigan	Thomas	30	M	S	Yard Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend - Mr. John Ellis 17 Wellington St. Motherwell	N.J.	Harrison
21		McDonald	John	40	M	M	Electric Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Wife - Mrs Annie McDonald, 64 Back Street, Renton.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		McDonald	William	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Mother - Mrs Annie McDonald, 64 Back Street, Renton.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		McLaughlin	Mary	21	F	S	Munition worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father James McLaughlin, 27 Rose Street, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		O'Hagan	James	23	M	M	Gas Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother - John O'Hagan, Glen-thorn, Glensburgh, by Falkirk.	Pa.	Braddock
25		O'Hagan	Catherine	21	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother - Mrs Mary Sheridan, Allistragh. Armagh, Ireland.	Pa.	Braddock
26		Paterson	Peter	46	M	M	Wagon Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs Agnes Paterson, 2 Lindsay Place, Flemington, Motherwell.	Pa.	Furnondaga
27		Paterson	John	33	M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt/ Mrs Martha Love, 63 Causeyside Street, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Paterson	Sarah	31	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Mich.	Detroit
29		Paterson	Mary	62	F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs Martha Love, 63 Causeyside St.,	Mich.	Detroit
30		Paterson	Thomasina	26	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt) Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit

A. Berres Insp 5/10/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government,
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1912, *191*

243

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Self	$180	No			Sister-in-law, Miss Catherine Breakey, 31 Freeman Street, Newark, N.J..
2	N.Y.	Husband		No			
3	N.Y.	Father		No			
4	Yes	Self	100 $20	No			Brother-in-law, Patrick Gillespie, 542 Poplar Street, Hazelton, Pa..
5	Yes	Husband		No			
6	Yes	Father		No			
7	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend - Lena Van Der Vliet, 232 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N.J..
8	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Husband - John Fraser, 2146 North Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ills..
9	N.Y.	Father		No			
10	N.Y.	Father		No			
11	N.Y.	Father		No			
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Bessie O'Donnell, 702 Grove Street, Ridgewood, L.I..
13	Yes	Self		No			Brother - Patrick Gillespie, 504 Poplar St., So., Hazleton, Pa..
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			
15	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Husband - James Morrice, Owen Farm, P.O.Box 117 Vineyard Haven, Mass..
16	N.Y.	Mother		No			
17	N.Y.	Mother		No			
18	N.Y.	Mother		No			
19	Yes	Self	87 $22	No			Friend - Cousin Jessie Bowman, 150 M Street, So.Boston, Mass..
20	N.Y.	Self	25 $60	No			Cousin - Edmund Quigley, 20 Grant Ave, Harrison, N.J..
21	Yes	Self	$22	Yes 55	1908-1912	Cleveland	Mother-in-law, Mrs Mary Marshall, 1097, E.71st St., Cleveland, Ohio. Grandmother - Mrs Mary Marshall, 1097 E.71st St., Cleveland Ohio.
22	Yes	Parents		No			Uncle - Peter McGee, 510, No. 32nd St., Philadelphia, Pa..
23	Yes	Self	$22	No			
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - Patrick O'Hagan, 110 Comrie Avenue, Braddock, Pa..
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			
26	Punxsa-tawney	Self	$50	No			Brother - David Paterson, Furnondaga, Nr. Punxsatawney, Pa..
27	Yes	Self	$40 $20	No			Brother - Archd. Paterson, 670 Tillman Avenue, 5304 Tillman Ave Detroit, Mich..
28	Yes	Husband	$40	No			
29	Yes	Self	$40	No			Son - Archd. Paterson, 670 Tillman Ave., Detroit, Mich..
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			brother

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Co.Tyrone
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Uphall
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Winchburgh
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uphall
Permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent NO	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Winchburgh
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	dark	greyish	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
Permanent No	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	brown	Scar on right hand	Scotland	Paisley
Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fresh	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master of the S.S. Ultonia, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H McKie, Surgeon of the Tz Algeria sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

244

H McKie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—456

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 4 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, APRIL 28th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cameron	David	58	M	M	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter/ Mrs Cath.Hunter, 21 Castle Street, Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
2		Cameron	Jane	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britainc	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		R.I.	Pawtucket
3		Cameron	Elizth.McFie	18	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		R.I.	Pawtucket
4	UNDER 16	Cameron	Margaret Bryson	15	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		R.I.	Pawtucket
5	UNDER 16	Cameron	Andrew Bryson	13	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		R.I.	Pawtucket
6	UNDER 16	Cameron	David McColl	10	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		R.I.	Pawtucket
7		Robb	Elizabeth	33	F	M	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister-in-law, Mrs Isabella Crowe, 27 Patons Lane, Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Robb	Andrew	10	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ill.	Chicago
9		Pirie	Williamina	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister/ Mrs Ruth Shepherd, c/o.Anderson, 75 Leslie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston
10	UNDER 16	Pirie	Elizabeth Agnes	5	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mass.	Boston
11	UNDER 16	Pirie	Williamina	3	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mass.	Boston
12	UNDER 16	Pirie	Henrietta	8	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mass.	Boston
13		Anderson	Elizabeth	60	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter -Mrs Ruth Shepherd, 75 Leslie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston
14		~~Stevenson~~	~~John~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Rothesay~~	~~Mother - Mrs Stevenson, 46 High Street, Rothesay.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Brownsville~~
15		~~Smith~~	~~Alexr.Arthur~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Mother - Mrs Smith, 48a Union Street, Aberdeen.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
16		White	James	22	M	S	Engineer (Mech.)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Mr James White, Southfield Farm, Portobello.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Wigglesworth	George Enoch	53	M	M	Steel & Brass Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law, John Lawson, 11 Yeaman Place,	N.Y.	New York
18		Wigglesworth	Elizabeth M	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Brother) Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
19		McGrail	Myles	20	M	M	Labourer Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father - Michael McGrail, Lesfultighian, Drumcairn, Co. Leitrim.	Mass.	Boston
20		Baird	William	23	M	M	Turner House	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Catherine Baird, 515 Baltic St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
21		~~Higgins~~	~~John~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother - William Higgins, Gallowgate, Rothesay.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22		~~Higgins~~	~~Christine~~	~~47~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23		~~Higgins~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerkess~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24		~~Higgins~~	~~John~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25		~~Higgins~~	~~Isobella~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Office girl~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26		~~Higgins~~	~~Agnes~~	~~12~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27		~~Higgins~~	~~James~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		McManus	Charles	52	M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - William McManus, 2 Gause Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
29		Howat	Andrew S	22	M	S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Margaret Howat, 196 Clarkston Rd.Cathcart, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Croall	John	22	M	S	Agriculturalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Aunt - Mrs Cath.Croall, 19 Kincardine St., Montrose.	N.H.	New Hanover

This passenger ...
U.S. citizen ...
Alien ...

other organized government ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 May 191, 191 245

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free to labor or elsewhere, or bonded to labor (or care and support) of the labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$48	Yes 1909- 1911 Pawtucket	Son - Alexander Cameron, 11 Columbia Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	No	Husband	No			Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	Father	No			Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	No	Father	No			Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
5	No	Father	No			Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
6	No	Father	no			Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband - Andrew Robb, 6707 Evans Avenue, Chicago, Ills..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	Fair	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Mother	37	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Self	$75	No	Husband - Henry Pirie, 107 Temple Street, Somerville, 45, Boston, Mass..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Mother	15	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13		Self		No	Son-in-law, Henry Pirie, 107 Temple St., Somerville 45, Boston, Mass.	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14		Self		No	~~Friend - Mrs J Torchia, Box 515, Brownsville, Pa..~~	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	~~brown~~ grey	none	~~Scotland~~	~~Rothesay~~
15		Self		No	~~Brother - Thos. Arthur Smith, 819 Montclair Avenue, Detroit, Mich.~~	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	~~dk.~~ brown	none	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Summers, 237 Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Haddington
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1893- 1896 Chicago	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary McTavish, 229, 24th Street, Guttenberg, West New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	England	Pool
18	Yes	Husband	18	Yes 1892- 1896 Chicago		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother - John McGrail, 53 Chambers St., Boston, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black blue	none	Ireland	Drumcairn
20	N.Y.	Self	20	No	Brother - George Baird, 2598 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Self		~~Yes 1907 New York~~	~~Brother - Thos. Higgins, 729, Eleventh Ave., New York~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~mid brown grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stranraer~~
22		~~Husband~~		~~No~~		~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Shetland~~
23		~~Father~~		~~No~~		~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~pale fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
24		~~Father~~		~~No~~		~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~dk.brown grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
25		~~Father~~		~~No~~		~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fair fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
26		~~Father~~		~~No~~		~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~dark dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
27		~~Father~~		~~No~~		~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
28	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	No	Wife - Martha McManus, 401 North 5th Street, Harrison, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	Brother - John Howat, 122, 4th Street, Pittsburg, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin - Hugh Croall, Hanover, N.H..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark brown	none	Scotland	Forfar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kennard Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ss Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kennard
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

246

I, A. J. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. McKie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be set down on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carse	John	46		M	M	Winding Engine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Livingstone	(Mother) Mrs Grace Carse,	Mich.	Flint
2		Carse	Mary	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Livingstone	8 Newton Street, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Flint
3		~~Cuthbert~~	~~James~~															
ADMITTED 4		Duncan	Robert Gray	15		M	S	Rope Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr Stewart Duncan, 28 Watt Street, Dundee.	Ohio	Lorain
5		Fee	John	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - James Fee, 20 Dick St., Kelvinside, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6		Gardner	William	21		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Martha Gardner, 4 Great Hamilton Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York
7		Hepburn	Thomas Crighton	23		M	M	Golf Club Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn	Wife - Mrs Jean Hepburn, Shore House, Ringhorn.	N.Y.	New York
8		MacKenzie	John	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Wife - Mrs Maggie Mackenzie, 54 Dundas Ter., Gorebridge.	W.Va.	Welch
9		~~Lindsay~~	~~Andrew~~															
10		~~Lindsay~~	~~Martha~~															
11		~~Lindsay~~	~~Thomas~~															
12		McNulty	Dennis	28		M	S	Plate layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father - Charles McNulty, Henegs, Locheske, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		McManus (Jr.)	Charles	20		M	S	Holder-on	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle - William McManus, 2 Gauze Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
14		Orr	James	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Wife - Mrs Margaret Orr, 74 Carmath Road Carluke.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Paterson	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Agnes Paterson, 2 Lindsay Pl., Flemington, Motherwell.	Pa.	Farnondago
16		Shields	Robert K	27		M	S	Ballast-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father - Alexander Shields, 169 Baldridge Burn, Dunfermline.	Ill.	Nacombe
17		Walton	Annie	18		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - John Walton, 4 Gt. Hamilton Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York
18		McNair	Daniel	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife - Eliza McNair, 43, Duke Street, Hamilton.	Ills.	Gillespie
19		Guihan	Phil	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Friend, James Lowell, 15 School St, Low Waters, Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
20		Henry	John	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Father - Edward Henry, Wood- land House, Redcastle P.O., Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Boston
21		Kelly	Martin	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - Patrick Kelly, Errin Island, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
22		Mowat	John	37		M	S	Oil Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Olean	Mother - Mrs Annie Mowat, 4 Durham Road, Portobello.	N.Y.	Olean
23		Hill	Margaret	19		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Agnes Ross, 21 Chisholm Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
24		Hill	William	14		M	S	Grocers' Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Paterson
25		Rocks	Gerard	19		M	S	Grocers' Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah Rocks, 55 Cowcaddens St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26		Blue	Cissy	20		F	S	Tele-graphist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Blue, 6 Coburg Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
27		Tague	Patrick	32		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalkeith	Brother - James Tague, 2 Blackfriars Street, Edinburgh.	Mass;	Boston
28		Tague	Ellen Mary	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalkeith		Mass,	Boston
29	UNDER 16	Tague	Patrick Cyril	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalkeith		Mass.	Boston
30	UNDER 16	Tague	Alice	4		F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalkeith		Mass,	Boston

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 19[illegible], 191

247

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Alice Anderson, Arbor Avenue, Flint, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Curragh Camp
2	Yes	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3																										
4	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Aunt - Mrs Catherine Gray, 746 East Erie Ave., Lorain, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	lt.blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin - George O'Reilly, 445 W.53rd Street, New York.	Permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - Miss Isa Flannigan, C/o. O'Donnell, 702 Grove St. Ridgewood, L.I..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	fair	Scar on left hand (G.S.Wound)	Scotland	Paisley
7	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Friend - David Dunsire, 119, Midland Avenue, Arlington, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kinghorn
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - John Mullen, Capels, Welch, McDowell Co., W.Va..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Gorebridge
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Brogan, 1709 So. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	N.Y.	Self	$21	No			Mother - Martha McManus, 401 No.5th Street, Harrison, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
14	Yes	Self	$46	No			Friend - Thomas Mansfield, 4620 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	fair	blue grey	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
15	Punxsa-tawney	Father	$50	No			Brother - David Paterson, Farnondago, nr. Punxsatawney, Pa..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
16	Yes	Self	$17	No			Uncle - Robert Kirk, North Rd., Public Sq., Nacombe, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	blue	minus 2nd finger right hand	Scotland	Dunfermline
17	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend - Miss Isa Flannigan, c/o.O'Donnell, 702 Grove St., Ridgewood, Long Island.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
18	Yes	Self	$8	No			Brother - John McNair, Box 748 Gillespie, Ills.	permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
19	Yes	Self	$23	No			Cousin - John Lee, 175, Southern Boulevard, New York.	permanent no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Co.Roscommon
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister - Annie Collins, 57 Malden Mass, Boston, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Moville
21	Yes	Self	$17	No			Brother - Thomas Kelly, 23, Baxter Street, So.Boston Mass.	yes No permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Galway
ANT ALIEN 22	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes 1913- I920		Olean	Friend - William Kelleher, 205 Root Street, Olean, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
23	N.Y.	Father	$50	No			Father - George Hill, 151 Sheridan Avenue, Paterson, N.J..	Permanent No Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Father		No					Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt - Mrs Sarah Harris, 485 Columbus Ave., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN 26	N.Y.	Father Self	Yes 1920 $25	192		Harrison	Father - Duncan Blue, 514 North 4th Street, Harrison, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
27	Yes	Brother	$75	No			Brother - John Tague,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Yes	Brother-in-law		No			114 Line Street,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	Yes	Uncle		No			Somerville,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Yes	Uncle		No			Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kennaird Master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kennaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 19[illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

W. J. McKie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at .....

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , APRIL 26th , 1911

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Takaitis	Vincent	28	M	S	Miner	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Auchinleck	Sister - Mrs Annie Brown, 31 High House, Auchinleck. Ayrsh..	N.Y.	New York
2		McAleer	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Peter McAleer Cloughfin, Omagh.	N.Y.	New York
3	U. S. CIT.	Lindsay	Thomas	18	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bicknell	Uncle - James Linton, Red Row, Lanarkshire	Ind.	Bicknell
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#3 M. Ticket
1+2. S.S. Watson Insp 4/6/11

115

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1921, 191 249

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Sister	$25	No			Sister - Mrs Polusia Takaitis, 315 East 154th St., New York.	Permanent																		
2	N.Y.	Self	27	No			Brother - Patrick McAleer, 419 East 64th St., New York.	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Lithuania	Singaliai
3	Indiana-polis	Father	$50	Yes	1910-1920	Bicknell	Home - Bicknell, Ind.	No	Permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
4								No	Permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Lanark
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or accumulated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a Jew who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence in which the United States (except if outside the United States).

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Clapie, Surgeon of the S/S Algerian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

230

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., APRIL 28th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Weir	Jessie	57		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - John Scott Weir, 103 Dundas St., Kingston, Glasgow.	Ont.	St.Catherines
2	TRANSIT	Cameron	John	35		M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - Donald Cameron,	Ont.	St.Catherines
3		[redacted]														284 Scotland Street,	[redacted]	
4		[redacted]														Glasgow.	[redacted]	
5	UNDER 16	Cameron	Jenny Scott	6		F	S	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ont.	St.Catherines
6		[redacted]															[redacted]	
7	TRANSIT	Quigley	William	28		M	S	Ships Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Mother - Mrs Catherine Quigley, 1 Wilson St., Partick, Glasgow.	Ont.	St.Catherines
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J.N. Watson, Insp. 7/10/21.

115

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

other organized government because of fear of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1911, 191 251

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when, and which; if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250	No			Son - Robt.Weir, c/o.Kean, York St., Orchard Park, St.Catherines, Ont.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
2	Yes	Self	$200	No			-in law Brother - Robert Weir, c/o. Kean, York Street, Orchard Park, St.Catherines, Ont..	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sallow	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	[redacted]																									
4	[redacted]																									
5	Yes	Father		No				In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	[redacted]																									
7	Yes	Self	245	No			Friend - Robt.Weir, c/o.Kean, York St.Orchard Park, St.Catherins, Ont..	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	dark blue	none	Scotland	Gourock
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kinnaird Master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) to ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

252

I, H. J. McKie, Surgeon of the S/S Algeria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. J. McKie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1921, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (age) of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th APRIL, 1921,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carroll	Annie	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Five-miletown	Uncle, Edward Donnelly, Cloraghy, Brookboro, Fivemiletown.	N.Y.	New York
2		Carroll	Sarah	17		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Five-miletown	Uncle, Edward Donnelly, Cloraghy, Brookboro, Fivemiletown	N.Y.	New York
3		McFadden	Susan	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Father, Denis McFadden, Roshin, Dunfanaghy	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		McFadden	Bridget Ellen	25		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Mother, Mrs. Julia McFadden, Roshin, Dunfanaghy	N.Y.	New York
5		Egan	Anna	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloonmore	Father Owen Egan, Cloonmore, Whitehall P.O., Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York
6		Devlin	John	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father, Thomas Devlin, Glentogher, Carndonagh	CAL.	~~Oakland~~ San
7		McKeagney	John	28		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	Father, Michael McKeagney, Gortade, Upperlands, Co. Derry	PENN.	Pittsburgh
8	SHORT-SHIPPED	~~Beatty~~	~~Hugh~~	~~23~~		M	S	~~farm-labourer~~	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrowmena~~	~~Mother, Catherine Beatty, Drumaville, Carrowmena, Donegal Co.~~	~~PENN.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
9		McAtamney	James	27		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father, William McAtamney, Craigmon, Maghera, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
10		Bredin	William Hyndman	26		M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullion	Father, Ezekiel Bredin, Drumcorn, Cullion, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
11		McGilloway	Daniel	23		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Wife, Mary McGilloway, 203 Lecky Road, Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
12		Dolan	Edward	31		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Five-miletown	Father, Edward Dolan, Crieve Hill, Fivemiletown	N.Y.	New York
13		Keenan	Patrick	20		M	S	postman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Seskin-shule	Father - John Keenan Seskinshule Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
14		~~McIlcor~~	~~Michael~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother, Peter McIlcor, Cloughfin, Omagh~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

739474 - 6.26.31 - 446

ADMITTED 10.10.8 168597

3-241849-5/19/43

Not - 2343 - C - 2695383

3-3283

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 192[illegible]

253

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	sister	$50	NO			Sister, Rose Cunningham, 234 East 63rd Street, New York	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Five-miletown
2	Yes	sister		NO				No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Five-miletown
3	Yes	cousin	$25	NO			Cousin, Mary McFadden, 4727 Springfield Avenue, West Philadelphia	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
4	Yes	sister	$25	No			Sister, Mary McNicholl, Sherwood Ave., Queens, Long Island, New York	No	permanent	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
5	Yes	uncle	$25	NO			Aunt, Nellie McDermott, 442 West 42nd Street, New York	No	permanent	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cloonmore
6	Yes	brother	$25	NO			Brother, Patrick Devlin, 823 Apgar St., Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
7	Yes	self	$30	NO			Cousin, James A. Cane, Homeward Car Barn, E.E., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland	Upperlands
SS. 8	Yes	self		NO			Brother, Joseph Beatty, 2509 Sixth St., Philadelphia				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6					Ireland	Carrowmena
9	Yes	sister	$25	NO			Sister, Margaret McAtamney, 26 West 86th St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyrook
10	Yes	self	$24	NO			Cousin, James Wilson, 533 East 88th Street, New York	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cullion
11	Yes	brother	$17	No			Brother, Patrick McGilloway, 946 Washington Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
12	Yes	self	$12	NO			Aunt, Mary A. Dugan, 1276 3rd Avenue, Watervliet, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Sallow	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Five-miletown
13	N.Y.	uncle	$20	NO			Uncle, Francis McDermind 424 Hudson Street, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Seskinshule
14	Yes	self	Yes	NO			Brother, Patrick McAleer, 419 East 64th Street, New York	No	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Black	Gray		Ireland	Omagh
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Moville (Londonderry) do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 9 1921, 19
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*.—The answer should give as to each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*What ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1921, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paterson	Thomas	31		M	D	132460 Colby	Court of Ohio, Mahoning Co., Youngston 11th May 1917.	Home Furnondaga, Jefferson Co., Pa..
2	Paterson	Mary	6		F	S	Helvetia Pa. 3rd June, 1915.		
3	Paterson	John	5		M	S	Helvetia Pa. 19th Oct. 1916.		
4	Lindsay	Andrew	44		M	M	178642	Circuit Court, Vincennes, Ind., 6th March 1919.	Brother-in-law, Thomas Cross, West 10th Street, Bicknell, Ind..
5	Lindsay wife	Martha	42		F	M	"		
6	~~Lindsey~~	~~Thomas~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born In Scotland - Red Row, Lanarkshire, November, 1903.~~		
7	Sharp	Archibald	44		M	S	182488 c	Court Pittsburg, Western District of Penna., 9th September 1920.	Friend c/o. John Caldwell, 125 Ida Avenue, Donora, Pa..
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Turner Insp

Transferred to alien list.

11

USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

255

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 28th April, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1921, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLaughlin	Charles James	30	V	M	S	19th August, 1890: Philadelphia 4/30/21 Hughes Wm. H. Turner Insp		Home 2427 New Kirk Street, Phila. Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

1725E

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Algeria Anchor arrived May 10, 1921. 1.00 P. M., 191 , M., from 256

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Flaherty, Sarah	3	7		1	to call	Cous. Kate Ameil Gibson 2 E. 28th St.	Sekl	10	3	-	1	-
2	~~Bongurziam, Francesco~~	~~35~~	~~13~~		~~1~~	~~wf & ch in hosp~~							
3	✓ Hill, Marg't & bro	5	23		2	to call	Father Geo. Hill, 1, 1 Sheridan Ave Allegheny Pa.	Sekl	11	9:40	2	-	2
4	✓ Fraser, Georgina & 3 ch	3	8	1	3	totel $	RR Track Man, 2146 No. Franklin St Jas. Del.	Sekl	11	1:15	8	8	8
5	✓ Carroll, Annie & sis	61	1		2	to call	Father Duncan 214 No. 21st Harrison N. J.	Sekl	10	3	-	2	-
6	✓ Blue, Cissy	5	26		1	" "	Sister Mrs Tom Cunningham 2 & 6 st. N.Y.C.	Sekl	10	3:30	-	-	-
7	✓ Crilley, Joseph 2 class	5	20		1	Med Hold	Sister Alice Crilley 88 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.	"	10	3	1	1	1
8	Clements Herbie	3	15/17		3	Smallpox & M. 1/16	Uncl. Geo. 18 - 11 Place. Bklyn.	Sekl	11/16		-	-	-
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ALGERIA Algeria												

√/10

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. ALGERIA CUN CONTE arrived 5/10/21 (9), 19 , M., , from 257

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	LEIGHTON Alexander J 2nd CAB	10	18	1	LPC Un 16	1:30	TRAUBEL						5/10 170 Fuchs 40										1	2	
44f	2	LOGAN Elizabeth 2nd CAB	13	18	3	LPC	1:30	TURNER						5/10 171 Fuchs 44										3	6	3
11f		Jeanie																								
7		Robert																								
29f 157	3	O'DONNELL Bridget 2nd CAB Elizabeth	64	27	2	LPC Un 16	1:30	STEIN						5/10 173 Fuchs 45												
15m	4	DUNCAN Robert	5	4	1	LPC Un 16	2:00	DALY						5/11 64 Fuchs 10										1	1	
21m	5	GARDNER Wilhem	5/6	5/13	4	LPC	11:00	"						5/11 164 m 512										2	2	2
18f		WALTON M Annis																								
20f	6	MC FADDEN Bridget	61	4	1	LPC Pa 3	2:20	FLYNN						5/11 [illegible] 520										1	—	1
27f	7	PIERIE Williemina	4	5	6	LPC Pa 3	2:00	FLYN						5/11 62 Fuchs 10										5	—	5
6f		Elizabetn																								
8f		Williemma																								
8/12f		Henrietta																								
60f		ANDERSON Elizabeth																								

Algeria

TOTALS.

MAY 10 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

258

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14th May, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Algerian

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th May, 1921, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 14 N.R., and is expected to sail 14th May, 1921, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	23	British	23rd April 1921 Glasgow
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON BACK]

17	Smith	Thos.	Boatswain	D	D	D	D	33	S	D	D	5 6	170	D
18	McNeill	Henry	S	D	D	D	D	47	S	D	D	5 7	160	D
19	Smith	George	Able Sea	D	D	D	D	48	S	D	D	5 6	170	D
20	Spencer	Jas.	A	D	D	D	D	36	S	D	D	5 8	160	D
21	Woods	Wm	A	D	D	D	D	21	S	D	D	5 8	160	D
22	Sloan	John	A	D	D	D	D	58	S	D	D	5 9	170	D
23	Anderson	John	Coal Trimmer	D	D	D	D	38	S	D	D	5 7	162	D
24	Shirley	John	A.B.	D	D	D	D	32	S	D	D	5 8	170	D
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	D	D	D	51	S	D	D	5 7	160	D
26	Campbell	Malcolm	A	D	D	D	D	25	S	D	D	5 8	170	D
27	Helton	Harry	A	D	D	D	D	29	S	D	D	5 8	160	D
28	Noteman	Wm	A	D	D	D	D	29	S	D	D	5 7	140	D
29	Murray	George	A	D	D	D	D	25	S	D	D	5 8	170	D
30	Carlin	Thomas	A	D	D	D	D	30	S	D	D	5 6	170	D

Mr Steward Boy

Line Anchor Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. McMurray	21	British	26th April 1921 Glasgow

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 Sheets – Total Crew 195 with Cards 12 11 Not on vessel Class List

Sheet No. 1

259

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 9th May, 1921, from the port of Glasgow.

ALGERIA

MAY 10 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinnaird	Jas	Master	26/4/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5 7	160	Nil
2	Jones	W=	1st Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5 7	162	Do
3	Young	W=	2nd	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 10	155	Do
4	McPhail	Lachlan	Chf Engd	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5 7	160	Do
5	Anderson	Jas	3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 8	148	Do
6	Robertson	Allan	4th	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 6	150	Do
7	McPhie	Norman	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5 11	165	Do
8	MacGillivray	Alfred	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 8	168	Do
9	Hutchison	John	Asst	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 7	140	Do
10	Taylor	Andrew	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5 6	147	Do
11	Dawson	John	1st W O	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5 10	152	Do
12	Edgecom	John	2nd	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 7	150	Do
13	Arnold	John	3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 6	140	Do
14	Whyte	Thomas	Carpr	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 7	145	Do
15	Pollock	David	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	66	Do	Do	Do	5 8	150	Do
16	Gallacher	W=	Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 10	160	Do
17	Smith	Thos	Boy's Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5 6	170	Do
18	McNeill	Henry	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5 7	160	Do
19	Smith	George	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 6	170	Do
20	Spencer	Jas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5 8	160	Do
21	Woods	W=	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 8	160	Do
22	Sloan	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5 9	170	Do
23	Anderson	John	Coalpr	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5 7	162	Do
24	Shirley	John	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5 8	170	Do
25	B[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5 7	160	Do
26	Campbell	Malcolm	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5 8	170	Do
27	Hilton	Harry	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 8	160	Do
28	Noteman	W=	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 7	140	Do
29	Murray	George	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5 8	170	Do
30	Carlin	Thomas	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 6	170	Do

M. Steward Boy

Line Anchor Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauchlin Laird master, of the S.S. Algoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas S Innard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19

W Stow
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 9 May, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradley	W=	A.B.	24/4/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5 6	170	Nil
2	McInnes	Allan	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5 8	149	〃
3	Elliott	Joseph.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5 4	150	〃
4	Georgeson	James.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5 6	170	〃
5	Haggerty	Hugh	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5 9	150	〃
6	Cameron	Hugh	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5 8	160	〃
7	McDonald	Donald	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5 7	170	〃
8	Gunn	Christopher	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5 8	150	〃
9	Foulis	Alex R	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5 9	140	〃
10	Pope	John	O.S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5 8	130	〃
11	Smith	John	O.S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5 6	150	〃
12	Smith	Alexr	O.S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5 7	150	〃
13	MacVicar	John	O.S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5 8	131	〃
14	Robertson	Daniel.	Deckboy	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5 5	128	〃
15	Downie.	James	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5 6	121	〃
16	Mackay	Alice	Typist	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5 7	120	〃
17	Anderson	Malcolm	apprt	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5 8	140.	〃
18	Inman	Morell	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5 7	138	〃
19														
20	Grant	Jas.	Chf Engr	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5 7	160	〃
21	Martin	Thomas	1st	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5 8	149	〃
22	Good	W=	2nd	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5 8	150	〃
23	McEwan	Benj	3rd	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5 7	138	〃
24	Spencer	Edward	4th	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5 7	160	〃
25	Sharp	Donald	5th	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5 10	140	〃
26	McLeod	James	5th	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5 8	140	〃
27	Gordon	Jas.	6th	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5 8	170	〃
28	Oliphant	Alex	7th	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	6 -	170	〃
29			8th											
30	Young	James	Electrician	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5 9	170	〃

Mr Stew Asst

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S. Aequa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents
16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (excep. Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 9 May, 1921, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCann	John	Ly Stoker	26/4/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	M	Scotd	British	5 7	150	Nil
2	Fleming	John	Stoker	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5 8	160	〃
3	Neil	John	Greaser	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5 6	152	〃
4	Stewart	Alexander	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	58	〃	〃	〃	5 8	170	〃
5	Linn	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	55	〃	〃	〃	5 8	140	〃
6	Kelly	Edward	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	52	〃	〃	〃	5 7	150	〃
7	Cruickshank	Thomas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5 8	149	〃
8	McGraw	Bernard	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5 5	140	〃
9	Murray	David	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5 8	160	〃
10	Murphy	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	53	〃	〃	〃	5 6	150	〃
11	McLean	Neil	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5 7	160	〃
12	McPhee	John	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5 6	153	〃
13	Black	Thomas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5 8	160	〃
14	McKenna	Joseph	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5 6	170	〃
15	Boyd	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5 8	150	〃
16	Collins	Arthur	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5 9	170	〃
~~17~~	~~Biggam~~	~~Robert~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5 6	146	〃
18	McCann	Hugh	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5 6	150	〃
19	Beveridge	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5 8	150	〃
20	Thomas	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5 6	160	〃
21	Livingstone	James	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5 4	135	〃
22	McMillan	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5 8	145	〃
~~23~~	~~Donnelly~~	~~Henry~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5 9	150	〃
24	O'Leary	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	5 8	144	〃
25	Taylor	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5 6	142	〃
26	Kay	Joseph	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5 7	146	〃
27	Cochrane	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5 6	150	〃
~~28~~	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Daniel~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	5 9	170	〃
29	Chambers	David	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5 6	150	〃
30	Campbell	Joseph	Trimmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5 9	144	〃
		M Stwd. Ivy												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19

Jas Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Wm.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents
16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

FORM 6890

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 9th May, 1921, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cunningham	John	Trimmer	24/3/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5 6	150	Nil
2	Devlin	Edward	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5 8	149	〃
3	McCall	Connell	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5 6	150	〃
4	Speirs	Neil	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5 8	140	〃
5	McEnaney	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5 9	144	〃
6	McDonald	James	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5 6	135	〃
7	Green	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5 7	150	〃
8	McCall	James	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5 8	142	〃
~~9~~	~~Kerr~~	~~Henry~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5 9	160	〃
10	Glancy	John Jos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5 7	141	〃
11	Underwood	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5 6	142	〃
12	Leonard	James	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5 8	138	〃
13	Bunting	Joseph	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	61	〃	〃	〃	5 9	142	〃
14	Eggo	Charles	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5 10	146	〃
15	McCall	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5 6	149	〃
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. Kim. Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

10—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S/S Algeria, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* May, *19*

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 9 May, 192?, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKay	Wm	Chief Steward	26/4/2	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5'9	172	Nil
2	Kelly	Anthony	2nd Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do.	Do.			Do
3	Harrison	Frederick	2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'9	173	Do
4	Gilchrist	John	2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'10	171	Do
5	Todd	Wm	Deck	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'11	162	Do
6	McIntosh	Alfred	2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'9	165	Do
7	McLennan	Alick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'10	175	Do
8	Young	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9	174	Do
9	Johnston	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'10	170	Do
10	Lowson	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'6	170	Do
11	Ramsay	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'6	173	Do
12	Stephen	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'6	172	Do
13	Wallace	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7	169	Do
14	McAuley	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'4	167	Do
15	Cawkwell	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'6	170	Do
16	Alexander	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'5	167	Do
17	Mathews	Wm	B.R. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'8	170	Do
18	Lynch	Wm	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8	178	Do
19	Patten	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'9	169	Do
20	McIntosh	Alex	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'6	170	Do
21	Magill	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'7	169	Do
22	Fleming	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'9	170	Do
23	Rogers	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'10	169	Do
24	Hatton	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9	170	Do
25	McWhirter	Vincent	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'4	168	Do
26	Wylie	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5'6	170	Do
27	McCulloch	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'7	173	Do
28	Hannah	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'9	170	Do
29	Patterson	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
30	McGill	John	Watchman	Do	Do	Do	Do	68	Do	Do	Do	5'10	175	Do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19

Jas Kennaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

H S Sr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

Local Agent
14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alsatia, arriving at New York, 9th May, 1921, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Donald	Watchman	26/3/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5 9	171	Tel
2	Lowlands	Duncan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5 10	150	Do
3	Lamont	Andrew	2nd Bkr Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5 11	150	Do
4	McCall	John	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	6 1	176	Do
5	Thurd	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	6	173	Do
6	Cockburn	Robt	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5 11	170	Do
7	Kelly	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5 10	169	Do
8	Smith	Duncan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5 6	172	Do
9	Cowie	Duncan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 9	165	Do
10	Melville	Charles	Saloon Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5 10	171	Do
11	Chisholm	Wm	2nd Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5 8	178	Do
12	Hannan	Dennis	Asst Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 5	169	Do
13	Johnston	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 6	170	Do
14	Hunt	Dan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5 8	160	Do
15	Rodgers	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5 6	170	Do
16	McGuire	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5 8	171	Do
17	McDonald	Peter	Asst Storage Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 7	176	Do
18	Grayson	James	Asst Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 5	160	Do
19	Thomson	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5 3	165	Do
20	Hannah	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 10	169	Do
21	Christie	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 9	171	Do
22	Henshelwood	John	Storage Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 9	169	Do
23	Smith	George	Asst Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 7	175	Do
24	Crawford	Robert	Head Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 8	171	Do
25	Galbraith	Robert	MP Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 9	165	Do
26	Hunt	Wm		Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 10	170	Do
27	Shaw	Ernest	Cafe Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5 5	159	Do
28	Crewe	Albert	Officers Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5 7	171	Do
29	MacKay	Alex	Glasgow Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 9	169	Do
30	McAllister	Archie	2nd Storekpr	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 10	167	Do
			M Stwd Steward											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265 268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 9th may, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	James	2nd Steward	26/4/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	Yr	Scotch	British	5-9	148	Nil
2	Morrison	Gordon	3rd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-11	171	Do
3	Ogilvie	James	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-6	169	Do
4	Campbell	Peter	Chief Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Do	Do	5-10	180	Do
5	Benson	Thos.	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-9	176	Do
6	McKeown	Patrick	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	6-11	160	Do
7	O'Rane	John	Ex 3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-6	167	Do
8	Brown	Bernard	4th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-11	176	Do
9	Brown	George	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do
10	McFarlane	Robert	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7	167	Do
11	Flynn	John	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-9	176	Do
12	Sutherland	Charles		Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
13	McAlister	Joseph		Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-8	171	Do
14	Oliver	James		Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-11	176	Do
15	Martin	Robert	1st Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-10	169	Do
16	Cameron	D	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	6-1	173	Do
17	Kell	James	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-10	171	Do
18	O'Hara	David	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-9	165	Do
19	McKee	Wm	1st Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6	189	Do
20	Anderson	John	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-6	179	Do
21	McGuire	John	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-3	170	Do
22	Watson	Annie	Matron Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	F	Do	Do	5-	159	Do
23	Thomson	Janet	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	F	Do	Do	5-2	175	Do
24	Chisholm	Mary	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-3	160	Do
25	McBoyde	Mary	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-4	161	Do
26	Reilly	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-7	168	Do
27	Thomson	Wm	Asst Cook & Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-6	169	Do
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above named men have been engaged before me for service in the S.S. Algeria 14/3/19

C. Donaldson
Ch Supt

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird master, of the S.S. Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kennaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1921.

W M Tod
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, 27 APR 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
S2
APR 27 1921
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6094
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Daniel
Vice-Consul
Date 27 APR 1921
The visa affixed to this crew list expires the ... day of ... 1921, unless sooner revoked by the Department of State.

Fee $2.00 = M/

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 266

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algerina, arriving at New York, 9th May, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	Duncan	A B	7/4/21	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5'-6"	121	Scar
2	Graham	Wm	Steward					21				5'-7"	165	
3	McAllister	A.	"					31				5'-11"	164	
4	McInnes	F.	"					26				5'-9"	167	
5	Reid	James	"					20				5'-4"	142	
6	Mc Lay	Angus	Chief Stwd					25				5'-11"	164	
7	Mitchell	Wm	"					28				5'-3"	130	
8	Grossman	Harry	"					22				5'-10"	154	
9	Brown	Thomas	"					27				5'-8"	161	
10	Heaney	Edward	"					29				5'-7"	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL Reg 16617

Ordered held on board not on United Kingdom
7A Stwd Asst

Total Crew 195 w. case 12

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird master, of the S/S Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1921

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

M Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5 [illegible] Twin Lyk

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

267

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 14th, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Westerdijk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1921, consigned to Holland Am. Line; is now lying at Hoboken, foot of 5th St., and is expected to sail May 14th, 1921, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	van Dintheren	Theodorus M.	✓								38				
18	Hoogebeezem	Pieter	✓		42765 N.L.						23				
19	Kleyn	Leendert	✓								41				
20	van Putten	Nicolaas	✓		O.S.						21				5'7" 81.-
21	Doornbos	Johan A.M.	✓		Bdy 32145 Finla						15				
22	v.Os	Paulus	✓		Chief-Engineer 15942 Hy						53				
23	Doesburg	Gerardus	✓		2nd. 41550 N.L.						45				
24	de Haas	Christoffel	✓		3rd. 4282 Hy.						20				
25	van Vessem	Leendert	✓		4th.						20				
26	Boxman	Marinus G.	✓		4th. 24977 Rdm						21				
27	van Varik	Jacobus	✓		Ass.						21				5'4"81.-
28	Blom	Henricus J.J.	✓		Ass.						19				
29	Blok	Pieter	✓		Foreman						30				
30	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	✓		Oiler 31818 Balto						39				5'9" 81.-

(over)

Line Holland American Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. J. A. de Maas	32	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kruys de Kraa	21	Dutch	Rotterdam April 22	Scalp laceration.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	van Dintheren	Theodorus M.	✓		•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•		
18	Hoogeboezem	Pieter	✓	• 42745 N.L.	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•		
19	Kleyn	Leendert	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'7"	81.-
20	van Putten	Nicolaas	✓	O.S.	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•		
21	Doornbos	Johan A.M.	✓	Bsy 32115 Pilot	•	•	•	•	•	15	•	•	•		
22	v.Os	Paulus	✓	Chief-Engineer 42942 Nly	•	•	•	•	•	53	•	•	•		
23	Doesburg	Gerardus	✓	2nd. 41580 N.L.	•	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•		
24	de Haas	Christoffel	✓	3rd. 42821 Nly	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•		
25	van Vessem	Leendert	✓	4th.	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•		
26	Bosman	Marinus G.	✓	4th. 24477 Nly	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•		
27	van Varik	Jacobus	✓	Ass.	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'4"	81.-
28	Blom	Henricus J.J.	✓	Ass.	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•		
29	Blak	Pieter	✓	Foreman	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•		
30	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	✓	Oiler 31818 Balta	•	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'9"	81.-

over.

Line Holland American Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 9 1921

WESTERDYK

LIST OR MA ALIENS ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of Fe. 191 .o be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel "WESTERDYK" , *arriving at* New York , May 9 , 192 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Sievert J.	✓ 095834 Ny Captain	22-4-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	✓ 096042 Ny Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Lohr	Hans W.	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Mark	Jonas van	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			Signed off
5	Hollander	Cornelis	✓ 4th. ?	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Labee	Cornelis	✓ 105366 Ny Marconist	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
7	Tempel	Bastiaan	✓ " H.02214	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Tinge	Jan	✓ 096041 Ny Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
9	Anders	Johan F.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'5"	83.-	
10	van Zetten	Adriaan	✓ 3480 Halifax Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
11	Post	Klaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
12	van Bokkem	Cornelis x	✓ " 37823 Halifax	"	"	"	"	37?	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
13	Taal	Nicolaas	✓ " 154074 Ny	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	86.-	
14	Dekkers	Gerardus W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
15	de Kraa	Kryn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
16	Verhaar	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	van Dintheren	Theodorus M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
18	Hoogeboezem	Pieter	✓ " 42765 N.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Kleyn	Leendert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
20	van Putten	Nicolaas	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Doornbos	Johan A.M.	✓ Bdy 32115 Halifax	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
22	v.Os	Paulus	✓ 119142 Ny Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
23	Doesburg	Gerardus	✓ 2nd. 41550 N.C.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
24	de Haas	Christoffel	✓ 3rd. 4282 Ny	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	van Vessem	Leendert	✓ 4th. ?	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	Bosman	Marinus G.	✓ 4th. 24977 Ny	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
27	van Varik	Jacobus	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
28	Blom	Henricus J.J.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
29	Blok	Pieter	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
30	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	✓ Oiler 31818 Baltic	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	

over.

Line Holland American Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC[illegible] SEL AS [illegible]

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bosmans	Arnoldus C.	Oiler	22-4-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Leen	Gerrit	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
3	Suissen	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
4	Thie	Ysbrand	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
5	v.d.Windt	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
6	v.d.Weg	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
7	Stolk	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
8	v.d.Rest	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
9	van Oerschot	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Burger	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
11	Spits	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
12	Prins	Wessel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Visch	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
14	Kwakernaat	Derk	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
~~15~~	~~Moerland~~	~~Karel~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	~~Signed off~~
16	v.d.Ochtend	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
17	Michaud	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
18	Verhoek	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Glas	Sjoerd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
20	Schilt	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
21	Kahoe	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Bakker	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
23	de Neef	Dammes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
24	Peppinck	Johannes G.Th.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
25	van Westrenen	Jacobus L.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
26	van Duyn	Gerardus	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
27	Hunteman	Leonardus	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
28	't Hart	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
29	Haubensak	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swish	Swish	5'6"	66.-	
30	Traas	Jacob H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland			

Line
.Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all case, in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hynen	Cornelis A.	Cook's mate	22-4-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Bouman	Coenraad	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Signed off
3	v.d.Leek	Johannes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, April 23, 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Date 4/23/21

I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to the crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Bureau of Sc[illegible]

George D. Kopsaw
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 594
at ROTTERDAM, N.L.

SEEN
For the [illegible] States
[illegible]

Seal

George D. Kopsaw
Consul

Date 4/23/21

$2 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE PASSPORT APR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1200

FORM 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT.

Vessel "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R Stap	Johannes	Sailor	25-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland			Signed off
2	R Messemaker	Herman C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
3	R de Roo	Lieuwe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	R Christ	Johan F. ✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	R Waals	Anthonie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			Signed off
6	R Blok	Evert	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
7	R v.d.Horst	Simon	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	R Willemse	Jan	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Hageman	Frederik J. ✓	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10														

Rotterdam, April 25th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

594

62 in Crew
36 members of crew without cards
26 with cards
62

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date 4/25/21
I hereby certify that the crew list has been prepared in accordance with the regulations governing the same.

George H. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ROTTERDAM
SEEN
For the Commissioner of Immigration, United States
Via
Seal
George H. Hoffer
Consul
Fee
Stamp
Date 4/25/21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Holland Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MAY 10 1921

5-9-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, *of the* S.S. Kentucky, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

4

[signature]
~~Master~~ First ~~or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* May, *19*21

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel ORMES, *arriving at* PORT ARTHUR, 5th April, *19* 21, *from the port of* New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitzpatrick	D.	Master	New York	29/3/21	Yes	Yes	53	M	British	British			
2	Clark	J.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
3	Proud	T.L.	Second	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Brewer	H.	Third	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
5	Jones	J.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
6	Shipp	J.	Second	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Mullany	J.	Third	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Johnson	JAH.	Fourth	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Shrimsham	R.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	Mah Lee		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	Chinese			
11	Ching Young Gee		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Wong Kie		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Wie Tehang		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Ching Kwai Ho		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
15	Williams	H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	African	British			
16	Francisco	C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Clark	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Wilson	W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Soellberg	T.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Dutch			
20	Sandia	M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chili	Chili			
21	Ching Kung		Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese			
22	Chan Kue		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Lee Chong		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Ching Kong		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Chin Lee		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
26	Wong Ly		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Cheng Wong		Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
28	Merrill	R.F.	Supercargo	Kingston	2/5/21	"	"	32	"	American	American			
29														
30														

W Longhat Disp.
Total rats 28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ormes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fitzpatrick, of the S/S. Ormes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Fitzpatrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1921

W. Pongratz
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON JAMAIC A
MAY 3 1921

I hereby certify that the visa be low affixed to this crew list is granted i n accordance with regulations prescribe d by the Secretary of Stat e

Richard H Boyce
AMERECAN VICE CONSUL

Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2173
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Richard H Boyce
Vice
MAY 3 1921

KINGSTON JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

273

PORT OF New York

June 20, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S/S Ash Garnoe

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 21, consigned to Norman & Paddington; is now lying at 144th St & Harlem R., and is expected to sail May 6, 1921, for Liverpool

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norman & Paddington

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A P S Jenkelson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norman & Paddington

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 18 Hol. Kan

Sheet No. 274

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rappahannock, arriving at ..... N. Y., May 9, 1921, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card	1	Trenholm	Charles	Capt	April 1 Liverpool N.S.	No	Yes	54	M	Re	Re	5-9	200	
"	2	Roberts	Rosie	Cook	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	180	
"	3	Roberts	Major	Cabin Boy	" "	"	"	12	M	"	"	4-6	70	
178932	4	Rajune	E-E.	A. B.	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	136	
No Card	5	McLoad	Elijah	A-B.	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	133	
"	6	Smith	W. W.	A-B	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	7	Anderson	Henry	A-B.	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-3	145	
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

With Card 1
Without Cards 6

F. E. Lawson

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Norman F. Riddington

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furbish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Sch. Karmoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Dunkelow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1921

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Polish.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bosnian.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Chinese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Croatian.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Spanish.
English.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Turkish.
French.	Welsh.
German.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

MAY 9 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

Form 389

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

275

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 21., 1921

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Danmarken

from port of Nigüres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21. Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8., 1921, consigned to Missouri S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 10., and is expected to sail May 21., 1921, for Progreso Vera Cruz, Tampico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Oskar Westerberg	28	danish	Dec. 21-20. Cardiff.

16—1213 [CONTINUED

17	Lunds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Carlsen	Edmund	T-12607	43607	3/15.21	New York	1	1	20	5'10
19	Hansen	Roland	12617		3/15.21	—	1	1	23	5'10
20	Hansen	Poul	42611		3/15.21	—	1	2	22	5'8
21	Carlsen	Carl	20.2.2508		3/18.21	Philadelphia	1	1	21.	5'7
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Wm. F. Turner Insp.

Line Missouri S. S. Line

Owners Of S. S. Danmarken

Local Agents Missouri S. S. Line

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 9 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Roland Hansen	23	danish	March 16-21 New York
Edmund Paulsen	30	— " —	— " " — "
Poul Hansen.	22	— " —	— " " " "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 276

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danehaven, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Niparo Cuba.

MAY 9 1921

DANEHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersen	Peter	Master 114829	2/16.20	Randers	no	yes	44	M	Scandin	Danish	5'9	200	
2	Christoffersen	Lauritz	Mate 47243	8/2.20	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	—	—	5'7	185	
3	Jensen	Axel	Asst 114219	2/14.20	Randers	"	"	36	"	—	—	5'7	160	
4	Rose	Peter	Asst 110837	3/9.20	Odense	"	"	27	"	—	—	5'7	160	
5	Lauritsen	Laurits	Engineer 9905	8/17.19	Copenhagen	"	"	37	"	—	—	5'10	220	
6	Jensen	Hans	2nd " 114819	2/4.20	Cardiff	"	"	41	"	—	—	5'8	165	
7	Rikes	Henrich	3rd " 114827	10/27.19	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	—	—	5'10	170	
8	Claussen	Anton	Steward 114817	1/22.20	London	"	"	30	"	—	—	5'8	154	
9	Jensen	Peter	Cook 114820	7/22.20	—	"	"	29	"	—	—	5'7	170	
10	Nielsen	Robert	Messboy 114822	7/1.20	Copenhagen	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'4	135	
11	Rasmussen	Oscar	Deck " 50	8/1.20	—	"	"	14	"	—	—	5'4	112	
12	Andersen	Christian	Fireman 95904	7/27.20	Aarhus	"	"	24	"	—	—	5'5	130	
13	Andersen	Niels	" 114821	12/21.20	Cardiff	"	"	31	"	—	—	5'9	170	
14	Wittenberg	Oskar	" 114826	12/21.20	—	"	"	27	"	—	—	5'6	170	
15	Pettersen	Christian	" 114821	10/27.20	Aarhus	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'7	165	
16	Olsen	Hans	" 114815	7/22.20	London	"	"	20	"	—	—	5'9	170	
17	Lund	Aage	" 114816	8/1.20	Copenhagen	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'6	160	
18	Petersen	Edmund	Fireman 43	3/15.21	New York	"	"	20	"	—	—	5'10	150	
19	Hansen	Roland	" 42629	3/15.21	—	"	"	23	"	—	—	5'10	172	
20	Hansen	Paul	" 42611	3/15.21	—	"	"	22	"	—	—	5'8	171	
21	Carlsen	Carl	" 42567	3/18.21	Philadelphia	"	"	21	"	—	—	5'7	155	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm F Turner Purser

Line Mississippi & E. Rivers

Owners A/S. Dansk Kapenhavns

Local Agents Mississippi & E. Rivers

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Danholm
5-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 21.

Wm F Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Consulate, at the Port of Cienfuegos, Cuba.
April 21, 1921.
I hereby certify that the [illegible] list is granted in accordance with [illegible] Immigrant [illegible] guide.

Robt B Stallcup
[illegible] Consular Agent.

555

Cienfuegos. Cuba
Santiago to the Cayman Islands
Robt B Stallcup

$2 U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE PER STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therson at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Dixon, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing this day, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by State North Carolina June 1919, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Dixon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

at NY

C Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GDANSK. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, April 19, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Nowakowska	Józefa	51		f	m	Weaver	no	—	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Łódz	Antoni Nowakowski(son)Łódz Wysoka ul.3-51	U.S.A.	New York
2	✓	Oleksówna	Franciszka	22		f	s	poyson	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Staresondge	Jon Oleksik Staresondge Galicja	"	Speonk
3	✓	Podrygal	Jerma	27		m	s	mer-chant	"	Polish, Ger-man, Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rypin	Ryfka Podrygal(mother)Rypin ul.Zduńska 2	"	New York
4	✓	Pawula 15	Marjanna	22		f	s	poyson	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Warszawa	Anna i Szczepan Pawula,w. Pojowia,p.Zaborów.p.Brzeski	"	Chicago
5	✓	Rubinberg	Waha	26		m	s	Hat-maker	"	Germ.Jew. Russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrów	Szejna Rubinberg(wife) Ostrów	"	New York
6	✓	Rubinsztejn	Rubin Lejb	22		m	s	painter	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Kossor	Rubinsztejn Chaim(father) Kossow z.Grodzieńska	"	" "
7	✓	Szwec	Wasyl	21		m	s	Mer-chant	"	Polish, Germ	"	"	Polish	"	Rogatin	Anna Shwez Rogatin	"	Rochester
8	✓	Szerman	Mojsze	24		m	m	mer-chant	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	-	Perel Kacztman,(sister)Proskazów ziem.Wołynska	"	New York
9	✓	Szerman	Fryme	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
10	✓	Szerman	Fryme	19		f	s	pupil	"	Russian German	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
11	✓	Szafran	Sura	31		f	s	dress-maker	"	and Polish	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Sznul Szafran(father)Warszawa,Nadzimińska 25/26	"	Ohio,Cleveland
12	✓	Szczepanek	Zofja	29		f	s		"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Warszawa	Marja Soska w.Wola-Stróżka	"	
13	✓	Tulerman	Jankiel	18		m	s	shoe-maker	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Maciejów	p.Zakliszyn,Małopolska Icek Malef,Maciejów,p.Kowalski,Z.Wołynska	"	New York
14	✓	Wajsman	Uszer	65		m	w	mer-chant	"		"	"	"	Ukraine	w.Michanpel	Flaks Czarna Michanpol	"	" "
15	✓	Wróbel	Władysław	37		m	m	worker	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Poland	Lublin	z.Podolska Agata Wróbel(wife)wieś Dziesiąta,gm.Zemboryce p.Lubels.	"	
16	✓	Zukowski	Józef	46		m	m	mer-chant	"		"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Zofja Lisowska(friend) Wspólna 51 - 2,Warszawa	"	Chicago
17	✓	Żukowska	Adela	45		f	m	house-keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 18	Zukowska	Alfreda	9		f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	✓	Zukowski	Wacław	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 18 ✓	Zukowski	Henryk	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A Berner Insp 5/1/21
Pt 5-7,13

121

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Aliens . . . . . will falsely, fraudulently, or deceptively [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

278

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	7 years	Pasajtu	Tulipan Ema(cousin)Pasajtu 60 Monostr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/6	fair	fair	gray	no	Poland	Łódz
2	"	sister	17	no	-	-	Antonina Radjewska, Speonk L.I N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/10	"	brown	"	"	"	Stare-sondge
3	"	brother	28	"	-	-	Harry Tody Lind Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8/15	"	black	brown	"	"	Rypin
4	"	self	23	"	-	-	John Pawula(uncle)1232 Huron Str.Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/10	"	fair	gray	"	"	Pojowia & Płocka
5	"	"	12	"	-	-	S.Blum New York 214 Madison str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
6	"	"	10	"	-	-	Julian Platrod 212 East Broadway New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	gray	"	"	Kossów
7	"	brother	20	"	-	-	Johann Schwec, Rochyster New York 29 Leopold str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7/8	-	"	fair	"	"	"	Rogatin
8	"	self	50	"	-	-	Gitel Kaufman(friend)9 Black Str.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2/8	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Proska-rów
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	fair	gray	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2/5	"	black	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	Isidor Rose(cousin)2487 Bast61 Street Ohio Cleceland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/8	"	fair	gray	"	"	"	Warszawa
12	"	husband	35	"	-	-	Antoni Szczepanek, Cleveland Ohio W.S.5 Str.2252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Wola Stróżka
13	"	self	15	"	-	-	Jankiel Chazel(uncle)108 Nostoth Str.New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	black	"	"	"	"	Maciejów
14	"	"	10	"	-	-	Wajsman Jakób,1251 -47Str. Broklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	"	"	Ukraine	Michan-pol
15	"	"	10	yes	Pa.	Ire	Marchal Józef(cousin)Ire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	fair	brown	"	"	Poland	Sławinek.
16	"	"	25no	-	-	-	Michał Żukowski(brother) Chicago 725 Racine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9/10	"	"	blue	"	"	Litwa	p.Lubelski Z.Kowiemsk m.Trasków
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

MAY 18 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. GDANSK, from DAN..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Berthy
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the races of the River P... in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Umbria) and their descendants, whether speaking an Italic language, Austria-Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P... i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided for one year or more in a country other than that of their birth and claim it as their permanent residence will be credited with such residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be his last permanent residence regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

279

I, W H Dixon, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License under State North Carolina June 1919, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Dixon M D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr., 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	26 Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	3 Polish.	
/ German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GDANSK. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, April 11th, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garfinkiel	Izrael	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Ryfka Dukowicz(daughter) St.Wołomin,z.Warszawska	U.S.A.	New York
2		Garfinkiel	Sura	55		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		Garfinkiel	Leja	22		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Garfinkiel	Liba	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		Garfinkiel	Gerszek	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Garfinkiel	Moszek	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Garfinkiel	Mirdla	11		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Garfinkiel	Josek	9		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		Helfman	Icnkel	16		m	s	journalist	"	Jewish, Polish, German	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	Uncle Mojsze Siebblam Nowolipki,17 Warszawa	"	New Brunswick
10		Jedwab	Hana	17		f	s	dressmaker	"	Polish Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Izik Krawiz,Siedlec Poland	"	New York
11		Jedwab	Rywa	14		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12		Jabłonowicz	Izrael	28		m				Jewish					Łomża	Chana Jabłonowicz(wife)	"	"
13		Karasyk	Estera	50		f	w	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoko Litewsk	Łomża,żydowska 6 Lejba Leo(friend)Wysoko-Litewsk	"	"
14		Rogenbaum	Chyjel	75		m	w	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		Kudowicki	Alter	19		m	s	printer	"	Jewish Polish Russian	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Sora Niskin(friend)Baranowicze,Minsk.	"	"
16		Kudowicki	Leja	50		f	w	without profession	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		Kudowicki	Szyfra	16		f	s	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Kudowicki	Boruch	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		Kapit	Ruchla	19		f		dressmaker	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Wiszniowica	Chaja Kapit,Wiszniowicz z.Wołyńska	"	New York
20		Kapit	Enia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		Karasik	Mozes	26		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoko-Litewsk	Berko Lew(uncle)Warszawa	"	"
22		Karasik	Cara	23		f	s	without profession	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ul.Rymarska 14/27	"	"
23		Odes	Lew	23		f	s	dressmaker	"	Polish Jew.	"	"	"	"	WARSZAWA	Kelmon Rendl (brother)	"	"
24		Kaminski	Lewizin	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa,Ponska 13	"	"
25		Kaminska	Eleonora	16		f	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	w Wola-Przemykowska	Franciszka Kozdroj,Wola-Przemykowska,p.Brzesko,Małopols.	"	Chicago
26	VV 376/688	Kowalczyk	Józef	16		m	s	worker	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Warszawa	Jankiel Mandelbaum,(father)	"	New York
27		Mandelbaum	Godel	28		m		shoemaker	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Warszawa,Twarda 4/30	"	"
28		Nagadzyna	Apolonja	36		f	m	-	yes	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zbarasz	Katarzyna Robak,w.Stryjówka p.Zbarasz,Małopolska	"	Taylor Pa
29	UNDER 16	Nagadzyna	Wiktorja	8		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kalusz	Wilhelm Matheis(father)	"	New York
30		Matheis	Dora	25		f	s	dressmaker	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Galicja Ukatstol		

Exaft 9.5.27 May 9.27 Lupanola

121

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten, or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 19

280

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Abram Garfinkiel(son)260 Broome St. Brus-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Wed. Sec. & Herring inspect	no	good	no	5½	-	fair	dark	green	no	Poland	Sielce
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	min.str.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed. Sec.	"	"	"	Sewing Machine								
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/3	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Warszawa
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wołomin
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2/3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4¾	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Parents Vatan Helfman New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	From Libau	"	"	"	4¼	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	no	"	-	-	Brunswick, New-Jersay 209 Camerill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/10	-	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyń
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ida Cohen Klemere Place Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwab Mordka 1841 Daly Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	gray	"	"	Siedlez
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Rochwiel Jabłonowicz(bro-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9/10	-	"	FAIR	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	ther)1439 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/10	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Łomża
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	1)son-in-law,M.Spelman 2)son,Izak Barenbaum 1)176 E 101 Str.New York 2)92 Cook Str.Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed. Sec.	"	"	"	5 1/8	-	"	Dark	blue	"	"	Wysoko-Litewsk
15	-	-	"	"	-	-	Daughter Ludwicki,New York City 191 Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7/8	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed. Sec. Sewing	"	"	"	5 3/10	-	"	black	"	"	"	Nowomyn z Mińska
17	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/10	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Mołczadz z Grodno
18	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed. Sec. Sewing machine	"	"	"	5 3/5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowomyn
19	yes	self	60	"	-	-	Abraham Kapit(brother)112 E.103 St.New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3/5	-	"	BROWN	gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5¾	-	"	fair	brown	"	"	Wiszniowiec z.Wołynska
21	"	"	5	"	-	-	Abram Spellman(brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	law) 176 East St. Manhatten New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/8	-	"	black	"	"	"	Wysoko-Litewsk
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2/5	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
24	"	Parents	40	"	-	-	S.Stein(father)[illegible] Houston Str.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5¼	-	"	brown	gray	"	"	Warszawa
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	self	28	"	-	-	Parents,Kowalczyk,1009 Fry Street,Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	fair	gray	"	"	w.Wola Przemykowsk
27	"	"	40	"	-	-	Mrs.Szmulowitz,65 Wheeler ave Bridgeport Conn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2/3	-	"	black	black	"	"	Warszawa
28	no	"	40	yes	12 years	ago Asterdom	Paweł Nagadzyna Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/6	-	"	fair	gray	"	"	Grycowze
29	no	"	-	-	-	-	a 108 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	relative	25	no	-	-	Anton Zorn 314 E 91 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nikalidorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. GDANSK, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Bortges
(Officer. Ma. For.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer becomes a farmer when he operates a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cashiers during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is chiefly ideal and contains the following question: "Read what language [or dialect] or exemption is claimed [upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of *race or people* does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boundaries of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Aquila, Teramo, and Campobasso, and the Provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, and Potenza, and those born on the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia and other islands belonging to Italy, are classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Aquila, Teramo, and Campobasso, and the Provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, and Potenza, and those born on the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia and other islands belonging to Italy, are classified as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Latin language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a person had previously resided for a continuous year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of any entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

281

I, W H Dixon, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license by State North Carolina June 1917, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Dixon M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	2 Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—42

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of ... must
This (white) sheet is ... 2

S. S. "G D A N S K" Passengers sailing from Danzig, April 12th, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Antonik	Rudolf	33		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Zofja Antonik(wife)Niebylec pow.Strzyżow,Malopolska	U.S.A.	New York
2	✓*	Apfelbaum	Dina Rejze	52		f	w	house-keeper	no	-	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zaleszczyki	Rubin Langholz(brother) Zaleszczyki	USA	New - York
3	✓	Apfelbaum	Jankiel	17		m	s	Student	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Kolna z.Łomżynska	Alle Gedalja (friend) Kolna z.Łomżynska	"	Broux New York
4	✓	Bryzman	Chaim Motek	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Byk	Szymon	57		m	m	husband-man	yes	Russian and Jewish	"	Ukraine	"	Ukraine	Płoskirow	Bek Gierszko(uncle)	"	Providence
6	✓	Byk	Ita	55		f	m	house-keeper	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Ukraine Płoskirow	"	"
7	✓	Byk	Srul	18		m	s	pupil	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Byk	Benjamin	17		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Byk	Bejla	21		f	s	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	Byk	Srul	40		m	m	mer-chant	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Barutowicz	Julia	24		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jiwez	Jakob Barutowicz,Jiwez Małopolska Komarowska 39	"	Chicago
12	✓	Dziedzic	Paweł	41		m	m	worker	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Zbarag	Marja Dziedzic,Góry Stry-jowieckie,p.Mocksyhiowsko Małopolska	"	New York
13	✓	Dziedzic	Anna	36		f	m	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Dziedzic	Paweł	13		m	s	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Dziedzic	Anna	11		f	s	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Dziedzic	Piotr	9		m	s	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Dziedzic	Franciszek	7		m	s	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Druker	Mendel	31		m	s	weaver	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	Rouma-nia	Czerniowiec	Dr.Karl Szerwar Czerniowiec Rotmania	"	"
19	✓	Dobrzańska	Helena	27		f	m	-	✓	Polish	✓	Poland	"	Poland	Małopolska	Marja Ornatowska w.Oreszkowce p.Kopyczejnice Małopol-ska	"	Rosport
20	✓	Grynberg	Fejwel	41		m	m	cloth-weaver	✓	Jewish	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Warszawa	Fiszel Buchman(brother-in-law Warszawa,Gesia 97.	"	New York
21	✓	Grynberg	Bejla Sasza	18		f	s	with father	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	Grynberg	Sora Hendla	65		f	w	with childr.	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	Antopol	Elkona Gorfinkiel(friend) Antopol,s.Grodzieńska	"	"
23	✓	Blinder	Jakor	35		m	m	dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	Blinder	Elka	35		f	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	Blinder	Bejla	9		f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Blinder	Szmuel	8		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Blinder	Gienia	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Blinder	Srol	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	Glus	Ruchla	18		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Maciejów	Icek Maler (friend)Maciejów ul.Rzemieślnia p.Kowelski s.Wołynska	"	"
30	✓	Glus	Juke	18		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 19[illegible]

282

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even if [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	12	Detroit	Marja Antonik(sister) 63 Elisabeth Cedar str.	perma-nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Małówka p.Strzyżów Małopolsk,
2	"	son	50	no	-	-	Harry Apfelbaum(son) 209 East 7th Avenue.New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Zaleszczyki
3	"	self	no	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Sloma Kramnas (uncle) 1653 Bath Gate Ave Broux New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	black	blue	"	"	Kolna
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Byk Czeszko York son and brother) Providenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2/3	"	white	gray	"	Ukraine	Dearznie
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	" 120 Hall Ware	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	brown	brown	"	"	wsujscy
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2/3	"	blue	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Brother Simon Kleinberg 120 Williams str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	by brother	[illegible]	"	-	-	Michael Barutowicz(brother) Chicago,1103 Leland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	black	"	"	Poland	Jaroz
12	"	self	120	"	-	-	Jusruski Josu, Hapel str.128 New York N-Y Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zbarag
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3/4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3/4	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Fejwel Druker (brother) 153 Standon str.New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	brown	"	"	Kosscaw
19	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Jan Dobrzański 613 Jerome str.M.Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/3	"	fair	gray	"	"	Oryszkowce
20	"	"	52	no	-	-	Józef Oppel(brother in law) 143 Ave B New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7/15	"	"	"	"	"	Zuków z Siedlec.
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/5	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	Harry Grynberg (son) 213 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3/4	-	gray	gray	"	"	Antopol
23	"	"	200	"	-	-	Front st,City of Wilmington,State of Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Dezen
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	-	fair	gray	"	"	Antopol
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1/2	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1/8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9/10	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	Paul Gluz(brother) 227 E 73st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9/10	"	"	black	"	"	Maciejów
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S. S. GDANSK, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Bostock

..... Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

at NYC

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, farmer, tailor, seamstress, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, painter, baker, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled out to meet the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. In aliens capable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH ITALIAN).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River P[illegible] and those [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, all said to be classed as "Italian (North Italian)" are the people of Central and Northern Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH ITALIAN).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, are classed as "Italian (South Italian)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for a period of one year or more is sufficient residence. The last country in which the alien has actually resided and not merely visited for a temporary purpose is the last permanent residence regardless of his intention to return to some former home. [illegible] Column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. If [illegible] aliens [illegible] should show the country of last permanent residence. [illegible] persons who have resided in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or adjacent countries for short periods of time [illegible] precluded the country of temporary residence, a country of brief [illegible] to have established a last permanent residence in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or adjacent countries [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. [illegible] are not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. [illegible] Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The name and address should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, or [illegible] etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession (if any) at last place from which he started*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or approximate amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

Number 4.
283

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G D A N S K" sailing from D A N Z I G, April 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 27., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Wardeński	Wacław	15	-	m	s	Passport #883. Warsaw Poland Mar 5th 20	16.December 1905 at Bajonna	Father Feliks Wardeński New York, 73 Prospect Grv. Bayonna.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T-C-A-R

284

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Dixon, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license granted by State North Carolina June 1919, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Dixon M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

5-9-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alsace

Poland Russia

No exp.

TOTAL 45 2 1 1 1 1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ▲

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G D A N S K" Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G, April 11th, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gdowski	✓Marjan	27	✓	m s	dentist	yes	Polish, Engl.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kraków	Anna Guowska, Kraków, Grodz-ka 7 Poland	USA New York	✓
2	✓	Singer	✓Ella	24	✓	f s	[illegible]	"	German	"	Lithoua-nia	Hebrew	Lithou-ania	Libawa	Szylman, Libawa, Witer[illegible]	Cowna Asonia	✓
3	✓	Skopowski	✓Hipolit	37	✓	m s	Priest	"	Polish.	Engl. "	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Ks. Bączkowski, Warszawa, Piękna 60	11 Main Street New York	✓
4	✓	Zboromirska	✓Hanna	22	✓	f s	[illegible]	"	Polish, Germ.	"	POLAND	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Józef Zboromirski, Warszawa ul. Czackiego N.10.	" " "	✓
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		Officers of the American Ships "Warszawa and Wisla, coming back to the United States.															
10																	
11		Nygren	✓Hugo	59	✓	m m	Chief Engineer				U.S.Citizen					K 3797 ✓	
12		Btte	Hembert	21	✓	" s	"Wireless				"					K 41578	
13		Bealer	✓Samuel	26	✓	"	"Asst Eng.				"					K 2485	
14		Lynch	Bradley	18	✓	"	"Wireless				"					K 41579	
15		Sablich	John	21	✓	"	" 2.Officer				"					K 17307	
16		Beckelmann	✓H.F.	28	✓	"	"2.AsstEng.				"					K 5901	
17		Forsyth	✓Jas	34	✓	"	" Wireless				"					K 17	
18		Scott	Gilbert	35	✓	"	" 2Asst Eng.				"					K 27829	
19		Murphy	Chas.	25	✓	"	" 1 Asst Eng.				"					K 10691	
20		Dagg	Geo	27	✓	"	" 2.Officeyes	English			Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs. Walker 86 Erasmusstr	L 73443 U.S	Brooklyn N.Y.
21		Roylance	Joseph E.	35	✓	"	" 3.Asst Eng.	English			English	English	"	Union Hill N.J.	Mother Mrs Roylance Warrington Eng.	"	Union Hill N.J.
22		Christefferson	✓C.L.	27	✓	"	" 3.Officer	English			Danmark	Danish	"	New York	friend Mr Freeman 24 Parkhurst New York	L 133[illegible] "	New York N.Y.
23		Glaser	✓	38	✓	"	"ChiefStew.	German			Switzerland	Swiss	"	Hoboken N.J.	Wife Mrs Glaser 24 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	Hoboken N.J.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		124															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 27th, 19[illegible] 285

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Stanley Walas, 162 E 7th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		dark			Poland	Kraków
2	"	Brother	25	"	-	-	Mory Singer (brother) Antonia Comp. 283 285 Main Str.	Queenstown	2½ mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	brown	no	Poland	Szkudi
3	"	"	1500	yes	18 yrs 1920	Strandquit Minn	To his church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dark	"	"	Lithuania	p.Tylża
4	"	Polish Am. Orphan Relief	25	nie	-	-	Polish Amer. Orphan's Relief Ars. 953 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	gray	"	Poland	Grudek Robanów z. Minska
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	M	Panel Am. Line N.Y.	yes	yes	2½	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Walter 86 Erasmus st. Br. return	seaman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br.	blue	none	Ireland	Athlone
21	"	"	"	"	4½	Mian Hill	friend Laboring	701 Fulton st Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	br.	"	"	England	Warrington
22	"	"	"	"	5	New-York	friend Mr. Freeman	24 Clarkson st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl.	blue	"	Denmark	Coebing.
23	"	Polish Amer. Nav. Corp.	yes	yes	8	Hoboken	Wife Mrs Glaza	624 Park Ave Hoboken	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	brown	none	Switzerland	Benningen

The above 4 men are members of crew of Amer S/S Wisla which is laid up in Danzig. They signed on in N.Y. & are still on articles of S/S Wisla to be paid off in N.Y. They had recd. of U.S. Steamboat Inspection stamps by U.S. Consul at Danzig.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. GDANSK, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Boellger

..... Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 21

at Newyork

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are natives of territory in Italy contiguous to Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and Capri should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide intention to acquire permanent residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recognized herein as legal permanent residence business. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (address). For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth nations, etc., or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such port or destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. V.0.759 BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

May Supp.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

286

1-1 L

6772

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

MEMBER S. S. LINE
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gdansk 9-14. Passengers sailing from Danzig 15-14, 4/12, 1921

14—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reichenwald	Hattie	23	4	F	m	nurse	yes	German + English	yes	German	German	Germany	Danzig	Rudolph Wunderlich, father	N. York	N. York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected + admitted M.C. 48231
Mary H/n. Brooklyn Bridge

125

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 4/29, 1921

14—218

287

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (whether white, colored, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Canadian, French, Canadian, Indian, Turkish, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivision of the Jewish race, or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Workaway	yes	yes	8	N.York	231 w 116 Street Sister - Luisa Dahlstrom	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	Blue	none	Germany	Danzig
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. ~~Kosciuszko~~ GDANSK POL AM CONT'D arrived 5/9/21, 19, M., , from 288

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	1	WAJSMAN Uszer	3	14	1	LPC PH D	1:35	BERNET							5/10	193	Steward	30							1	1	1
50f	2	KARASYK Estera	2	13	2	LPC PH D	1:50	TUFAROLO							5/10	167	5/13	01							2	2	2
75m		BARENBAUM Chyjel																									
51f	3	NOWAKOWSKA Jozefa	3	1	1	LPC PH D Unread	2:20	BERNE											✓			5/20 4/11/21	Gdansk	May 10 10 10 June 9 10 7			
55m	4	GARFINKIEL Israel	2	1/8	8	LPC PH D	2:00	TUFAROLO							5/10	65	7	45							8	8	8
55f		Sura																									
22f		Leja																									4
18f		Liba																									
16m		Hersch																									2
12m		Mosek																									
11f		Mirjula																									
9m		Josef																									
50f	5	KUDOWICKI Leja	2	13	3	LPC PH D	3:45	TUFAROLO	5/10	182	Shura	5/29	39	Leja	6/11	129	LET	11 10							May 30 30 33 June 6 9 6		
16f		Szyfra																									
11m		Boruch																									
6m	6	GRYNBERG Sura Hendla	1	22	4	LPC Unread rd D	6:00	VELIE							5/11	36	Hejzer	40							8	8	8
9f		BLINDER Bejla																									
8m		Szmuel																									
6f		Glenia																									
35m	7	Blinder, Jacob	1	23/18	3	L.P.C. + Phy. Hosp. on arrival Rel. 5/10/21 - 2 pm	Daly								5/11	36	Hejzer	40							3	3	3
35f		" Elka																									
8/12m		Srul																									
57m	8	Bykk, Szyman	1	5	1	L.P.C. + Phy. Hosp. on arrival Rel. 5/11/21 - 2 45 pm	Wallace								5/11	142	Hejzer	10							1	—	
26m	9	Rubenberg, Max	3	5	1	L.P.C. + Phy. Hosp. on arrival Rel. 5/10/21 - 3.00 pm	Flannery	5/11	183	Ln	5/13	3	Hejzer	10											3	2	3
55f	10	Bykk Dta	1	6/9	4	L.P.C.	Johnson	5/10	340	Ln	5/11	142	Hejzer	10											1	1	1
18m		Srul																									
17m		Benjamin																									
21f		Bella																									
28m	11	Brandelbaum Fidel	2	27	1	Dta. D Hosp on arrival. 5/18/21	Daly	5/19	171	Ln									✓			11306 7/30	Gdansk	May June			
11f	12	Kwiedzie Anna	1	15	1	LPC. Ph D. 300 gum. 5/19 - 10 a.m. Wed 11 - 11 45	Walsh								5/2	183	Hejzer	52									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. Gdansk Pol Am arrived May 9, 1921, M., from 289

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
527	13 Appelbaum, Dina Rein	1	2	1	LPC 212 C Ins Supp Lingal Head Tax Ret 5/12/21 1 Rm.	Zwellick	5/14	17	139	5/25		589	8/29	167	7a	10:45									
19m	14 Rudowicki Alter	2	15	1	L.P.C.	Burke	5/24	39					6/4	129	1.c.t	4:12									
41m	15 Dziedzic Pawel	1	17	5	Sec 13 L.P.C. 5/21-41-M	Bielak							6/2	123	Mgt.	50									
36	Anna																								
3m	Pawel																								
4m	Piotr																								
17	Franciszek																								

may
June
May 5 6 7 8 9
June 4 + 5
may
June 13 5 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gdansk, Polish- Amer arrived May 9, 1921. 1.45 P. M., 191 , M., from 290

16—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Szafran, Sura	3	11		1	to call	Cous. Harry Comlitt 114 Cortlandt ave Bklyn						
2	Podrygal, Cerma	3	3		1	to tel $	Cous. Meyer Kupke 464 Bway, Bklyn						
3	Gluz, Ruchla	1	29		1	Brd in hosp	Bro. Joseph, 350 E 4th St, NYC	Bkld	11	4	x	x	x
4	Oleksowne, F-ca	3	2		1	to call	Sister Mrs. Maria Sadzinska 4th St. Bklyn, N.Y.						
5	Byk, Ita & 3 ch	1	6		4	husb in hosp	S.D.						
6	Kapit, Ruchla & sis	2	19		2	to call	Bro. Abram, 11 x E. 103rd St, NYC via Lenox ave Bklyn						
7	Mathers, Dora	2	30		1	" "	Sist. Mrs Anton Zorn Harpath & 2 b.y.						
8	Kaminski, Sewerim & sis	2	24		2	" "	Friend Mr Sol & Mrs Ida Stein 5 w 116th St, NYC via Lenox ave Bklyn						
9	Jedwab, Hana & sis	2	10		2	" "	Father in law detained 344 E						
10	Apfelbaum Jankiel	1			1	Mother detained in hosp	Bro. Max, 318 E 8 St, NYC	Bkld	6/1				
11	Dziedzic Pawel, wife & ch					Father detained in hosp	S.D.	Bkld	6/1	4	x	x	x
12	Gluz, Juke	1	30	1	3	Bro. detained	Bro. Josef, 350 E 4th St, NYC	Bkld	11	4			
13	Helfman, Itzig	x	9	1		" 14 x 2m	Bro. Nathan, 201 Commercial av.	New Brunswick, N.J.	14	3			
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

GDANSK 5-9-21

Form 71[illegible]

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

PORT OF .....

....., 19

291

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the "Danzig." (Insert name of vessel)

of Danzig (Insert hailing port), bound for New-York, whereof Chas. Boettger is master.

11—336

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (YES OR NO).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
Nygren	Hugo	U.S.A.	Chief Eng.	Sweden	yes	59	5	7½	fair	gr.	blue	332.50	ex" Warsawa"
Otte	Herbert	"	Chief Wirel.	U.S.A.	"	21	5	10	"	br.	"	125.00	"
Sealer	Samuel	"	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	26	5	10½	"	"	" br.	176.25	"
Lynch	Bradley	"	2nd Wireless	"	"	18	5	8		"	blue	100.00	"
Sadlich	John	"	2nd Officer	"	"	21	6	1	"	bl.	"	200.00	"
Beckelmann	H.F.	"	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	28	5	7	"	br.	br.	200.00	"
Dagg	Geo.	"	2nd Officer	Ireland	no	27	5	8	"	"	blue	193.75	ex" Wisla"
Forsyth	James	"	Wireless	U.S.A.	yes	34	5	5½	"	gr,	black	125.00	"
Scott	Gilbert	"	2nd Asst. Eng.	Scotland	"	35	5	6	"	bl.	blue	193.75	"
Murphy	Chas.	"	1st Asst. Eng.	Ireland	"	25	5	6	"	lt.	"	222.50	"
Moylance	J. E.	"	3rd Asst. Eng.	England	no	35	5	8½	"	br.	br.	170.00	"
Christoffersen	C.L.	"	3rd Officer	Denmark	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	170.00	"
Glaser	J.	"	Chief Stew.	Switzerland	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	115.00	"

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—334

Shipping Commissioner.

where signed on.

New York

[CONTINUED OVER

'S IN CREW

292

...k

May 6th, 192/

...l.

a complete record of all

ted ...1...

or died) ...2...

117

...l.

..., 192/, consigned to

...s Brooklyn, and is

of call in United States

16	Jervinen	Lehr	E.	19	✓	Russ. nat.	84407	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	watertender
17	Wickemann	Van Kleer	A.	20	✓	Holland nat.		"	31	5	8			"	Storekeeper
18	Berik	Kaechner	Joseph	21	✓	"	83	"	30	5	8			"	1.baker
19	Buanes	Lange	Hermann	22	✓	"	6844	nat.	"	23	5	8		"	Asst.baker
20	Pehnke	Merrisen	Alfred	23	✓	"	84427	n.I.	"	43	5	7	gray	"	Canteenman
21	V. Brummelo	Samolka	Andrew	24	✓	Polish	39113	nat.	"	29	5	11	fair	"	night watchm.
22	Hoek	Kurkiewicz	Kh.	25	✓			nat.	"	35	5	8			Asst. Stew.
23	Martin	Mayer	Anthony	26	✓	n.I.	10805		"	25	5	10		"	"
24	Rogers	Bellava	Frank	27	✓	Italy			"	41	5	5		"	Plumber
25	Bellava			28					"	24	5	9		"	Oiler
26	Niestoy			29											
27	Conolly			30											
28	Black			31											
29	Rafferty			32											
30	Miller			33											
				34											
				35											
				36											
				37											
				38											

Except # 9-15-20-25 taken off at Quarantine
" " 1-4-11

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 099

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

292

PORT OF New York

May 6th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Gdansk

from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 113 — Total crew this date 187

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1921, consigned to Polish American Nav. Corporation; is now lying at Pier 2 Army Base Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 5th, 1921, for Danzig.

Via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Scherr Franz	36	U.S. Citizen	May 3rd New York

14—2311

[CONTINUED OVER.

16	Jervinen	Lehr	E.	19	Finn	8407		30	5	10	"	"	"	watertender
17	Wickemann	Van Kleer	A.	20	Holland	nat.		51	5	8			"	Storekeeper
18	Berik	Fischer	Joseph	21		85	nat.	30	5	8			"	baker
19	Buanes	Lange	Hermann	22		6844	nat.	23	5	8			"	Asst.baker
20	Pehnke	Morrisen	Alfred	23		8427	n.i.	43	5	7	gray		"	Canteenman
21	V. Brummele	Samelka	Andrew	24	Polish	39113	nat.	29	5	11	fair	"	"	night watchm.
22	Hoek	Jurkiewicz	Fh.	25		6772	nat.	35	5	8			"	Asst. Stew.
23	Martin	Mayer	Anthony	26		10804	n.i.	25	5	10			"	
24	Rogers	Dellava	Frank	27	Italy			41	5	5			"	Plumber
25	Dellava			28				24	5	U.S. Army discharge				oiler
26	Niestoy			29										
27	Connolly			30										
28	Black			31										
29	Rafferty			32										
30	Miller			33										
				34										
				35										
				36										
				37										
				38										

Except # 9-15-20-25 taken off at Quarantine
Other 100-5 sup. 141-1

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1240

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Iacfizy A.		Norway	March 23rd New-York
2. Leeuwenvink H.		Holland	"
3. Duike ✓ J.	27		"
4. Pehnke ✓ B.		Danzig	"
5. Smith J.		American	"
6. Powers ✓ Ch.		"	"
7. Conolly ✓ E.	25	England	"
8. Black ✓ J.		"	"
9. Miller ✓ Wm.	✓	"	"
10. Mc Cann ✓ J.	✓	"	"
11. Martin ✓ C. H.		Canada	"
12. Lounge H.		American	"
13. Lohr ✓ C. B.		"	"
14. Vanklief ✓ A		Holland	"
15. Fintura ✓ H.		"	"
16. Rudloph ✓ P.		"	"
17 Mazurkiewicz J.	W	Poland	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
18. Brenkowski A.	Poland			
19. Dykshoorn B.	Holland			
20 Jurkiewicz Th.	Poland Not			
21. Smaen A.	Holland			
22. de Vroom J.	"			
23 Schot J.	"			
24. Bryskowski A.	Poland			
25. Pruhoom G.	American			
26. Green R.	"			
27.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Vanoy ✓	27		March 23rd New-York	Epidetimitis
C. Landmark		American	March 23rd New York	Rheumatism.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Chas Borthgn.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Wickemann	Van Kleef	A.	19	✓	Dutch nat.	"	21	5	8	" " " watertender
18	Berik	Fischer	Joseph	20	✓	Holland nat.	"	30	5	8	" " " Storekeeper
19	Buanes	Lange	Hermann	21	✓	" 83 nat.	"	23	5	8	" " " 1.baker
20	Pehnke	Morrison	Alfred	22	✓	" 6844 nat.	"	43	5	7 gray	" " " Asst.baker
21	V. Brummelen	Samolka	Andrew	23	✓	n.y. 87427	"	29	5	11 fair	" " " Canteenman
22	Hoek	Jurkiewicz	Th.	24	✓	Polish nat. 39113	"	36	5	8	" " " night watchm.
23	Martin	Mayer	Anthony	25	✓	" nat.	"	26	5	10	" " " Asst. Stew.
24	Rogers	Bellava	Frank	26	✓	n.y. 10805	"	41	5	5	" " " "
25	Bellava---			27	✓	Italy	"	24	5		" " " Plumber
26	Niestoy			28							" " " oiler
27	Conolly			29							"
28	Black			30							"
29	Rafferty			31							"
30	Miller			32							"
				33							"
				34							
				35							
				36							
				37							
				38							

U.S. Army discharge

Except # 4-15-20-25 taken off at Quarantine
Western Sup.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1760

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293

PORT OF New York
May 6th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Gdansk from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 113 — Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1921, consigned to Polish American Nav. Corp, : is now lying at Pier 2 Army Base Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 5th, 1921, for Danzig
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Scherr Fredy	36	U.S. Citizen	May 4th New York

14—513

[CONTINUED OVER

	Landmark	C.			All.			30	5	10	"	"	"	watertender
16	Jervinen	Lehr	E.	19	Russ. Lat.	8407		51	5	8				Storekeeper
17	Wickemann	Van Kleef	A.	20	Holland Nat.			30	5	8				1.baker
18	Berik		Joseph	21		Nat.		23	5	8				Asst.baker
19	Buanes	Lange	Hermann	22		6844 Nat.		43	5	7	gray			Canteenman
20	Pehnke	Morrison	Alfred	23		N.Y.	8427	29	5	11	fair	"	"	night watchm.
	Samelka		Andrew	24		Polish Nat.	39113	36	5	8				Asst. Stew.
	Jurkiewicz			25		Nat.		26	5	10				
	Mayer		Anthony	26		N.Y.	10804	41	5	5	"	"	"	Plumber
	Mallava		Frank	27		Italy		24	5	9				Oiler
21	V. Brummelen													
	VL El Reg													
22	Hock													
23	Martin													
	Reg. 18031													
24	Rogers													
25	Mallava													
26	Niestoy													
27	Conolly													
28	Black													
29	Rafferty													
30	Miller													

U.S. Army discharge

Except # 9-15-20-25 taken off at Quarantine
Sudden illness.
other Reg. 6141-1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wikofer Julius	30	U. S. A.	May 5th New York
Garner Otto	28	Denmark	"
Lloyd Francis	19	British	"
de Silva Manuel	36	Portugal	"
Baum Samuel	28	U. S. Citizen	"
Marks Bruno	49	Danish	"
Gunersen F.	27	Russian	"
Senst Rich.	35	Danish	"
Schneider Paul	39	U. S Citizen	"
Romer Edward	25	Russian	"
Scherr Franz	36	U. S Citizen	"
Hollanda Manuel	26	Polish	"
Schmidt Rudolph	38	"	"
Dorchi Sigmund	28	U. S Citizen	"
Narowicz Lev.	35	"	"
Saar Franciszek	26	Poland	"
Fallberg Henry	44	German Nat	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mc Millan H.	22	Canadian	Anderson Fred	31	American
Jamuschkewicz Joseph	27	Russia	Philgren Carl	32	Sweden
Panas John	24		Nelson Sven	36	British
Podgorski Anastazy	38	Polish	Berg Nils	29	Sweden
Cieslik Jan	31	"	Ericson Gus	24	"
Kraak Fred	37	Denmark	Medina Felix	24	Amer Port Rico
Kuhn Richard	31	Switzerland	Camello Franc	24	Brazil
Schumacher	38	U. S. Citizen	Glaser Fred	35	Germany
Gannon	53	Irelan nat.	Kozlecki Franz	43	Poland
Shebesky Jos.	52	Germany	Szymanski R.	33	Poland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas. Boettger
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Jervinen	Lahmark	Carl Erik	18	Finl.	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	watertender
17	Wickemann	Lehr	E.	19	Russ. Nat.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper
18	Berik	Van Kleef	A.	20	Holland Nat.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	1.baker
19	Buanes	Pacaher	Joseph	21	" Nat.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.baker
20	Pehnke	Lange	Hermann	22	" Nat.	"	43	5	7	gray	"	"	Canteenman
21	V. Brummelen	Merrisen	Alfred	23	U.S.	"	29	6	11	fair	"	"	night watchm.
22	Hook	Samelka	Andrew	24	Polish Nat.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Stew.
23	Martin	Yourkiewicz	Ph.	25	Nat.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	" "
24	Rogers	Mayer	Anthony	26	U.S.	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	Plumber
25	Dallava	Dallava	Frank	27	Italy	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler
26	Niestoy			28									
27	Conolly			29									
28	Black			30									
29	Rafferty			31									
30	Miller			32									
				33									
				34									
				35									
				36									
				37									
				38									

Reg. 18081

VL El Reg

#8407

#8403

#6844

#8427

34113

U.S. Army discharge

Except # 9-15-20-25 taken off at Quarantine on Steam Lugger

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2760

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

294

PORT OF New York

May 5th, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. Gdansk
(Nationality.)
port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1921, consigned to
L. Amer. Mar. Corp.; is now lying at U.S. Army Base Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail May 6th, 1921, for Danzig
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

16	Jervinen	Lehmann	Otto	18	Fin.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	Watertender
17	Wickemann	Lohr	E.	19	Russ. nat.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper
18	Berik	van Kleef	A.	20	Holland nat.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	1.baker
19	Buanes	Raschner	Joseph	21	" nat.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.baker
20	Pehnke	Lange	Hermann	22	" nat.	"	43	5	7	gray	"	"	Canteenman
21	V. Brummelen	Merrisen	Alfred	23	n.f.	"	29	5	11	fair	"	"	night watchm.
	VL El Reg.	Samelka	Andrew	24	Polish nat.	"	35	5	8				Asst. Stew.
22	Hoek	Kurkiewicz	Th.	25	" nat.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"
23	Martin	Mayer	Anthony	26	n.f.	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	Plumber
	Reg. 18031												
24	Rogers	Pallava	Frank	27	Italy	"	24	5					Oiler
25	Pallava			28									
26	Niestoy			29									
27	Conolly			30									
28	Black			31									
29	Rafferty			32									
30	Miller			33									
				34									
				35									
				36									
				37									
				38									

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1613

6844
8407
22352
83
8427
39113
6773
10804

U.S. Army discharge

Except # 9-15-20-25 taken off at Quarantine
Russian ship
other vessel

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Required under Act of Con[gress] approved March 4, 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship called the Gdansk.
(Insert name of vessel.)

Vessel S.S. Gdansk. of Danzig for New-York.

whereof Charles

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR[T] 295
discharged

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F[ULL] Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	A-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) marks or larities
		Fetchersido nert.	1	✓ no. 34129	yes	30	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	1.Officer
1	Annas	Maduck John	2	✓ md. BE 6458	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	3. "
2	Isefjer	Jagareski John	3	✓ n.y. 20878		22	5	9		ak.	br.	A.B.
3	Van Dyk	Petlicki Philip	4	✓ n.y. 10269	"	19	5	7	"	"	gr.	Wireless Op.
4	Leewerinck	Gardiner Charles	5	✓ Calf. 38733	"	38	5	6	"	Capt Cobby # 6459		Chief Eng.
5	Weski	Bloss Albert	6	✓ n.y. 8405	"	24	5	9		black	br.	Wireless Op.
6	Hendricks	Dizen wm.	7	✓ n.y. 79580	"	24	5	9		"	"	Surgeon
7	Jacobsen	Duff Jas.	8	✓ n.y. 23835		30	5	10	"	"	"	1.Asst.Eng.
8	Duke	Smith John	9	✓ wash. 2014	"	29	5	10½	"	br.	"	2.Asst.Eng.
9	Trunw	Selie Irvin	10	✓ Ill. 491	"	37	5	8½	"		"	3.Asst.Eng.
10	Vervat	Lampe Fred	11	✓ n.y. 19792	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	4.Asst.Eng.
11	Krumin	Steiner Ernst	12	✓ Pa. 0048	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Jun. Eng.
12	Polsunas	Mayer James	13	✓ S.Dakota 646	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	" "
13	Hansen	Greer Robert	14	✓ Texas 945w	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	" "
		Powers Chas.	15	✓ Ohio 6854		29	5	9	"	"		Deck Eng.
14	Gehrke	Putnam Geo	16	✓ vt. D 1638	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Electrician
15	Olsen	Barry James	17	✓ mass. 3708		23	5	7	"	"		Oiler
16	Jervinen	Landmark Clarence	18	✓ Ill. 13240	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	watertender
17	Wickemann	Lohr E.	19	✓ Mass. Nat. 8407	"	51	5	8			"	Storekeeper
		Van Kleef A.	20	✓ Holland Nat. 2237	"	30	5	8				1.Baker
18	Berik	Faecher Joseph	21	✓ 83 Nat.	"	23	5	8			"	Asst.Baker
19	Buanes	Lange Hermann	22	✓ " 6844 Nat.	"	43	5	7	gray			Canteenman
20	Pehnke	Merrisen Alfred	23	✓ n.y. 8427		29	5	11	fair	"	"	Night watchm.
21	V. Brummelen	Samelka Andrew	24	✓ Polish Nat. 34113		36	5	8				Asst. Stew.
22	Hoek VL El Reg	Kurkiewicz Ph.	25	✓ Nat. 6553		23	5	10	"	"	"	"
23	Martin	Mayer Anthony	26	✓ n.y. 10805		41	5	5	"	"	"	Plumber
24	Rogers Reg. 1893	Mallava Frank	27	✓ Italy		24	5	9				Oiler
25	Mallava		28									
26	Niestoy		29									
27	Conolly		30									
28	Black		31									
29	Rafferty		32									
30	Miller		33									
			34									
			35									
			36									
			37									
			38									

Except # 9-15-20-25 taken off at Quarantine
Sudden Dup.
Other copy 41-1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel S.S. Gdansk.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	Family name												
1	Annas	Ras											
2	Isefjer	And											
3	Van Dyk	Hei											
4	Leewerinck	H											
5	Weski	Jo											
6	Hendricks	La											
7	Jacobsen	Sa											
8	Duke	Jo											
9	Trux	Pe											
10	Vervat	A											
11	Krumin	Pe											
12	Polsunas	Jo											
13	Hansen	A											
14	Gehrke	O											
15	Olsen	E											
16	Jervinen	K											
17	Wickemann												
18	Berik												
19	Buanes												
20	Pehnke												
21	V. Brummelen												
22	Hock												
23	Martin												
24	Rogers												
25	Pallava												
26	Miestoy												
27	Conolly												
28	Black												
29	Rafferty												
30	Miller												

VL El Reg 42

Reg. 18031

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

in the year of our

Master.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punis

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel S.S. Gdansk., *arriving at* New - York, April, 1921., *from the port of* Danzig.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Annas	Ragnwald	2. Mate D.2125a	March 23.	New-York	YES	yes	26	m	Norweg.	Norway	5.6		none
2	Isefjer	Andres	4. 14267	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6.-		"
3	Van Dyk	Herm.	Boatswain 10800	"	"	"	"	40	m	Holland	Holland	5.9		"
4	Leewerinck	H.	" Mate 11776	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.8		"
5	Weski	Johann	Carpenter 10588	"	"	"	"	31	m	Russia	Russia	5.8		"
6	Hendricks	Lambertus	Quartermaster 6[illegible]25	"	"	"	"	26	m	Holland	Holland	5.11		"
7	Jacobsen	Samson	3545 9	"	"	"	"	21	m	Denmark	Denmark	5.9		"
8	Duke	John	" 10654	"	"	"	"	27	m	Russia	Russia	5. 10		"
9	Trum	Peter	A. B. 150292	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7		"
10	Vervat	Andrianus	69691	"	"	"	"	22	m	Holland	Holland	5.8		"
11	Krumin	Peter	47392	"	"	"	"	24	m	Russia	Russia	5.6½		"
12	Polsunas	Johann	129495	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8		"
13	Hansen	Arnoldus	J.1335C	"	"	"	"	25	m	Holland	Holland	5.11		"
14	Gehrke	Oskar	118906	"	"	"	"	38	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.10		"
15	Olsen	Hans	47374	"	"	"	"	19	m	Denmark	Denmark	5.8		"
16	Jervinen	Karl	6191	"	"	"	"	25	m	Finland	Finland	5.7½		"
17	Wickemann	Jakob	15794	"	"	"	"	22	m	Russia	Russia	5.9		"
18	Berik	John	11673	"	"	"	"	23	m	Canada	Canada	5.9		"
19	Buanes	Henrik	P.18384	"	"	"	"	19	m	Norweg.	Norway	5.6		"
20	Pehnke	Benno	O.S. 10[illegible]20	"	"	"	"	16	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.6		"
21	V. Brummelen	Dirk	45672	"	"	"	"	19	m	Holland	Holland	5.-		"
22	Hoek	Arnold	Vl. El Reg 23080 Deckboy 986	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.8½		"
23	Martin	C.H.	Hosp.Attend. 110542	"	"	"	"	36	m	Canada	Canada	5.6		"
24	Rogers	Arvid	Reg. 18031 Oiler 15176	"	"	"	"	25	m	Livonia	Russia	5.8		"
25	Dallava	Frank						31	m	Italian	Italy	5.9		
26	Miestoy	Joseph	48563	"	"	1	"	32	m	Polish	Poland	5.5		"
27	Conolly	Sidney	" 52031	"	"	4	"	25	m	England	England	5.6		"
28	Black	John	" 66461	"	"	4	"	22	m	"	"	5.7		"
29	Rafferty	Thomas	Fireman 50107	"	"	4	"	24	m	"	"	5.6		"
30	Miller	William	Watertender P.18521	"	"	4	"	27	m	Russia	Russia	5.8		"

except #4-8-20-23-27-28-30 taken off at Quarantine.
others about Sept 21/21 O.O'Brien Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel S.S. Gdansk., *arriving at* New-York, April, 1921., *from the port of* Danzig.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Carr	Henry	65026 Watertender	March 23,	New-York	YES	yes	27	m	England	England	5.7		none
32	Frankowski	Felix	30401 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	m	Poland	Poland	5.6		"
33	Hildebrandt	Alex.	116718 "	"	"	"	"	33	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.7		"
34	Hildebrandt	Edwin	115517 "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7½		"
35	Bralski	Antoni	30299 "	"	"	"	"	33	m	Poland	Poland	5.6		"
36	Ambrosajtis	Zigismund	2403 "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6		"
37	Lasek	Michael	802 Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.4		"
38	Markowski	Stanislaus	57453 "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,7		"
39	Mc. Cann	John	3168 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	m	England	England	5.6		"
40	Jilek	Bohemil	71757C Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	Bohemia	Bohemia	5.7		"
41	Boettger	William	2nd. 110523 "	"	"	"	"	49	m	Holland	Holland	5.9		"
42	Mueller	Hans	Waiter 10562 "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.7		"
43	Oleszkiewicz	Aloysius	40860 "	"	"	"	"	22	m	Poland	Poland	5.5		"
44	Fischer	Karl	115815 "	"	"	"	"	45	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.6		"
45	Uthes	John	115814 "	"	"	"	"	26	m	Holland	Holland	5.5		"
46	Berm	J.M.	51867 "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7		"
47	Wardzinski	Johannes	115819 "	"	"	"	"	36	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.7½		"
48	Malone	Pat	111960 Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	m	England	England	5.6		"
49	Swaen	Andreas	" 164441 "	"	"	"	"	19	m	Holland	Holland	5.6		"
50	Boche	Julius	115816 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6		"
51	Berkhont	I.B.	3rd 04563 "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7		"
52	Vanog	John	2nd Baker "	"	"	"	"	27	m	Lituania	Lituania	5.8		"
53	Henning	Paul	71553 1st Butcher "	"	"	"	"	33	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.7		"
54	Henning	Hans	115790 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8		"
55	Schurtz	Hermann	76468.5 Jew. Cook "	"	"	"	"	40	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.7		"
56	Fogers	Hermann	Steam Cook "	"	"	"	"	36	m	Denmark	Denmark	5.8		"
57	Witczak	Michael	10924 "	"	"	"	"	39	m	Polish	Poland	5.6		"
58	Rudolph	Paul	107333 Scullerymaid "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7		"
59	Skrypa	Jan	12454 Waiter "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8		"
60	Hanson	George	12465 "	"	"	"	"	21	m	Canada	Canada	5.7		"

Except # 9-19-26-28 Crew s/f at Quarantine
other 4 members left ship

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Gdansk., *arriving at* New-York, , *1921., from the port of* Danzig. 298

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Schot	John	Waiter	March 23.	New-York	YES	yes	18	m	Holland	Holland	5.6		none
62	De Wisser	Anton	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6.1		"
63	Bienkowski	Alfons	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	m	Polish	Poland	5.1		"
64	Wardowska	Zofia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	f	"	"	5,4		"
65	Dykshoorn	C.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	m	Holland	Holland	5.9		"
66	Wegner	Klemens	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	Poland	Poland	5.8		"
67	Prochaska	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Czech.	Slow.Czech	5.9		"
68	Wenkler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6		"
69	De Geest	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Holland	Holland	5.6		"
70	Lang	Jakob	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-		"
71	Mazurkiewicz	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	m	Poland	Poland	5.9		"
72	Kostrupczyk	Henryk	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.8		"
73	Niemojowski	M.	Purser	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.8		"
74	Madrewski	P.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7		"
75	Kuhl	August	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.9½		"
76	Rechtenwald	Hedwig	Stewardess	April 12	Danzig	No	"	23	f	Danzig	Danzig	5.10		"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Boshuizen, of the S.S. GDANSK 5-5-71, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Boshuizen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1971

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUSHNOC, *arriving at* NEWYORK,N.Y., MAY 8, 191, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES and RIO JANERIO SANTA FE, ROSARIO, SANTOS, RIO GRANDE BARBADOS and ST THOMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON,E	EDWARD 39779	CH.OFFICER	11/27/20	NORFOLK	YES	YES	32	MALE	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	DORRIE	NOBLE 13260.	2nd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4		
3	SWEENEY	MELVILE	3rd. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	5-5		
4	LINDROSS	16479 Karl	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-6		
5	VAN BULLEN	WILLIAM 26445	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10		
6	SOLARI	EUGUENE 8 3840.	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5		
7	EVERSEN	WALTER 25477 VL-ED Reg-23044.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-10		
8	STRIPLING	ROY D 30159	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5-4		
9	SORENSEN	EMANUEL 26 376	"	"	"	S**	"	25	"	SCANDANAVIAN	US	5-10		
10	LARSEN	DAVID 7524 2.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	SWEDEN	5-10		
11	PERALTO	JESUS 11006	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
12	YATNEEK	PETER 5478	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8		
13	BLOOM	SEYMOOR 15331	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	US	5-5		
14	DOW	AMOS 20159	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5-10		
15	DE GORTER	EDWARD 20158	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5-5		
16	WEBSTER	HERBERT 343 1.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	5-6		
17	BEHOUNCK	CHARLES 30044.	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	"	BOHEMIAN	US	5-10		
18	STANDISH	E 29693K. 2.	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	US	5-4		
19	HOGELIN	ANTONE 38840.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDANAVIAN	US	5-11		
20	TASALA	ALFRED 5377	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	US	5-8		
21	HOGELIN	JOHN 71167	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	US	5-8		
22	HOLROYD	FRED 53890	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	"	US	US	5-6		
23	PATTE	J MES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-4		
24	CHRISTIAN	THOMAS 37198 28645	WATERTENDER	"	"	S	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
25	HAMMER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9		
26	TAMME	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8		
27	MYLNAR	JOSEPH 15678	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~AUSTRIAN~~ US Cit	US	5-9		
28	STEPHENSEN	ROY 1367	OILER	"	"	S	"	23	"	US	US	5-4		
29	PERSOON	M 7511 PANAMA	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-9		
30	JORVINA	E 8373	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	PI	US	5-4		
31	TUCHIYA	C	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	JAPANEESE	JAPAN	5-4		

Louis Bushnell
Asst

Line ..... GREEN STAR .....
Owners ..... USSB .....
Local Agents ..... GREEN STAR LINE .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to proceed to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

300

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUSHNOC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 8, 1921, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES and RIO JANEIRO SANTA FE ROSARIO RIO GRANDE SANTOS BAREADO and ST THOMAS

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
36	1	LEACH	WILLIAM	2nd COOK	11/27/20	ORFOLK	YES	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
37	2	AGBAYAIN	JOSEPH	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	PI	US	5-6		
38	3	LUIS	HILARY	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
39	4	RINER	GERVASCIO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
40	5	SEPERANO		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		
41	6	LUDIN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
42	7	BAGNOLES	JOSE	FIREM N	1/7/21	B. AIRES		"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5		
44	8	REIGADA	MARIANO	WIPER	3/29/21	SANTOS	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
45	9	WILSON	JOSEPH	"	4/2/21	"	"	"	40	"	US	US	5-9		
	10								28						
	11														
	12	TOTAL CREW INCLUDING ON BOARD INCLUDING MY SELF 41													
	13	MASTER													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .... GREEN STAR

Owners .... USSB

Local Agents .... GREEN STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Lea Jeffrey ..., of the S/S Cushuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lea Jeffrey
Master, ~~Purser~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... 8 ... day of ... May ..., 1931

Ernst Lundkvist
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a like particular of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cushon", arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of Santos Brazil via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindeross	K	Carpenter	Nov 22 nd	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Caucasian	Sweden	5-6½		
2	van Buler	W	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10		
3	Solarie	E	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
4	Iversen	E	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10		
5	Larsen	Davis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	6-1		
6	Peratto	J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
7	Yatruck	P	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5-5		
8	Pater	J	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5-3		
9	Hansen	J	Watertender	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
10	Tanner	J	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
11	Nyhan	J	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austria	5-10		
12	Jarvin	E	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belg.	5-5		
13	Suchijw	C	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4		
14	Leach	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	9	"	English	England	5-3		
15	Cartagician	J	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Philipine	Asia	5-5		
16	Leslie	H.	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
17	Rivier	F.	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Lepina		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
19	Lindin	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Baquelo	Jose	Fireman	Jan 21	Rio Janeiro	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-3		
21	Pouclouck	Tony	Wiper	May 29th	Santos Br	"	"	24	"	Polish	Poland	5-6		
22	Rigoder	Mauro	Wiper	"	Santos Brazil	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
23	Blom	Seguro	DS	May 30	Norfolk Va	"	"	18	"	German	Germany	5-6		
24					Capt ex Santos Brazil			40						
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Grace Star
Owners ..... U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ..... Grace Star Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Enclosure No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

April 2nd 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Parsloe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
Santos, Brazil
(Country)
CAUSEN
St. Thomas, D.I.
via
A. Parsloe.
April 2nd 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee Service No.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

302

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14th May, 1921

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Elisabeth Maersk

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1921, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 17 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 14th May, 1921, for Cuba

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Fireman	Pier Jensen						
19	Fireman	Karl Joachim	00		26/5-00		27 165	
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
April 15 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance w... regulations prescribed by the Department of Stat...
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 126
at Antwerp (U.S.) / Belgium (Country.)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul.
Date 15 Apr 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Consular fee No 1312

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—7260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 303

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Elisabeth Mærsk, arriving at New York, May 9th, 1921, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Alf Emil	Master	26/3-21	Kyle Denmark	no	Yes	43	male	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	190lbs	American flag on right arm
2	Schmidt	Theodor Valdemar	Chief Officer 136390	26/3-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165-	
3	Mathiesen	Marius	2nd " 136389	26/3-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	175	
4	Hansen	Harald Kamillus Theodor	3rd " Engineer	26/3-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	175	
5	Simonsen	Johan Fredrik	2nd "	26/3-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	155	
6	Wambach	Hjemmi Thomas	3rd " 136388	26/3-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	165	
7	Wittkans	Raj Folke	Steward 136387	26/3-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	175	
8	Jacobsen	Edvin Julius	Cook 136386	26/3-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	186	
9	Kjergaard	Svend Aage Christian	Asst Steward 136385	26/3-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	145	
10	Jensen	Severinius Norman	Saloon 136384	26/3-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	135	
11	Andersen	Andreas Peder	136383	27/3-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	164	
12	Andersen	Peter Julius Edmund	"	27/3-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	160	
13	Andersen	Georg	136382	27/3-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	150	
14	Jacobsen	Jens Peter	136381	27/3-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	150	
15	Jensen	Jens Frederik	136380	27/3-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	160	
16	Pedersen	Hans Severinius Elias Simon Thomas	Fireman 136379	27/3-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	140	
17	Benzon	Adam	"	27/3-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-	165	
18	Frandsen	Peter Severinius	"	27/3-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	145	
19	Severinsen	Hans Jørgen Peter Joachim	"	26/3-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	165	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
April 15 1921
I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 126
at Antwerp (City) Belgium (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
.....
[signature]
Consul
Date 15 Apr 1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Consular fee No 1.50

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ First Officer, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

394

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Cabin
Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Workaway FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steel Cath Ship S. S. Edouard Jeramec. Passengers sailing from ....., May ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barker	William	39	11	M	(Married)	Marine			British	England	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Barker, 6 Meadow St. Manor, Wandsworth, London, England	Pennsylvania	Erie
2																	
3								Superintendent									
4								Booth & Brown									
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

113

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

305

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		(Member of crew) Workaway 140 Jos Upton																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Cloth-worker, shoemaker, mechanic, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Railroad companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct, as should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lumbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

396

Vessel Edouard Jeramec, arriving at New York, May 5, 1921 Lepax, N.S. May 3, 1921, from the port of Halifax, N.S., Canada May 3 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemarteleur	Julien	Captain	5/1	Halifax	no	yes	41	m	French	French	I,75	74	
2	Tambon	Auguste	Chief Off.	4-16	Havre	"	"	33	"	"	"	I,70	72	
3	Boutarel	Rene	Ist.Lt.	I-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	I,71	73	
4	Piersohaiche	Casimir	2nd.Lt.	I-20		"	"	43	"	"	"	I,70	76	
5	Le Brun	Charles	3rd.Lt.	I-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	I,69	71	
6	Rivoallan	Francois	Mas.cab.	1/20	"	"	"	47		"	"	I,72	74	
7	Ollivier	Jean	2nd.m.cab.	1/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	I,67	70	
8	Le Cavorsin,F.	Fruncois	Mas.crew	6-19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	I,75	77	
9	Hamon	Herve	2nd.mas.crew	6-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	I,80	80	
10	Kermoff	Francois	carpenter	8-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	I,74	75	
11	Le Cavorsin	Joseph	cableman	6-19	"	"	"	18	"	"		I,7	77	
12	Larrivain	Jaeques	"	9-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	I,70	69	
13	Hellequin	Guillaume	"	9/19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	I,7	72	
14	Legobien	Pierre	"	5-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	I,71	74	
15	MXXXX Porlicot	Theodore Jean	"	10-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	I,70	72	
16	Lorant	Joseph	"	8-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	I,71	73	
17	Le Guen	Francois	"	8-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	I,69	70	
18	Mutel	Louis	"	8-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	I,72	74	
19	Le Calvez	Alexis	"	10-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	I,74	78	
20	Derrien J	Jacques	A.B. ~~Sailor~~ Latelot	10-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	I,70	71	
21	Trebouta	Yves	"	10-19	"	"	"	29	"		"	I,68	70	
22	Derrien	Pierre	"	10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	I,74	76	
23	Michel	Louis	"	10-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	I,67	68	
24	Lainey	Edward	"	10-20	Halifax	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	I,72	74	
25	Bosec	John	"	10-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	I,72	74	
26	Helary	Joseph	stewart	8-19	Havre	"	"	19	"	French	French	I,70	70	
27	Le Geascegne	Guillaume	"	8-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	I,70	70	
28	Le Genidec	Francois	"	8-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	I,67	68	
29	Farcy	Eugene	"	6-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	I,68	69	
30	Faton	Francois	"	8-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	I,70	69	

O.B. Blumbstone 5/8/21

Line Cable repair

Owners French cable Co

Local Agents H. Brunet

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel Edouard Jeramec, arriving at New York, May 8, 1921, 19, from the port of Halifax, N. S. Canada May 5, 19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guillou	Pierre	Stewart	6-19	Havr	no	yes	18	m	French	French	1.65	61	
2	Faubel	Yves	"	8-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.63	66	
3	Le Goffic	Jacques	"	10-19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.60	62	
4	Lemoigne	Anfde	"	1--20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.64	6-	
5	Le Tallec	Francois	"	12-2-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.63	65	
6	Mignoni	Vincent	ch Eng	1-21	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.72	7-	
7	Leroux	Marcal	2nd "	1/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.65	68	
8	Bouvier	Henri	4th Eng	1-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.66	68	
9	Lefevre.L.	Louis	Int. Eng	1/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	72	
10	Monier	Georges	2nd oiler	1/ 9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	7-	
11	Pon-ec	Jacques	1st oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	72	
12	Derrien	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	1.63	70	
13	Jouanjean	Rene	"	1-2-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	71	
14	Lefevre	Yves	Ist.fireman	6-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	72	
15	Connes	Rene	"	6-19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.71	73	
16	Prat	Eugene	fireman	6-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.6-	6-	
17	Lucas	Charles	"	6-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.68	7-	
18	Le Gall	Jean	"	6-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	73	
19	Whelan	Matthew	"	7--	Ct.J-	"	"	20	"	N.F.L.D.	N.F.L.D.	1.72	70	
20	Lambert	Jacques	"	1--1	Halif	"	"	23	"	French	French	1.70	71	
21	Pen	Jean	1st.st.ke-p.	1/21	Havre	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	73	
22	Andrieux	Pierre	store kp.	1/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.6-	67	
23	Thomas	Henri	Ist.cook	1/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	73	
24	Ribot	Leon	2nd. cook	10-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	72	
25	Michel	Yves	Wireless op.	10/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	73	
26	Flo-h	Jacques	2nd. Cable Station	8-2-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	7-	
27	Picault	Hubert	Purser	9-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.7-	73	
28	Berenger	Adrien	Ist.Elec.	9/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.78	81	
29	Bourdet	Louis	2nd.Elec.	9/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.7-	71	
30	Morandini	Charles	Doctor	6-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.78	72	

Except 1 Ab Seaman discharged 5/6/21

Line Cable repair

Owners French cable co

Local Agents no agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

308

Vessel Edouard Jeramec, arriving at New York, May 8, 1921, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S., Canada, May 3, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Derrien	Jean	✓ baker	12-20	Halifax	no	ye	43	m	French	French	167	70	
2	Boisard	Jacques	✓ 3rd.Eng.	4-21	Havre	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,65	68	
3	Le Penven	Jean Baptiste	✓ 1st.oiler	4-21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1,68	68	
4	Perrot	Yves	✓ Ch.stewart	4-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,73	74	
5	Clesch	Jean Louis	✓ Sailor	4-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,69	68	
6	Piechou	Pierre	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,79	79	
7	Hamon	Edouard	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,71	72	
8	Pen	Rene	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,67	69	
9	Richard	Francois	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,73	74	
10	Richard	Jean	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,72	73	
11	Auffret	Yves	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,70	71	
12	Le Goff	Francois	✓ fireman	4-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,67	69	
13	Le Guluche	Amedee	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,68	70	
14	Gallais	Celestin	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	30	"	"		1,71	72	
15	Leane	Francois	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,72	73	
16	Taton	Joseph	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,68	69	
17	Lahiton	Jean Baptiste	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,71	73	
18	Farcy	Jean	✓ stoker	4-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,69	70	
19	Mengoat	Armand	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,70	72	
20	Le Rail	Auguste	✓ "	4-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,67	69	
21	Goascogne	Yves	✓ cabin- boy	4-2	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1,54	56	
22	Derrien	Pierre	✓ "	3-21	Halifax	"	"	14	"	"	"	1,56	53	Remanifested
23	Barker X	William	✓ Workaway Agent for the Western Union Cable Co.	5/3/21	Do	To be landed at N.Y. Shipped as a passenger	"	39	"	British	England	5'7"	150	Tattooed on forearm
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, at Halifax, N. S.
Date APR 30 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Halifax, N.S. (City) (Country)
SEAMAN'S
For ... journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul.
Date 4-30-21
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the ... shall continue to be valid for that period.

81 total crew. One Workaway ordered off at Blanchetown 5/3/21 Dock
From 12 ordered off at Blanchetown 5/3/21 Dock

Line Cable repair
Owners French cable Co
Local Agents No agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680

Edward J ...
5-9-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

309

PORT OF New York

14 Mai, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "ANNA"

from port of Tønsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9 May, 1921, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 14 May, 1921, for Kingston via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	"	Hellevig	Johannes	Foreman		25	—	—	
19	"	Anderson	Arnold O.	"		24	—	—	
20	"	Olsen	Odvar M.	"		23	—		
21	"	Pettersen	Thomas P.	"		27	—		
22	"	Riskansen	Helge	"		21			
23	"	Bolstad	Terry E.	"	"	23			
24	"	Iversen	Jensida	Stewardess	"	44 female	—	—	—
25	"	Torgersen	Julian M.	3rd Mate	Office	41 male	—	6 Lifeboat Certificate	—
26	"	Madsen	Fabian B.	Messboy	Mess	18 "			—
27									
28									
29									
30									

without card. 2(

Line

Owners

Local Agents Sandidge Bonutti & Hess Agency Co

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anton M. Torgersen	41	Norwegian	23/4 Sandefjord and shipd on board the S/S "June"

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	" Andersen	H. Anton	Donkey man			25				
18	" Hellerud	Johannes	Foreman			25	—	—	—	
19	" Andersen	Arnold O.				24	—	—		
20	" Olsen	Odvar M.				25	—	—		
21	" Pettersen	Thomas P.				27	—	—		
22	" Kristiansen	Helge				24				
23	" Bolstad	Terry E.			"	23				—
24	" Iversen	Gunda	Stewardess		"	44	female	—	—	—
25	" Torgersen	Anton M.	2nd mate		Norw	41	male	—	to Sandefjord	—
26	" Madsen	Fabian B.	Messboy	—	Norw	18				—
27										
28										
29										
30										

Without Ards 26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Dunlop Bennett, Hall Hansen & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

310

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b[illegible] A ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on b[illegible] d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arna, arriving at New York, May 4, 192[illegible], from the port of Sandefjord, Norway, Apr. 23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Iversen	Anders	Master		Norway	No				Scandin.				None
2	" Sano	Hapan	1st Mate	13-4-21	— " —	"		28	male	— " —	Norwegian			
3	" Wiveland	Jul M.	2nd "	— " —	— " —	"		23	"					
4	" Johansen	L. A.	Steward	— " —	— " —	"		46	"	— " —	— " —			
5	" Olsen	Charles O.	Cook	— " —	— " —	"		24	"					
6	" Gjerlow	Harald	Boatswain	— " —	— " —	"		28	"	— " —	— " —			—
7	" Iversen	Arne	Carpenter	— " —	— " —	"		28	"					—
8	" Kristensen	Martin	Sailor	— " —	— " —	"		27	"					—
9	" Olsen	Teodor E.	"	— " —	— " —	"		37	"	— " —	— " —			
10	" Gustavsen	Helge	"	— " —	— " —	"		27	"		Finnish			
11	" Wendt	Harry	"	— " —	— " —	"		18	"		Danish			
12	" Pedersen	Haakon A.	"	— " —	— " —	"		18	"	— " —	— " —			
13	" Pettersen	Gerhard	"	— " —	— " —	"		18	"	— " —	— " —			
14	" Andersen	Paal A.	1st Engineer	— " —	— " —	"		40	"	— " —	— " —			
15	" Lauritsen	Gustav	2nd "	— " —	— " —	"		25	"	— " —	— " —			
16	" Nilsen	Alf	3rd "	— " —	— " —	"		24	"	— " —	— " —			
17	" Andersen	H. Julius	Donkeyman	— " —	— " —	"		25	"	— " —	— " —			
18	" Hellerud	Johannes	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"		23	"	— " —	— " —			
19	" Andersen	Arnold O.	"	— " —	— " —	"		24	"	— " —	— " —			
20	" Olsen	Odvar M.	"	— " —	— " —	"		25	"	— " —	— " —			
21	" Pettersen	Thomas P.	"	— " —	— " —	"		27	"	— " —	— " —			
22	" Kristiansen	Leiv	"	— " —	— " —	"		24	"	— " —	— " —			
23	" Bolstad	Terry E.	"	— " —	— " —	"		23	"	— " —	— " —			—
24	" Iversen	Gunda	Stewardess	— " —	— " —	"		44	female	— " —	— " —			—
25	" Torgersen	Julian M.	3rd Mate	— " —	— " —	Yes		21	male	— " —	British Subject			—
26	" Madsen	John A. B.	Wireless Op.	— " —	— " —	No		45	"	— " —	— " —			—
27														
28														
29														
30														

Without Cards 26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Sandefjord Bureau, Hans Hansen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-9-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Iversen Master, of the S/S "Anna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Iversen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1921

H. Hay, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. May 1, 1921.

I, master of the Duhk (Nationality.) S. S. Barendrecht from port of Sevilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1921, consigned to The Texas Commerce Co.; is now lying off Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Rossler	Rudolf	S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	50	50
18	Faust	Otto	S	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	75	75
19	Muller	Heinrich	S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	50	50
20	Kara	Leo	S	"	20/2/21	Alicante	"	29	"	"	"	50	50
21	Klink	Willem	S	"	23/2/21	New York	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	50	50
22	Foren	Jan	S	"	23/2/21	"	"	20	"	"	"	50	50
23	Strehra	Willy	S	Sailor boy	25/2/21	Alicante	"	17	"	German	German	25	25
24	Tuchman	Hans.	S	Donkeyman	21/10/20	Hamburg	"	20	"	"	"	50	50
25	Voge	Paul	S	Oiler	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	50	50
26	Eugen	Hans	S	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	75	75
27	Krüse	Heinrich	S	Fireman	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	50	50
28	Hedwig	Fritz	S	"	16/12/20	Norfolk	"	20	"	"	"	50	50
29	Harms	Christ	S	"	2/9/20	Hamburg	"	5	"	"	"	50	50
30	Schönrock	Fritz	S	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	50	50
31	Fuchel	Richard	S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	50	50

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred. Brunckow	36	Prussian	Discharged on Pay Roll

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	No.
J. H. van der Does	22	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Faust	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	50		
19	Muller	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	50	50		
20	Kara	Leo	✓	"	20/2/21	Alicante	"	29	"	"	"	10	50		
21	Klink	Willem	✓	"	23/8/21	New York	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	50	50	
22	Foren	Jan	✓	"	23/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	50	50	
23	Strehra	Felix	✓	Czechoslovak	25/2/21	Alicante	"	"	17	"	German	German	50	50	
24	Lehman	Hans	✓	Donkeyman	21/10/20	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	"	50	50	
25	Voge	Paul	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	50	50	
26	Eugen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	150	150	
27	Krüse	Heinrich	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	100	100	
28	Hedwig	Fritz	✓	"	16/10/20	Antwerp	"	"	50	"	"	"	50	50	
29	Hanns	Christ	✓	"	2/9/20	Hamburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	50	150	
30	Schönrock	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	54	50	
31	Fuchel	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	150	50	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 312

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Barendrecht", arriving at [illegible], 5/2/, 1921, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meinsma	Albert	Master	21/10/20	Hamburg	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	190	
2	Osté	Jacobus Andries	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
3	Hoekstra	Jan	2nd Officer	"	Tarragona	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
4	Bos	Piet	3rd Officer	21/10/20	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	
5	Slof	Hendrik	Ch. Engineer	21/10/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	190	
6	Mulder	Hendrik	2nd Engineer		Leixlip	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
7	Steenbergen	Walter	3rd/4th Engineer	21/10/20	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
8	Haberkiller	Otto	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	[illegible]	165	
9	de Jong	Willem	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	135	
10	Klein	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	[illegible]	150	
11	Marquardt	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	
12	Lubnick	Max	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
13	Podoll	Rudolf	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
14	Hunk	Heinrich	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
15	Baumgaertl	Karl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
16	Heinke	Rudolf	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
17	Rossler	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
18	Faust	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
19	Muller	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	
20	Kara	Leo	"	26/2/21	Alicante	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
21	Klink	Willem	"	23/8/21	New York	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	150	
22	Foren	Jan	"	24/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	
23	Strehn	Willy	Saloonboy	25/2/21	Alicante	"	"	17	"	German	German	[illegible]	135	
24	Lehman	Hans	Donkeyman	21/10/20	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
25	Voge	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	
26	Eugen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	
27	Kruse	Heinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
28	Hading	Fritz	"	6/11/20	Stryfold	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
29	Harms	Christ	"	21/9/20	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
30	Schönrock	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	154	
31	Fuckel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Form 600

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barendrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Meinen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922

Owden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

313

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barendrecht, arriving at [illegible] 5/a '2. 19 , from the port of Seville, Spain 4/21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Richstein	Paul	Fireman	21/20	Tenerife	to	yes	41	male	German Dutch	German Dutch	5.7½	160	
33 2	Koppe	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
34 3	Parchem	Anton	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	
35 4	Kahler	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	100	
36 5	Schulze	Karl						26				5.6	150	
37 6	[illegible]	Fred	3180 Sailor	20/4/21	Seville	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7½	162	[illegible]
7														

American Consulate at Seville, Spain.

April 21, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George S. Waddell

Vice Consul of the United States of America, in charge.

Seville, Spain.

direct

George S. Waddell
IN CHARGE.
April 21, 1921

Fee $2.00 equal to Ptas. 15.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 22 1921
FEE STAMP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barendrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CALORIA, *arriving at* ~~Tampico~~ New York, May 10 April 30th, 192 1, *from the port of* Havana 314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gasvski	Eacar	A.B. 9103 N.Y.	April 15	BatonRouge	yes	yes	23	M	Russian	Russ.	5'6"		
2	Blanco	Higinio	A.B. J2000-C	"	"	"		24		Spanish	Span.	5'6"		
3	Anderson	Arnvid K	O.S. 9912 Sar.	"	"	"		16		Scand.	Nor.	5'3"		
4	Henriksen	Frank	Oiler 42089	"	"	"		37		Finn	Finn	5'7"		
5	Johansen	Hilmar	Fireman 16194 P.	"	"	"		38		Scand.	Swed.	5'7"		
6	Krassapoula	Kyndon	Fireman 35335 Br	"	"	"		28		Greek	Greek	6'-		
7	Anderson	Sigurd	Fireman 1126 NO.	"	"	"		23		Scand.	Nor.	5'5"		
8	Perez	Cosmo	Wiper 75741	"	"	"		24		Span.	Span.	5'6"		
9	Diaz	Jose	Wiper 21479 P	"	"	"		27		Mex.	Mex.	5'6"		
10	Butler	Albert	1stCook 18584 P	"	"	"		29		African	Brit.	5'4"		
11	Meza	Mendica	2ndCook 13313 N.O.	"	"	"		22		African	Hond.	5'2"		
12	Dickens	Harold	Sal Mess 18610	"	"	"		23		African	Brit.	5'6"		
13	Martens	Abilio P.	P.O.Mess 3200 Tam.	"	"	"		24		Portuguese	Braz.	5'6"		
14	De Martino	Vincent	Radio 8925	"	"	"		30		Ital	Ital	5'6"		
15	H Butler	Samuel	Workaway 7144	"	30	Tampico				English	Brit.			Russian foreign
16	Munoz	Daniel	Workaway 20493 P	"	30	"		27		Spanish	Chile	5'4	"	"
17	All alien members of crew with exception of Thos B King (Amer).													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Standard Oil Comp.

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

5-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Ostrand Master, of the S.S. Calonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. T. Ostrand
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 215

Geo Shaw

Geo Shaw

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL 20801 FILED MAY 20 1921

T-C-A-R

6772

315

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Unique Passengers sailing from Rotterdam Holland, April 21, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rebarro	Amarico Santos	26	✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Same		N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J B Fitzgerald
Insp Insps

Term 12 mind
for delivery
Ellis Island
JBF

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1921, 191

316

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exercising (temporarily) his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steerage	None	No	No	Boarding House, F.Lopez 364 W.11 Street N.Y.C.	No	Transit	None	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible] Spain	[illegible] Orense
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...C. M. Cochrane Master... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...S.S. Suncique..., from ...Rotterdam Holland..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...affirm... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...one... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Cochrane
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ...10 th... day of ...May..., 19 21

at ...New York...

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

6772

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, ...ish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similar ... "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, ... any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A casual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he resided there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Cacique (Grace) arrived May 10th, 1921. M. from 317

E. I. 5/11/21-1 PM

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
M. 1	Batarra Americo Santos	1	1	1	L.P.C. stowaway	Fitzgerald 5/11/21																			

Cacique 5/11 TOTALS.

Encl N.Y.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

318

PORT OF Norfolk Va

June 1921

I, master of the C. M. Cochrane (Nationality.) S. S. Leelanaw

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1921, consigned to Nitrate Agencies Co; is now lying at Dewells Point, and is expected to sail June 20, 1921, for Bahia Blanca & Punta Arenas via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

17	Baxter	✓	Thomas		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	190
18	Fitzgerald	✓	John V.		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	175
19	Mooneyham	✓	Henry G.		1st	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/8	180
20	Bodinson	✓	Oscar		3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	150
21	Johnassen	✓	Gustav		Junior	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandan avian	Sweden	5/9	160
22	Nilssen	✓	~~Ben W~~			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	200
23	Morell	✓	Hugo		Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	150
24	Jecker	✓	Phillip			"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.C	5/4	130
25	~~DuBree~~		~~Frank~~			"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/11	160
26	Perrin	✓	Frank R.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G.Britain	5/3	130
27	Guier	✓	William			"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Panama	5/10	160
28	Bonacchi	✓	Joseph			"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.C.	5/8	175
29	Cortez	✓	Pedro		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7	150
30	Hoja	✓	Jose			"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Peru	5/3	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

319

PORT OF New York

June 17,1921, 19

I, master of the C. M. Cochrane (Nationality.) S. S. Cacique

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port all — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10,1921, 19, consigned to W.R.Garce & Co; is now lying at Pier 44,Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 17, 19 21, for Bahia Blanca

via United States port of Norfolk Va — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

11—53

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Baxter	✓	Thomas	1(-15335	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	190
18	Fitzgerald	✓	John V.	1(-3[illegible]	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	175
19	Mooneyham	✓	Henry G.	1(10[illegible]	1st	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/8	180
20	Bodinson	✓	Oscar	1(-166[illegible]9	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	150
21	Johnassen	✓	Gustav	3/162e	Junior	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/9	160
22	Nilssen	✓	~~Ben T~~ Bosun	3/3473	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	200
23	Morell	✓	Hugo	BE-577	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	150
24	Jecker	✓	Phillip	1(-2[illegible]94	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.C	5/4	130
25	~~DuBree~~		~~Frank~~		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/11	150
26	Perrin	✓	Frank H.	1/1[illegible]94	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G.Britain	5/3	130
27	Guier	✓	William	2762	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Panama	5/10	160
28	Bonacchi	✓	Joseph	P-05400	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.C.	5/8	175
29	Cortez	✓	Pedro	1(-13628	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7	150
30	Roja	✓	Jose	14093	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Peru	5/3	140

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Pacific Coast

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all as per list submitted on arrival May 10,			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1614

Page

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lamberto Castillo	44	Italian
Vicente Maltese	35	"
Francisco Monachello	29	"
Salvator Giardona	28	"
Nicola Oliveira	36	"
Hermanus Schuurink	24	Holland
Karl Reish	36	Poland
Giusseppi Damocalli	33	Italy
Anthony Tanda	19	"
Michael V.Murphy	27	Ireland
Sigvald Silbersky	30	Sweden
Umberto Martino	54	Italy
Johan Baran	40	Poland
Pedro Valarmos	45	Greece
William McBride	39	Scotland
Frank Massanet	33	Spain
Frank Vives	22	"
Saturnino Gomes	25	Portugal
Salvado Rodriguez	24	"
Sebastian Desilva	26	British
Jose F.Baretto	38	Portugal
Ignacio Pereira	31	"
Adolf Schmidt	35	Poland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Baxter	✓	Thomas	K-1	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/6	140
18	Fitzgerald	✓	John v.		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	175
19	Mooneyham	✓	Henry G.		1st	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/8	180
20	Bodinson	✓	Oscar	K-144	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	150
21	Johnassen	✓	Gustav		Junior	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/9	160
22	Nilssen	✓	Hen-P	Book		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	200
23	Morell	✓	Hugo	BE-577	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	150
24	Jecker	✓	Phillip	K-26	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.C	5/4	130
25	~~DeBree~~		~~Frank~~		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/11	160
26	Perrin	✓	Frank R.	K	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G.Britain	5/3	130
27	Guier	✓	William	VL 14202	2762	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Panama	5/10	160
28	Bonacchi	✓	Joseph	P-45-400	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.C.	5/8	175
29	Cortez	✓	Pedro	K-136	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7	150
30	Hoja	✓	Jose	14093	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Peru	5/3	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents Grace Line

16—1560

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 320

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Cacique, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochrane	Charles M.	Master	12/2/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M		U.S.C.	5/6	140	
2	Wyatt	Frederick E	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G.Britain	5/11	170	
3	Turner	Everett W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.C.	5/6	125	
4	O'Connor	Michael	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/8	170	
5	Lyons	John K.	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/6	145	
6	Eriksen	Christen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/3	140	
7	Hedin	Victor	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5/8	170	
8	Mac Intosh	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.C.	5/7	150	
9	McGlashan	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/4	135	
10	Kristoffersen	Henrick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/3	130	
11	Ruddy	James	"	3/26/21	Norfolk Va	"	"	47	"	Irish	G.Britain	5/2	120	
12	Dowman	Arthur	"	3/10/21	Colon C.Z.	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/7	150	
13	Minkeen	Ole	"	4/8/21	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/10	150	
14	Fremstade	Kaare	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	160	
15	Tucker	Frank	"	4/13/21	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.C.	5/7	125	
16	Branda	James M.	Radio Oper.	12/2/20	New York	"	"	20	"		"	5/6	140	
17	Baxter	Thomas	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	190	
18	Fitzgerald	John V.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	175	
19	Mooneyham	Henry G.	1st	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/8	180	
20	Bodinson	Oscar	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	150	
21	Johnassen	Gustav	Junior	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/9	160	
22	Nilssen	Ben H	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	200	
23	Morell	Hugo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	150	
[illegible]	Jecker	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.C	5/4	130	
25	~~DuBree~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/11	160	
26	Perrin	Frank H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G.Britain	5/3	130	
27	Guier	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Panama	5/10	160	
28	Bonacchi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.C.	5/8	175	
29	Cortez	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7	150	
30	Hoja	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Peru	5/3	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Grace Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Cochrane, Master, of the American Steamship Cacique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C M Cochrane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

321

Vessel Steamship Cacique, *arriving at* New York, May, 19 21, *from the port of* Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zapata ✓	✓ Manuel	P-21455 Wiper	12/2/20	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
2	Edley	✓ John G.	K.7770 Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.C	5/8	150	
3	Frame	✓ George	K-4435 Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/8	160	
~~4~~	~~Dongelmans~~	~~Anthony~~	~~2nd Cook~~	~~4/15/21~~	~~Rotterdam~~	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	150	
5	Maloney	✓ Charles	154585 Utilityman	3/19/21	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	West Indian	G.Britain	5/9	160	
6	~~xxxxx~~ Fernandez	✓ Jose	094459 Messman	12/2/20	New York	"	"	37	"	East Indian	Portugal	5/5	140	
7	Edley	✓ Eugene	10178-K "	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.C.	5/7	135	
8	Romijn	✓ Jerome	13909 (2 card)	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~Dutch~~	U.S.C. ~~Holland~~	5/7	140	
9	Martyn	✓ Albert	12838 " NC	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G.Britain	5/5	125	
10	Menezes	✓ Alfred	Messboy	3/19/20	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	Brazil	5/2	135	
11	Levow	✓ Meyer	9339-K Seaman	4/14/21	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"		U.S.C.	5/5	140	
12	Simonsen	✓ Christen	K/5[illegible] Seaman	4/15/21	"	"	"	24	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/8	145	
13	Foster	✓ Moargie	NC Wiper	4/21/21	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.C.	5/6	140	
~~14~~	~~Ludvigsen~~	~~Lauritz~~	~~2nd Cook~~	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/5	140	
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. No. 558.													
16	SEEN													
17	For the journey to the United States													
18	Via direct													
19	Seal John S. Richardson Jr. Vice Consul													
20	Fee Stamp Date April 21, 1921.													
21	No fee prescribed.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date 4/21/1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice John S. Richardson Jr.
Consul of the United States of America.

U.S.C. paper 12774-67.

Re ship foreign

J. J. Fitzgerald
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Cochrane, Master, of the American Steamship Cacique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C M Cochran
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1921

J B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

2 sheets

6772

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6772

May 9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

